

Order Book

1789-1791

Conserved and electronically formatted in 2015

J. Barrett Chappell, Jr.
Clerk

How to Search Book

1. Go to the next page for the Index of names.
2. Search the Index for the name and find the Page Number associated.
3. [Click here](#) to enter the Page Number or enter it at the top of page.

Helpful Tip

In addition to manually searching the index you are able to search the name index by using find feature by clicking [here](#) or press 'ctrl+f' in Adobe.

*Note: All words may not be found using this feature and may not be a 100% accurate.

3131 No.Highland Ave.,J-107
Jackson,TN 38305
December 14,2008

Ms H.Duke
Circuit Court Clerk's Office
Dinwiddie County,VA.
Dinwiddie,VA 23841

Dear Ms Duke:

You will have gotten my request for the copy of the old survey book page as per our conversation this past week.

I had mentioned that a Federal soldier had "lifted" the old court order book,1789-1791.Sometime in the late 1960s I had correspondence with what a took was a middle-aged lady who lived, if I remember correctly,lived near a place called Darvills in Dinwiddie Co. She was a Thompson and Rives descendant;life-long resident of the county.She told me about the old order book having been stolen and later returned to the county for a "price."

Today,at our library,I had confirmation of this war-time incident,making it likely the book made its way back to Dinwiddie about 1913.The Library of Va.inRichmond let me know that that library did what we call photocopying,of the book in 1927.And from what you told me one of the patriotic societies had it repaired even later.

I also learned from postal records,that Dinwiddie ceased being called Dinwiddie Court House in 1897.

I hope that you will receive this information without getting mad at me.I can understand how after years and years pass bits and pieces of information gets skewed. I can just envision those Yankees toting arms-full of public records out of the offices just to be burned for warmth of men and horses.One man at least wanted a souvenir of his "raid." I understand that eventually a number of Va.counties got back a few public records this way.

Best wishes,

Jonathan Smith
Jonathan Smith

INDEX to the
DINWIDDIE COUNTY ORDER BOOK
1789 - part of 1791

Compiled and presented by the
FRANCES BLAND RANDOLPH Chapter, NSDAR, of
Petersburg, Virginia.
Mrs. E. Broaddus Short,
Genealogical Records Chairman.

1970.

ABERNATHY 209
 ABERNATHY
 Charles of Brunswick Co, 115
 Elizabeth, 202
 Harman, 27,80,160,170,171,
 172,218,255
 Herman, 43
 Laban, 57,80,145,170,224
 Liles, 114,202
 Manus, 255
 Mary, 4,53
 Robert, 1,3,4,53
 Signal, 3,6,37,46,198,39
 Silvia, 46
 Smith, 115
 William, 170
 ADAMS, 230
 George, 14,15,18,19,20,21,22,
 23,39
 Jane, 4
 William, 156,158,242
 ADLER, Frederick, 85,86,104,105,
 106,107,109,112
 ALDRIDGE, Frederick, 90,91,250
 ALDRIDGE, Peter, 16
 ALEXANDER, David, 236
 AMOS, James, 253,292
 ANDERSON, Daniel, 147
 ANDERSON, David, 128
 ANDERSON, James, 168,185,185,
 233,270,271,272,281,292
 ANDERSON, Jordan, 179
 ANDERSON, William, 281
 ANDREWS,
 Benjamin, 31,50,76,78,79,85,
 286(Ensign) in 50 and 76)
 Jane, 286
 John, 235
 Nan, 48,204
 Ralph, 6
 William, 80,113
 ARCHER, 11, 230,253
 Amos, 16,168
 Edward, 102,252,275(d)
 Frederick, 16
 John, 59
 Sarah, 5
 Thomas, 5,13,46,62,65,168
 William, 59,88,202,249,275
 ARMISTEAD, Robert, 45,58,88,94,
 128,142,154,285
 ARMISTEAD, Thomas, 74,88,267
 ARTHUR, James, 18,19,20,21,22,
 23,229,232
 ATKINSON, John, 246
 ATKINSON, Robert, 234,290
 ATKINSON, Roger, 60,152,190,199,222,
 223,224,234(Sr),237,250,251,
 254,290
 ATKINSON, Roger, Jr., 60,234,251,290
 ATKINSON, Thomas, 39,50,250,254 (Ens.50)
 AUDAS, Thomas, 220
 AUDERS, Sims, 290
 AVERY, Tillman, 43
 BACKUS, Gordon, 276,281
 BADGER, Joseph, 74
 BAILEY, Jeremiah, 58,93,107,108,
 111,130,135,137,157,160,171,
 194,253,271
 BAILEY, Robert, 245
 BAIRD, John, 12,70,108,111,139,
 148,151,186,189,191,209,210,
 222,223,224,227,240,273(Sr),
 273,274,277
 BAIRD, John, Jr., 42,47,55,55,60,
 115,121,127,133,134,141,145,
 154,155,165,166,179,209,215,
 237,266,274,282.
 BAKER, Richard, 83
 BALL, Thomas, 113
 BANISTER, Ann, 114
 BANISTER, John, 1,7,114,116,174,
 181,189,190,225,226,274,278
 BARBER, Nathaniel, 179
 BARKSDALE, 80,122,181,281
 Peter, 16
 William, 1,18,42,52,52(Lt),124,
 155,274
 BARNER, Elizabeth, 64
 BARNER, Francis, 64
 BARNES, Thomas, 268, 269
 BARRETT, Mary, 158
 BARRETT, Thomas, 1,8,17,28,38,77,
 115,143,158,191
 BARTON, Richard, 27
 BATE, 76
 BATE, Richard, 201
 BATTE, Dorothy, 186
 BATTE Henry, 43
 BATTE, John, 275
 BATTE, Robert, 48(Sr), 208
 BATTE, Thomas, 43, 208
 BAUGH, Alexander, 216,217,263
 BAUGH, John, 142,220,222
 BAUGH, Joseph, 275
 BAUGH, William, 222
 BELCHES, John, 220
 BELCHES, Hugh, 220
 BELSCHES, James, Jr., 266
 BERRY, James, 249

BEVILL, George, 29,55,71,73,115,
155,166,208,277
BEVILL, Hezekiah, 29,90,244
BEVILL, Lucy, 55,115
BIGELOW, Norman, 77
BIGELOW, Roderick, 165
BIGELOW, William, 153
BIGGENS,(BIGGINS) John, 165
BIGGENS,(BIGGINS) William, 158,269
BILLOCK, 232
BILLUPS, Augustine, 53,69,145,
147,177,202,211,212
BILLUPS, Hannah, 212
BINFORD, Aquilla, 250 slaves
BINFORD, Mary, 250
BINFORD, Peter, 233
BIRCHETT, Edward,234
BIRCHETT, James,24
BIRCHETT, Robert, 84,192
BISHOP, Asa, 133,268,276
BISHOP, James, 68,172,218,286
BISHOP, Jeremiah, 68,69
BISSETT, Alexander,Ensign, 50
BLAIR, Archibald, 188
BLAIR, John, 188
BLALOCK, John, 268
BLAND, John, 90,144,240
BLANKENSHIP, John, 240,254,256
BLICK, Benjamin, 212
BLICK, George, 249
BLICK, James, 33, 249
BLICK, John, 5,59,65,89,90,249
BLICK, John, Jr., 249
BLODGETT (BLODGET), 143
BLODGET, Nathan, 30,238
BLOW, 80,122,181,281
BOISSEAU, Anner, 63
BOISSEAU, Benjamin, 8,63,117,118,
197,250,251,261,263,290,290(SR)
BOISSEAU, Daniel, 63,99
BOISSEAU, David, 63,290
BOISSEAU, James, 58,63,189,209,
290,291 (died, see 58)
BOISSEAU, John, 58,63,101,119,130
135,250
BOISSEAU, Lucy, 63
BOISSEAU, Patrick, 58,63
BOISSEAU, Susannah, 63
BOLLING,(MRS)(Quarter), 249,255
BOLLING, Alexander, 7,33,115,120,
206,220,277,280
BOLLING, Clara, 240,290
BOLLING, Mary, 23,46,253,278
BOLLING, Robert, 2,6,7,8,46d,59,
62,89,90,115,116,124,144,165,
167,169,169,208,226,234,237,240,
249,253,271,289,290
BOLLING, Thomas, 134,146,204

BOLLING, Thomas Tabb, 150,239,
250,278
BONNER, Jere, 169
BONNER, Jesse, 169
BONNER, Jones, 140,151
BONNER, Robert Hicks, 256
BONNER, Thomas, 46,199,215,217,
218,219,228,263
BOOKER, 230
BOOKER, Davis, 130
BOOKER, Richard, 23,29,237
BOOTHE, Ann, 24
BOOTH, Charles, 17,24,50(Ensign),
155,178(Lt),204,207(Lt)
BOOTH, George, 7,30,205,253,257
BOOTHE, George, Jr., 253
BOOTH, Gilliam, 1,47,116,249,257
BOOTH, William, 155
BOSWELL, William, 61
BOTT, Leonard, 22,23,276,277
BOTT, Ephraim, 177
BRADLEY, Jane, 153
BRAGG, 173,184
BRAGG, Henry, 150
BRANCH, Benjamin, 37
BRANDER, John, 1
BRANTON, Honor, 203
BRANTON, James, 203
BRANTON, Pattie, 203
BRAWNER, Mrs. 154
BRAWNER, Susannah, 15, 133
BRIDGMAN, Boswell Woodward, 15,
19,20,22,23,24,26
BRIDGMAN, William, 22,23
BRIGGS, Gray, 6,22,22,24,55,63,
72,73,87,154,155,174,189,
207,209,211,279,285
BRIGGS, Samuel, 1
BRISTOW, Elizabeth, 25,26
BRISTOW, John, 23,24,25,26,30,
58,119,183
BRODNAX, Henry, 7,30,67,68,70,
109,138,139,153,172,184,185,
186,187,188,189,197,198,204,
206,218,241
BRODNAX, Thomas, 31,55,89,90,91,104,
105,106,255,270,276,277,288
BRODNAX, William, 172,206
BRODNAX, William Edward, 175
BROMLEY (BRUMLEY?),229
BROMLEY, James, 18,22,36,38,43,
98,190,191,194,196,205,240,
270,274
BROOKING, Vivian, 237,275
BROOKING, William, 8,28,115
BROOKS, 154
BROOKS, Catharine, 117
BROOKS, Edward, 117

*Brandy, Peach
p 46-7*

57,
 CARDWELL, Thomas, 5,8,9,56,78,251
 CARDWELL, William, 8,9,57
 CARLOS, Archelaus, 253
 CARR, John, 219
 CARRINGTON, M., 232
 CARTER, Amey, 249
 CARTER, Benjamin, 253
 CARTER, Berry, 253
 CARTER, Burwell, 184,185,186,211
 212,213,268,270,271,272
 CARTER, Charles, 253
 CARTER, Daniel, 171,253
 CARTER, Elizabeth, 119
 CARTER, Harris, 156,253
 CARTER, Hartwell, 156,253
 CARTER, John, 120,156
 CARTER, Joseph, 253
 CARTER, Little, 156
 CARTER, Littleberry, 249
 CARTER, William, 119
 CARY, Nancy, 161
 CARY, Richard, 146
 CASSELL-S, William, 159,243
 CATCHCART, John 17
 CATHART, John, 80,276
 CAUDLE, Davis, 156
 CAUDLE, Jesse, 156
 CAUDLE, Joseph, 53,156
 CAUVEY, Peter John, 12
 CHAMBERS, John, 83,84,85,86,101,
 104,105,106,107,108,109,112,140
 143,144,145,152,184,185,186,262
 CHAMBLISS, John, 148
 CHANDLER (of Amelia Co), 148
 CHANDLER, Brittain,27,58,134,204,
 239,257
 CHANDLER, William, 19,20,89,90,91,
 92,94,101,104,105,106,107,108,1
 111,123,140,145,148,151,152,153
 CHAPPELL, Henry, 18
 CHAPPELL, Robert, 49, 64,206
 CHAPPELL, Thomas, 156,157,281
 CHAPPELL, William, 52,58,121,156,
 157,290
 CHATTING, Routon, 4
 CHAVOUS, Jacob, 129, 184
 CHEELEY, Cuthbert, 292
 CHEELY, John, 189
 CHEELEY, Joseph, 31,134,188
 CHILDS (see CHILES also)
 James, 181,190,285, (Childs)
 James, 215,217,218,219(Chiles)
 CHURCH, Hannah, 257
 CLACK, William, 22, 24
 CLAIBORNE, Captain, 50
 CLAIBORNE, Bullar (Buller),17,60,
 115,143,235
 CLAIBORNE, Daniel, 20,131,138,140,
 145,186,251
 CLAIBORNE, John, 247
 CLAIBORNE, John H., 288
 CLAIBORNE, Mary, 251
 CLAIBORNE, Matthew M., 6, 75,87,89,
 90,91,92,104,105,106,120,122,125
 136,151,155,159,161,170,179,193,
 195,215,217,219,246(Murray), 247
 251,290,291
 CLARK, Alexander, 226
 CLARK, Katie, 96
 CLARK, Lewis, 7,58,208
 CLARKE, 7
 CLARKE, BOLLING, 257
 CLARKE, Nancy, 257
 CLARKE, William, 257
 CLAY, Isham, 268,269
 CLAY, James, Ensign, 51, 121
 CLAY, Jesse, 180,195,196
 CLAY, Thomas, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20,
 21,22,23,29,39,76,78,80,90,91,
 93,101,104,105,106,107,108,109,
 112,113,120,143,144,150,151,157,
 212,213,259,260,268,276,277,279,287
 278,
 CLAY, William, 46
 CLELAND, William, 179
 CLEMENTS, David, 169,202,289
 CLEMENTS, James, 140
 CLEMENTS, Joshua, 140
 CLEMENTS, Stephen, 114
 CLINCH, Bartholomew, 61
 COCKE, John, 185,185
 COCKE, Lemuel, 142
 COCKE, Pleasant, 8
 COCKE, Stephen, 43,64,208
 COFFEE, Barnaby, 61
 COGBILL, Jesse, 275
 COLE, John, 38,82,137,143,144,148,
 152,165,211,261
 COLE, William, 137,187,188,189,
 208,278,279
 COLEMAN, 48, 154
 Archibald, 242
 Cuthbert, 14,27,37,40,42,54,177
 Frank, 50
 Isham, 1,20,21,23,24,26
 COLEMAN, John Scott, 5,15,17,18,19
 23,24,31,59,72,78,79,86,105,106,
 107,108,109,121,128,131,137,138,
 139,143,144,145,150,151,153,162,169
 176,199,203,206,207,208,210,213,
 214,234,235,239,246,270,276,277,
 287
 COLEMAN, Matthew, 27,96,227,265
 COLEMAN, Richard, 7,14,16,17,54(Sr.)
 80,81,97,99,120,227,265
 COLEMAN, Robert, 39,199,200,265
 COLEMAN, Thomas, 290
 COLEMAN, Thomas Scott, 54
 COLEMAN, William, 99

BROWDER, David, 8,28,204,234,262
 BROWDER, Elizabeth, 27
 BROWDER, Jane, 277
 BROWDER, Jeremiah, 92,94
 BROWDER, John, 7
 BROWDER, Littlebury(Littleberry)
 1,120,286
 BROWDER, Thompson, 7
 BROWDER, William, 27,54,80,92,
 94,238
 BROWN, 82
 BROWN, Aisey, 241
 BROWN, Ambrose, 162
 BROWN, Benjamin Edwards, 226
 BROWN, Dudley, 40,42,76,78,80,83,
 84,85,86,123,145,184,185,186,
 187,195,196,208,211,212,241
 BROWN, Elizabeth, 117
 BROWN, Francis, 27,104,105,106,107
 108,111,143,144,148,152,182,194
 197,199,200,218,219,262,287
 BROWN, Garwin or Gawin, 7,38,43,
 54,61,62,101
 BROWN, Hezekiah, 58,184,185,
 186,204
 BROWN, Isham, 42
 BROWN, James, 163
 BROWN, John, 7,38,54,61,62,101,
 104,105,184,185,186,202,212,
 237,249
 BROWN, Martha, 9
 BROWN, Mary, 234
 BROWN, Noah, 2,6,9,29,234,237
 BROWN, Samuel, 163,163
 BROWN, William Edwards, 128
 BRUCE, Charles, 14
 BRUMLEY (BROMLEY?), James, 67,70,
 83
 BRUNET, Peter, 109,170
 BUCHANAN, 199
 BUCHANAN, David, 56,88,155,184,253
 BUCHANAN, James, 288
 BUCHANAN, Neill, 1,116,174,181,
 189,225,266,274,278
 BUDD, Mahlon, 143
 BURCH, John, 108
 BURCH, Martha, 257
 BURCH, Richard, 257,262
 BURCHETT (BURCHET, BURCHITT), 222
 Henry, 183
 James, 16,17,22,23
 John, 41
 BURDON, Nicholas, 30,136,206
 BURDON, Nicholas Joseph, 98
 BURGE, Henry, 9,180
 BURGE, James, 44
 BURGE, Joel, 14,15,40,42,83,84,
 85,86,188,189,195,196,212
 BURGE, William, 117,159
 BURKE, Michael, 83,92,93,94,95,115,
 118,126,128,132,141,142,182,
 192,242
 BURNELL, Toliner, 247
 BURNET, Jeremiah, 215,219
 BURNETT, Joseph, 93,118
 BURNETT, Richard, 14,15,16,17,101,
 104,105,106,108,109,112,120,
 212,213,215
 BURROW, Dobson, 103
 BURROW, Gray, 178,179
 BURROW, Henry, 103,251
 BURROW, Jarrold, 178
 BURWELL, 34,261
 Ann, 204
 Elizabeth, 29
 John, 14,27,28,29,79,240
 Lewis, 204
 BUTLER, Bryant, 261,263
 BUTLER, Daniel, 7,48
 BUTLER, George, 27,281
 BUTLER, Henry, 48
 BUTLER, James, 5,55,235
 BUTLER, John, 176,235,285
 BUTLER, Joseph, 5,235
 BUTLER, Robert H., 235
 BUTLER, Samuel, 155
 BUTLER, Stephen, 48,169,235
 BUTLER, William, 235
 BUTTERWORTH, Charles, 173,267,
 268,269,272
 BUTTERWORTH, Nicholas, 59,173,267
 BUTTS, Mary Ann, 21
 BUTTS, Mary, 247
 BUTTS, William, 21
 BYRD, Ambrose, 77,165
 BYRNE, James,(Sr., and James)
 110,270
 BYRNE, James, Jr., 28,257,258
 CAIN, Claiborne, 220
 CALDWELL, Thomas, 180
 CALL, 169
 CALL, Daniel, 27,165,175,215,235,
 249,279
 CALL, Elizabeth, 165
 CALL, Mary, 165
 CALL, William, 86,109,125,126,169,279
 CAMPBELL, 180,287,291
 CAMPBELL (CAMPELL?), 111,112
 CANTON, 85
 CAPE, John, 16
 CARDWELL, Elizabeth, 5,8,9,57
 CARDWELL, FRANCES, 8
 CARDWELL, Henry, 8,9,57,251
 CARDWELL, JANE, 5,8,9,57
 CARDWELL, Obedience, 8,9,57,78,
 180,251

COLEMAN, Williamson, 9, 30, 53, 59,
 80, 116, 116, 120, 123, 144, 145, 148
 152, 155, 159, 165, 178, 211, 238,
 257, 258
 COLES, William, 184, 185
 COLLEY, Edward, 241
 COLLIER, Elizabeth, 181
 COLLIER, Vines, 12
 COLLINS, John, Gov. R. I., 143
 COLQUHON (COLQUHOUN), John,
 15, 19, 20, 37
 COLQUHON, Robert, 60
 COLSTON, Rawleigh, 186
 COMPTON, John, 40, 239
 CONWAY, John, 28, 96, 120, 174, 202,
 216, 217, 219, 221, 235, 261, 262, 263
 267, 268, 269, 271
 CONWAY, William, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86,
 92, 94, 94, 290
 CONWAY, William, Jr., 268, 269,
 271, 272
 COOK, Foster, 23, 76, 78, 80, 82
 COOK, James, 156
 COOK, John, 67, 70, 71, 105, 109,
 186, 242
 COOKE, Stephen, 12 "Cooke"
 COOPER, Arthur, 249
 COOPER, Charles, 77
 CORN, Elizabeth, 76
 CORNEY, Edward, 99
 CORNWALL, Joseph, 75
 CORREN, James, 180
 COULTER, William, 182
 COUNSELL, Elizabeth, 45
 COUSINS (COUZENS), John, 22
 COUZENS, Elizabeth, 92
 COUZENS, Henry, 118, 168, 177
 COUZENS, John, 92, 196
 COUZENS, Robert, 92
 COUZENS, William, 48, 50, 90, 120,
 130, 196
 COX, John, 25, 93
 CRAWFORD, John, 50 (Capt), 137, 210,
 268, 269, 271, 272
 CRAWFORD, Moses, 28, 174, 261, 262
 CRAWFORD, William Archer, 62, 202
 CRAWLEY, John, 158, 242
 CROOK, James, 37, 38
 CROOK, John, 118
 CROOK, Joseph, 210
 CROSS, 72
 CROSS, Claiborne, 31
 CROSS, Elizabeth, 31
 CROSS, Featherston, 90, 143
 CROSS, George, 176
 CROSS, Richard, 25, 26, 290
 CROSS, Susanna, 31
 CROSS, William, 3, 115, 164, 181
 CROWDER, Drury, 208, 268, 270, 271, 272
 CRUMPLER, John, 43, 104, 212, 213, 216
 217, 243
 CRYER, Robert, 30, 50, 53, 56, 189, 239, 260
 CRYER, William, 56, 64
 CUGNEAU, 12, 43, 97
 CUGNEAU, Henry, 105, 106, 113
 CUNNINGHAM, Nathaniel, 94
 CUNNINGHAM, William, 183, 242
 CURLTON (CURETON?), 29
 CURLES, Wilson, 11
 CURTIS, Cheslin, 97
 DABNEY, Benjamin, 3, 156, 158, 246, 254, ²⁷¹~~201~~
 DABNEY, Isham Eppes, 156, 157, 158, 271
 DABNEY, John, 246
 DABNEY, William, 156, 157, 158, 246,
 254, 271
 DAMERON (DAMMERON), Samuel, 15, 113
 DANCE, Barzilla, 41, 164, 169, 181, 183
 204, 227, 241, 247
 DANCE, Drury, 155, 163, 219, 250, 251,
 270, 288
 DANCE, Matthew, 14, 58, 124, 142, 158,
 159, 204, 263
 DANGERFIELD, Elizabeth, 88
 DANGERFIELD, John, 88
 DANIEL (DANIELS) Cary Wills, 176, 257
 DANIEL, Christopher, 7, 58, 234
 DANIEL, Francis, 103, 104
 DANIEL, Henry, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 78, 79, 109, 113, 222
 DANIEL, John, 142
 DANIEL, Peyton R (Randal), 172, 242
 DANIEL, Randall, 36, 175
 DANIEL, Thomas, 85
 DARRELL, Ann Catherine Elizabeth, 242
 DAVENPORT, Daniel, 159
 DAVIES (see DAVIS also)
 Armistead, 263
 Gresset, 244
 John R., 22, 196
 Morris, 89
 Samuel, 13, 22, 153, 196
 William, 241
 William Pritchett, 244
 DAVIS (see DAVIES also), 148
 Armistead, 201, 268, 269, 271
 Gressit, 13, 183, 213, 227
 James of Charlotte Co., 114
 John, 104, 118
 Morris, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 108,
 111, 113, 235, 257
 Samuel, 3
 Solomon, 84, 87
 Susannah, 114
 William, 36, 42, 54, 258

DAY, James, 272
 DEAN, James Allen, 25,65,124
 DILLARD, Edward, 41
 DISON(DYSON), John, 234,251
 DISON, Stephen, 72,73
 DIVINE, William, 172
 DIVIRE, William, 196,251
 DIXON, Frederick, 251
 DONALD, 199,213,214,215
 DONALD, Robert, 44,81,100,269
 DONALDSON, 14
 DONNELL, James M., 50
 DOODY, Joseph, 74
 DOUGLAS, James, 54,62
 DOUGLAS, John, 225
 DOUGLAS, Robert, 34
 DOUGLAS(S), William, 19,30,
 54,62,88
 DOWMAN, Raleigh P., 4,5,17,
 21,22,29,37,38,56,59,62,68,
 81,87,121,122,137,141,147,
 168,178,179,189,194,198,
 214,216,218,229,233,236,241,
 259,260,262
 DOWNMAN, William, 14,93,216
 DOZER, Leonard, 58
 DOZER, Samuel, 58
 DRUMMOND, John, 70,126,147,192
 DUKE, Mary, 221
 DUNCAN, 7
 DUNCAN, Charles, 191
 DUNLOP, Robert, 35,112
 DUNN, Nathaniel, 141
 DURRELL, (Captain), 78
 DURRELL, James, 11,50(Ens),69
 DURRELL, William, 11,13,18,45,49
 49,50(Capt),55&56(Capt),74,
 89,90,91,92,93,94,95,101,
 104,105,106,107,108(Capt),109
 109,112,173,234
 DYSON(DISON), Francis, 120,262
 DYSON, John, 46,254,290
 DYSON, Stephen, 46

 EANES(EANS), 204 or 284
 EANES, Edward, 27,46,53,82,83,
 84,85,86,288
 EANS, Edward, Jr., 250
 EASON, 12
 EASON, James, 200
 ECKLES, Robert, 121
 EDMONDS, Gray, 29
 EDMONDS, John, 4
 EDMONDS, Mary, 4
 EDMONDSON, John, 1,7,35,40,47,
 64,65,126,131,162,176,212,
 249,258,279
 EDWARDS, Lewis, Lt., 50,56
 EDWARDS, William, 218
 ELDER, Claiborne, 14,15,19,20,22,23,279
 ELDER, Daniel, 13,119,124,164
 ELDER, David, 279
 ELDER, Edmund, 124,279
 ELDER, Edward, 119
 ELDER, Joseph, 279
 ELDER, Newman, 162,249
 ELDER, Robert, 119,124
 ELDER, Sarah, 279
 ELDER, Thomas, 13
 ELLIOTT, George, 31,78,213
 ELLIOT, Jeremiah, 128
 ELLIOTT, John, 151
 ELLIOTT, Martha, 72,73
 ELLIOTT, Richard, 31,49,61,78,213,
 225,270,278
 ELLIOTT, Thomas, 3
 ELLIOTT, Thomas T., 56
 ELLIS, Salley, 165
 EPPES, (EPES), Dabney, 58,159,162,
 169,184,185,186,187,188,189,194,
 197,257,287
 EPPES, Francis, 38,90,91,95,104,105,
 106,107,138,139,162,165,168,235,238
 EPPES, Freeman, 64
 EPPES, Hamlin, 165
 EPPES, John, 4
 EPES, John, Jr., 254
 EPPES, Joshua, 16,55,73,97,115,155,
 166,182,220,224,226,254,275,276,
 277,282
 EPES, Joshua, JR., 254
 EPES, Laban, 254,276,277
 EPPES, Lucy, 55,115,275
 EPPES, Major, 60
 EPPES, Nathaniel, 4,140,283
 EPPES, Peter, 71,72,78,93,104,105,
 106,107,108,111,118,140,148,151,
 152,153,177,184,185,186,245,268,
 269,272,279
 EPPES, Peterson, 73,97,186,187,188,
 189,198,226,254,276,280
 EPPES, Richard, 220
 EPPES, Thomas, 279
 EPPES, William, 2,9,27,32,44,49,53,54,
 60,67,72,80,100,140,156,157,158,159,
 179,187,200,214,227,246,254,270,271
 EPPES, William, Jr., 5,53,158,159,
 161,235,258
 EUSTICE (EUSTIS), 38,143
 EUSTICE, Abraham, 30,50,105
 EVANS, 127,154
 EVANS, Abraham (Abram), 111,124,166,
 211,250
 EVANS, Batt, 141
 EVANS, Cadawallader, 14, 78(Ensign)

EVANS, Edward, 4
EVANS, Evan, 18,19,20,21,22,23,
24,25,26,40
EVANS, Robert, 58
EVANS, William, 19,79,114,177
EVANS, Wilmoth (Wilmott), 133,
166, 259

FAIRLIE, James, 290
FARGUSON, William, 160
FARLEY, Henry, 169,183,240
FARRELL, George, 227,228,40
FARRELL, Martha, 5
FARRELL, Martin, 177
FARRELL, Mary Ann, 11
FAUCITT, James, 77,221
FAUCITT, Samuel, 117,118,206,280
FENN, David, 49
FENN, Francis, 211
FENN, Joel, 49,192,211
FENN, John, 49
FENN, William, 66
FERNANDO, Matthew, 92,93,95
FIELD, 86,109,125,126,169
FIELD, ALEX, 270
FIELD, James, 10,34,47,166,210,
270
FIELD, John, 270
FIELD, Margaret, 47,166,210,270
FIELD, Theophilus, Sr., 279
FISHER, 173,184
FISHER, Daniel, 14,99,206,280
FISHER, David, 6,20,60,81,118,119
169,177
FISHER, Martha, 226
FITTS, Elisha, 116
FITZGERALD, Peter, 73
FITZGERALD, Robert, 214
FITZPATRICK, Peter, 72,118
FITZPATRICK, Philip, 278
FITZPATRICK, Thomas, 219
FLACK, Andrew, 264
FLAGG, Josiah, 15
FLANDERS, John, 17
FLETCHER, Nathan, 196
FLOWERS, Samuel, 290
FORD, Jarrell, 84,87
FORD, Jeremiah, 29,179,283
FORD, Matthew, 29
FORMACOLA, Sonefino, 11
FOSTER, 92,150,235,237
FOSTER, Ann, 124,146,167,261,269,
275,288
FOSTER, John, 150
FOSTER, Seth, 27,124,146,158,167,
174,219,254,261,269,275,288

FOWLER, 255
FOWLER, Elizabeth, 127,205
FOWLER, Joseph, 18,19,20,21,24,40
42,120,124,140,150,156,157,158
FOWLER, Martha, 124,127,205
FOWLER, Mary, 124,127,205
FOWLER, Mary Briggs, 156
FOWLER, Sally, 140
FOWLER, Willey, 157
FOWLER, William, 147
FRASER (FRASIER), 199,213,214,215
FRASER(FRASIER), Alexander, 4,16,47
FRASER, John, 7,62,128,137,143,
144,145,148,152,174,194
FRASER, Simon, 45,115,196
FREE LAND, 38,71
FREE LAND, James, 130,242
FREEMAN, Henry, 182,242
FRENCH, James, 31,32,47,95,174
FRIEND, Joseph, 213

GAFFORD, Joseph, 243
GALBRAITH, Charles, 102,206
GALBREITH, Robert, 102,206
GALE, Christopher, 94
GALLEGO, 264
GARLAND, Edward, 8
GARLAND, Peter, 8
GARRITSON, Richard, 254
GARROTT, 58,134
GARROTT, Isaac, 2
GARRATT (GARROTT), Nicholas Potter,
39,64,167,249
GARROTT, Sarah, 249
GARY, John, 29
GARY, Rebecca, 29
GARY, Thomas, 29
GEDDY, James, 44,152,202
GEDDY, William, Lt., 55,56
GEE, Henry, 255
GEE, James, 255
GENT, Thomas, 6,157
GENT, William, 157
GEORGE, Benjamin, 158
GIBBON-S, James, 36,145,160,181
GIBBON, Lawrence, 128
GIBBS, Harwood, 34,118,177,179
GIBBS, Herwood, 176
GILL, 82
GILL, Erasmus, 1,5,7,28,31,52,
52(Capt),101,110,117,137,143,
162,174,184,195,202,225,235,
237,254
GILL, Sarah, 28,31,52,117,162,
202,254
GILLESPIE, George, 243

GILLIAM, Hinchia, 136
 GILLIAM, Robert, 242
 GILMORE, Isaac, 74, 110, 176
 GLASSCOCK, William, 46, 93
 GLENN, John, 58
 GLIDEWELL, Terrence Lamb, 181
 GOODE, Thomas, 229
 GOODWYN, 253
 GOODWYN, Boswell, 19, 27, 59, 114, 115, 116, 240, 249, 271, 272
 GOODWYN, Boswell, Jr., 239, 254, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279
 GOODWYN, Bradock (Braddock), 59, 60 (Capt), 156, 211, 231 (Capt), 250 (Capt), 265, 290
 GOODWYN, Hannah, 27, 89
 GOODWYN, Harwood, 93, 107, 113, 125, 141
 GOODWYN, James, 59, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 249
 GOODWYN, Joseph, 50 (Lt), 162 (Sr.)
 GOODWYN, Joseph, Lt., JR., 60, 156, 159, 199, 239, 240, 262 (Capt)
 GOODWYN, Mac (Mack), Lt, 59, 163
 GOODWYN, Peterson, 7, 9, 18, 21 (Col) 24, 29, 31, 42, 46, 51, 53, 55, 56, 81, 82, 83, 95, 114, 116, 154, 157, 158, 159, 161, 165, 179, 191, 198, 202, 207, 214, 217, 229, 233, 234, 237, 249, 251, 289
 GOODWYN, Stephen, 51 (Capt), 59, 78, 79, 88, 114, 202, 249
 GORDON, Alexander, 195
 GORDON, David, 224
 GORDON, Hugh, 274
 GORDON, John, 126, 273
 GORDON, Lucy, 126
 GORDON, Mary, 195
 GORDON, Thomas, 13, 72
 GRACIE, Archibald, 195, 225
 GRAMMER, John, 154, 274
 GRANT, Aaron, 6, 257
 GRANT, Elizabeth, 79
 GRANT, Stephen, 3, 6, 292
 GRAVES, Jonathan, 1.
 GRAVES, Joseph, 104, 105, 106, 107
 GRAVES, Richard, 55, 157, 249
 GRAVES, Richard C., 106, 107
 GRAY, 76, 76
 GRAY, William, 176
 GREEN, 131
 GREEN, Abraham, 47, 226, 275
 GREEN, Elizabeth, 189
 GREEN, F.B., 48
 GREEN, George, 189, 195, 196
 GREENHILL, Paschal, 199, 213, 214
 GREENHILL, Samuel, 2, 17, 123
 GREENWAY, 285 (a mill)
 GREENWAY, James, (Dr.), 9, 9, 59, 62, 87, 114, 116, 161, 164, 165, 169, 183, 191, 202, 203, 204, 207, 211, 229, 232, 233, 239, 248, 250, 251, 253, 256, 261, 289, 252
 GREGORY, Fanny, 288
 GREGORY, Richard, 29, 55, 103, 170, 215, 237, 279, 288
 GRESSIT, Davis, 257 (Davis Gressit?)
 GRIFFIN, Spencer, 173
 GRIGG, Abner, 177
 GRIGG, Charles, 2
 GRIGG, Jane, 2
 GRIGG, Mary, 2
 GRIGG, Ruth, 2
 GRIGG, William, 2
 GRIGG, Williamson, 2
 GRIGGS, widow, 176, 257
 GRUBBS, Thomas, 123
 GUINE, Edmund, 180
 GUTHRIE, Samuel, 194
 HABLETHWAIT (HEBLETHWAITE), Robert, 225, 253
 HADDON (HADDEN), Allen, 4, 42, 117, 158, 159, 269, 270, 271, 272
 HADDON, Ann, 159
 HADDON, Francis (Frances), 42, 159
 HADDON, Goodrich, 4, 5, 27 (Sr), 117, 204
 HADDON, Goodrich, Jr., 27, 159
 HADDON, Samuel, 117
 HAGOOD, Randall, 123
 HALL, Bolling, 195, 196, 212, 213
 HALL, David, 171
 HALL, Dixon, 120
 HALL, Frederick, 271, 272
 HALL, Horatio, 177, 178
 HALL, James, 159, 221, 237, 288
 HALL, Joel, 159, 234, 288
 HALL, John, 159, 256
 HALL, Leonard, 131, 271, 272
 HALL, Robert, 118
 HALL, William, 153, 159, 288
 HAMBLETT, Writter, 119
 HAMILTON, Andrew, 111
 HAMILTON, John, 226
 HAMILTON, Joseph, 28
 HAMILTON, William, 132
 HAMLIN, Stephen, 226
 HAMMON (HAMMOND), Joel, 67, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 91, 92, 94, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 112, 146
 HANSON, Richard, 99, 201
 HARDAWAY, Ainsworth, 250
 HARDAWAY, Frances, 285
 HARDAWAY, Frances Markham, 250
 HARDAWAY, Grief, 285

HARDAWAY, Henry, 6,25,125,126,
 143,144,145,156,199,200,212,
 213,219,235,254
 HARDAWAY, James, 36,131,169,
 175,179,180,209,211,254,268
 285,292
 HARDAWAY, Joel, 1,13,48,56,66,
 75,80,113,116,116,118,172,
 238,269,279
 HARDAWAY, John, 30,198
 HARDAWAY, Joseph, 30,288
 HARDAWAY, Manson, 260,292
 HARDAWAY, Newman, 144
 HARDAWAY, Robert, 97,257
 HARDAWAY, Samuel, 89,90,91,92,
 93,94,95,109,113,131,171,195,
 235,239,240,272
 HARDAWAY, Sarah Jones, 138,139
 HARDAWAY, Standfield, 140
 HARDAWAY, Stith, 89,90,91,92,93,
 94,95,106,108,112,113,239,240,
 271,272
 HARDAWAY, Thomas, 4,24,26,27(Sr),
 27,34,40,44,103,138,139(Sr)
 HARDAWAY, Thomas, Jr., 103,138,
 139,210,211,255
 HARDAWAY, William, 1(Sr),56,66,
 85,116,118,120,131,142,162,
 172,174,177,184,185,186,187,
 188,189,211,212,237,249,266,
 269,270,271,272,276,277
 HARDAWAY, William, Jr.,1,27,2
 47,279
 HARDING, 179
 HARDING, Erasmus, 158
 HARDING, Joseph, 2,213,237,238,
 257
 HARDY, Martha, 238
 HARDY, Sarah, 141
 HARE, John, 11
 HARE, John D., 31,69,102,275
 HARE, Parker, 31
 HARMON (HARMAN), John, 7,123
 HARMON (HARMAN), Thomas,36,131(Sr)
 265
 HARPER, Drury, 292
 HARPER, George, 29,54,260,287
 HARPER, James, 29,58,260,287
 HARPER, John Peterson, 54,121
 HARPER, Joseph, 94,292
 HARPER, Joseph Wells, 185
 HARPER, Sarah, 121
 HARPER, William, 27,53,54
 HARRIS, Charles, 241
 HARRIS, Matt (Matthew), 4,241
 HARRIS, Micajah, 33,50,54,187
 HARRIS, Robert, 242
 HARRIS, Sarah, 4
 HARRIS, Travis, 35,112
 HARRISON, Charles, 42
 HARRISON, Nathaniel, 23
 HARRISON, Richard, 286
 HARRISON, Robert, 239,240
 HARRISON, Sarah, 291
 HARRISON, William, 206,249,257,268,286
 HARRUP, Arthur, 108
 HARTE, William, 49
 HARTSHORN, 83
 HARTHORN, John, 98
 HARWELL, Frederick,175
 HARWELL, Jackson, 175
 HARWELL, James, 32
 HARWELL, Mark, 80
 HARWELL, Mary, 265
 HARWELL, Mason, 80,198
 HARWELL, Richard, 101
 HARWELL, Samuel, 198,199
 HARWELL, Sterling, 80,101,141
 HASELET, 264
 HASTIE, 199
 HAVENRIDGE(HEAVENRIDGE), John,175,250
 HAWKES, Lewis,204
 HAWKES, Martha, 204
 HAWKES, Randall, 264
 HAWKINS, Robert, 160
 HAXALL (HAXHALL),William, 88,184
 HAY, George, 114,205,207,247
 HAYES, 231
 HAYES, Richard, 70
 HAYMORE, Britain J(Jones), 43,48,
 129,130,185
 HEATH, Joel, 33,46
 HEATH, John, 142,220
 HEATH, Jones, 117
 HEATH, William, 237
 HEAVENRIDGE, see HEAVENRIDGE, John
 HEBLETHWAITE, see HABLETHWAITE, Robert
 HEDGES, Robert, 5,180
 HENRY, Michael, 91
 HICKS, Robert, 39,123,195
 HIGH, Mark, 36,177,178,179
 HIGHTOWER, Rawleigh, 135
 HILL, 11
 HILL, Berryman Jones, 87
 HILL, Francis, 141
 HILL, Green, 25,122,179,245
 HILL, Hannah, 87
 HILL, Margery, 25
 HILL, Mary, 1,87,141,221,259,283,284
 HILL, Polly, 87
 HILL, Richard, 1,2,13,25,34,41,83,87,
 88,89,101,142,196,221,259,283,284
 HILL, Sarah, 87
 HILL, Thomas, 87
 HILL, William, 10, 70
 HINES, Charles, 61,250
 HINES, Elizabeth, 250
 HINES, Patty Hall, 250

HINTON, James, 4,39,155,237,239,
 277
 HINTON, Katherine, 5
 HINTON, Samuel, 4,5,8,54,62,74,
 75,113,122,199,200,277
 HITCHCOCK, John, 233,272,285
 HOBBS, Jemima, 107
 HOBBS, Nathaniel, 21,22,23,24,25
 39,157,202 -
 HOLLEDAY(HOLLIDAY), Edmund, 145,
 185,267
 HOLLINGSWORTH, 11
 HOLLNER, Henry, 200
 HOLLOWAY, E.B., 234
 HOLLOWAY, Edmund B., 261
 HOLLOWAY, Lewis, 216,217,218,
 228
 HOLLOWAY, Sarah, 41,184
 HOLLOWAY, William, 25,26
 HOLT, Betty, 215
 HOLT, David, 215
 HOPE, Thomas, 20,129
 HORMAN, Amice, 165
 HORSBURG, 154
 HORSFALL(HORSEFALL), Joseph, 30,
 150,173,225,282
 HOWELL, Abner, 2,158,208
 HOWELL, Isaac, 115
 HOWLE, James, 130
 HOYLE, Andrew, 207
 HOYLE, Martin, 126
 HUBBARD, John, 220
 HUDSON, Irby, 3,83,84,85,86,162,
 164,166,169,203,268,269,272,
 276,277,278,279
 HUDSON, Penelope, 251
 HUDSON, Tuttle, 164,166,203,250
 HUDSON, William, 2,162,186,250
 HUGHES, Edward, 34
 HUNNICUTT, Benjamin, 202,249
 HUNNICUTT, James, 250
 HUNNICUTT, Moses, 132
 HUNTER, Miles, 28,98,188,193,
 202,266
 HUNTER, Thomas Todd, 266
 HUTCHINGS, Boswell, 86,93,94,95,
 204,262
 HYLAND, William, 117

 INGE, Charles, 31
 **INGE, Vincent (Vinson), 14,140,
 145,149,150,151,153
 IRBY, William, 64
 IRVINE, David, 139,151
 INGE, Devereux, 31***

 JACKSON, Abner, 16,61,79,144,145,
 148,152,184,185,186,194,197,201,
 208,209,242,275,288
 JACKSON, Daniel, 34
 JACKSON, Edward, 40,41,182,216,217,
 218,219
 JACKSON, Elizabeth, 253
 Jackson, Frances, 4
 JACKSON, Joel, 55
 JACKSON, John, 58,123,169,181,190,
 204,286
 JACKSON, Joseph, 31
 JACKSON, Ralph, 4,82,83,84,85,86,250
 JACKSON, Robert, 172,218,237,286
 JACKSON, Susannah, 286
 JACKSON, Thomas, 58
 JACKSON, Thompson, 257
 JACKSON, William, 6,253,256,286
 JACKSON, Wood, 286
 JARRATT (Jarrett), 204,260
 JEFFERS, 9,173,180
 JEFFERS, John, 94,128,177
 JOHN, Jones, 263
 JOHNSON, 11
 JOHNSON, Abraham, 276
 JOHNSON, Absalom, 277,278,279
 JOHNSON, Charles, 166,210
 JOHNSON, James, 58,76,78,80,123,130,
 169,171,208,262
 JOLLY, Benjamin, 242,286
 JONES, 58,230
 JONES, Ala, 154
 JONES, Alexander, 31
 JONES, Ann, Anne, 259,260
 JONES, Anna, 29
 JONES, Barnabas, 256,292
 JONES, Benjamin, 129,204,216,217,
 218,219,228,255
 JONES, Cadawallader, 1,30,76,108,
 179,215,225,281
 JONES, David, 93,157,208,257,268,
 269,272
 JONES, Edmund, 237
 JONES, Elizabeth, 260
 JONES, Frederick (Fred), 4,5,8,10,
 27,28,31,34,45,47,52,55,59,62,66,
 67,68,70,81,86,87,92,95,136,137,
 146,148,160,195,200,214,228,229,
 233,234,236,255,283,288
 JONES, Frederick, Jr., 251
 JONES, Green, 29,30,72,119,259,260,287
 JONES, Henry, 199
 JONES, Jane, 26,259
 JONES, John, 2,5,6,9,16,17,24,25,31,
 42,47,48,54,55,83,84,85,86,92,95,
 104,118,119,126,163,164,187,189,
 236,256,260,279,290,291
 JONES, John, Jr., 32,92,92,94

JONES, Joseph, 1,4,5,6,7,8,10, 17,18,21,29,37,45,47,51,54,55,55,56,60,62,74,75,77,121,122,124,265,285.
 124,127,134,155,156,156,158, 159,167,168,199,200,204,207, 209,216,227,235,236,237,249,2 251,277,289
 JONES, Kennon, 15,29,42,126, 174,186,273
 JONES, Lewis, 3,19,20,169,183, 184,185,186,187,188,189,194, 197,204,257,262,280,286
 JONES, Ludwell, 138,139
 JONES, Martha, 29,119,256,259, 260
 JONES, Mary, 4,29,259,260
 JONES, Matthew, 40,71,73,123,162 187
 JONES, Peter, 21,22,23,26,45,90, 108,144,246,272,273
 JONES, Philip, 7,31,32,71,90,92, 119
 JONES, Rebecca, 29,259,260
 JONES, Richard, 196
 JONES, Samuel, 44,232
 JONES, Sarah, 29,259,260
 JONES, Susanna, 27,29,259,260
 JONES, Thomas, 29,259,260
 JONES, William, 194,199
 JONES, Wood, 70,147,173,282
 JUDKINS, Gray, 200
 JUDKINS, John, 200
 JUDKINS, Polly, 211
 JUMPLER, Hannah, 238
 JUMPLER, Phillis, 238

 KAILLIAY (KELLEAY,KILLEAY)
 John, 4,53,161,175,202,289
 Thomas, 202,289
 KELIN, 9
 KELLIEN,(KILLIEN), 173,180
 KENNON, 154
 KENNON, Richard, 20,92
 KERR, 264
 KERR, Thomas, 288
 KEYS, Sandall, 116
 KIDD, Benjamin, 173,283
 KING, Elisha, 2,6,18,19,20,21, 29,39,60,115,123,195,196,285
 KING, Frances, 163,202
 KING, Henry, 235
 KING, James, 92,93,94,95
 KING, John, 124,146,167,261,269, 275
 KING, Lewelling, 276
 KING, Mary, 235
 KING, Miles, 280

 KING, Robert, 263
 KING, Thomas, 58,100,123,163,202,
 KING, William, 235,263
 KIRBY, Bennitt, 4,265
 KIRBY, Samuel T., 53
 KIRBY, William, 50,140,197
 KIRKHAM, Robert, 13
 KIRKLAND, Benjamin, 256
 KIRKLAND, Joseph, 256,289
 KNOX, William, 225

 LABIL, Augustine, 60
 LACAZE, 39,64
 LACEY (LEACY), George Connelly,29, 53,265
 LACEY, John, 88,179
 LACEY, Lyddia, 88
 LAMB, 257,262
 LAMB, Mrs. 153
 LAMB, Clarissa, 133
 LAMB, Jemima, 119,164,178,186,245
 LAMB, John,37,38,45,119,120,164,176, 178,186,214,245
 LAMB, Nicholas, 7,24,25,26,119,143, 144,145,149,150,151,153,164,178, 216,217,219,245,257,276,277,278 279
 LAMB, Richard, 150
 LAMB, Thomas, 8,38,39,48,204,235, 254,257
 LAMB, Walter, 150
 LAMB, William, 119,178
 LAND, SAMUEL, 155
 LANE, Samuel, 128,229
 LANG, 133,166
 LANGLEY, Peggy, 167
 LANGLEY, Robert, 43,101,132,167,241 250
 LANGLEY, Thomas Goddard, 101
 LANIER, Lewis, 16,134,186,191, 202(Sr.),286
 LANIER, Lewis, Jr., 59,136,159,257
 LANIER, William, 150,151,276,277, 278,279
 LANIOR, Fisher, 37,40,42,44,66,75
 LAWDER, Thomas, 192,225
 LAWSON, 143
 LEACH, Arthur, 128
 LEACH, James, 30,120,162,169,205
 LEACH, John, 8,35
 LEACY, see LACEY
 LEATH, Arthur, 42,201
 LEATH, James, 127
 LEDBETTER, Drury, 19,20,22,23,24,25, 26,157
 LEDBETTER, Joseph, 117,159,289

LEDBETTER, Mary, 159
LEDBETTER, Nathan, 2,3,24,132,
157,164
LEE, Arthur, 204,239
LEE, Burwell, 207
LEE, Jesse, 56,115,120,159,202
220
LEE, Jesse, Jr., 159,291
LEE, John, 182
LEE, Randall, Ensign, 178,207
LEE, Samuel, 216,219,228,263
LENOX, 38,71
LENOX, Samuel, 20
LESLIE, Alexander, 228
LEWIS, 229
LEWIS, David, 6,154
LEWIS, Edward, 30,123,169,203
LEWIS, Francis, 8,48,240,250,
254,256
LEWIS, Freeman, 19,96,99,100,
270,277
LEWIS, Hamilton, 31
LEWIS, Hamlin, 120,159,194,
197,199
LEWIS, Herbert, 172
LEWIS, James, 172,180
LEWIS, James, Jr., 122
LEWIS, Jesse, 6,154
LEWIS, John, 31,44,48,89,94,95
145,277,286
LEWIS, John, Jr., 39,54,83,84,
85,86,89,90,91,92,93,132,
261,263,268,270,272
LEWIS, Thomas, 203
LEWIS, William, 8,52,92,112,
158,211,235
LIGHTBODY, Robert, 215
LINDLEY, 83
LINDLEY, Hartshon, 190
LOGAN, 101,173,184,266
LOYD, George, 83,84,85,86,
200,212
LOYD, James, 86,131
LOYD, Joseph, 82
LOYD, Lewis, 12
LOYD, Robert, 128,225,243
LOYD, William, 41,58
LUNSFORD, Elias, 212,213,216,2
217,218,219,234,290
LUNSFORD, James, Jr., 202
LUNSFORD, Leroy, 114
LUNSFORD, Martha, 154
LUNSFORD, Mary, 219
LUNSFORD, Richard, 120
LUNSFORD, Sarah, 219,290
LUSTER, George, 229
LYALL, Ann, 15
LYALL, Joseph, 15,40,42,82,83,
84,85,212
LYD, Elenor, 265
LYNCH, Henry, 17,76,194
MABRY, Joshua,175
MACKLIN, Robert, 153
MACKLIN, William, 221
MAIDLEON, Michael, 7, 125
MAJOR, Barnet, 169,239
MAJOR, Bernard, 16,17,18,19,20,21,22,
23,24,25,26,37,40,42,76,78,80,83,
84,85,86,255
MAJOR, Christiana, 86,169
MAJOR, William, 86
MALADY, 231
MALLETT, 39,64
MALONE, Isaac, 241
MALONE, Michael, 121
MALONE, Nathaniel, 27
MALONE, Sisley, 121 - Lesley
MALONE, William, 116,161,255,292
MANLOVE, Christopher, 136,142,145,
148,206,219,240,255
MANLOVE, William, 233
MANN, David, 180
MANSON, Hardaway, 54
MANSON, John, 57,237,257,258
MANSON, Peter, 2,53,64,65,116,119,
257,258
MANSON, Peter, Jr., 150,151,237,
262,290
MANSON, Thomas,286
MARABLE, Matthew, 261
MARCH, Ulric, 12
MARSH, James, 1,166,216
MARTIN, John, 195
MASON, 232
MASON, Benjamin, 276,277,277,278,279,280
MASON, Daniel, 12,25,32,33,82,240
MASON, David, 171,217
MASON, John, 255,278
MASON, Joseph, 79,177
MASON, Peter, 50
MASON, Peyton, 221
MASON, Winfield, 27,60,115,142
MASSENBERG, Cargill, Ensign, 78
MASSENBERG, Robert, 32,74,113
MASTERSON, Thomas, 20,142,170,218
MAY, John, 1
MAYES, Daniel, 28
MAYES, Edward, 64
MAYES, Martha, 64
MAYES, Matthew, 49,64,206
MAYES, Matthew, Jr., 64
MAYES, Robert, 64
MAYES, Stephen, 64,76,78,80,206
MAYNARD, William, 89
MAYS, William, 85

MEADE, 66
 MEADE, Andrew, 182
 MEANLEY, Abner, 120,254,256,291,
 MEANLEY, Billy, 47,48,52
 MEANLEY, David, 120,254,291
 MEANLEY, Lucy, 52
 MEANLEY, Parson-s, 31,78
 MEANLEY, Richard, 262
 MEANLEY, Turner, 291
 MEANLEY, William, 120,123,
 128,155,199,256,277,278,279,
 291
 MEREDITH, 28
 MEREDITH, David, 163,251,286,292
 MEREDITH, Francis, 163
 MEREDITH, John, 10,24,25,26,32,
 177,245,247,286
 MEREDITH, Nancy, 119
 MEREDITH, William, 2,3,10,19,20,
 31,119,127,132,138,139,157,
 164,166,168
 MILES, Ephraim, 125
 MILES, James, 115
 MILES, Joab, 32
 MILES, Jonadab, 125
 MILLEAR, Joseph, 91
 MILLER, Hugh, 52,135,155
 MINES, Augustine, 16
 MINETREE, Archibald, 117,118,184,
 185,186,187,204,212,213,214,
 243,263,264,266,267
 MINETREE, William, 72,73,117,118,
 119,134,243
 MINOR, 82
 MISHELL, 7,118
 MISHELL,(MISHILL), Jeremiah, 26,
 164,238
 MITCHELL, Henry, 167
 MITCHELL, Isaac, 103,104
 MITCHELL, James, 3
 MITCHELL, John, 221,286
 MITCHELL, Littelton, 4
 MITCHELL, Mary, 103,104
 MITCHELL, Rebecca, 55
 MITCHELL, Robert, 180
 MITCHELL, William, 103,104
 MITCHERSON, William, 31,249
 MOODY, Phillip, 123
 MOORE, 237
 MOORE, Benjamin, 162,203
 MOORE, David, 84,89,92,126,192,21
 211,235,237,238,275
 MOORE, James, 1,120,123
 MOORE, John, 162,239,240
 MOORE, Robert, 61
 MOORE, William, 4,271
 MOORING, Daniel, 39
 MORELAND, Francis, 2,128
 MORELAND, John, 178,270,277,278,
 279
 MORELAND, Joseph, 179
 MORELAND, Robert, 23,24,179
 MORGAN, Ann, 163
 MORGAN, Thomas, 19,25,26,28,98
 MORIATY, Maurice, 146
 MORIATY, Maywell, 67
 MORRIS, 235
 MORRIS, Henry, 88,117,184,234,276
 MORRIS, Hercules, 30,98,172
 MORRIS, Robert, 14,206
 MORRIS, Thomas C., 49
 MORTON, John, 78
 MOSS, Jane, 33
 MUIR, 262 (Plantation)
 MUIR, Francis, 1,37,42,60,115,116,
 126,127,133,134,141,161,189,211,
 214,218,226,229,233,234,238,252,
 253,262,264,273,274,277
 MUIR, Mary, 126,277
 MUNFORD, Captain, 50
 MUNFORD, Edward, 196
 MUNFORD, John, 40,42,44,53,102,103,
 108,111,153,178,182
 MUNFORD, Thomas Bolling, 196
 MUNN, Betty, 158
 MUNN, Stephen,158
 MURCHIE, John, 11
 MURPHY, John, 16
 MURRELL, Mary, 250
 MURRELL, Mary Gardner, 31
 MURRELL, Moses, 180
 MURRELL, Robert, 197,250
 MYERS, 231
 MYERS, Samuel, 173
 MYRICK, Moses, 173
 McCONICO, 7,35,49,66,74,81,111,174,
 219,234,244,281
 McCONICO, Christopher, 85,133,166,
 206,208,235,237,261,276,278,279
 McCONNICO, Jared, 133,166
 McCONNELL, John, 211
 McCRAE, 179
 McCREA, Alexander, 290
 McCULLOCK, David, 32,204,257,270,
 271,272
 McDANIEL, James, 207,249,267
 McDONALD, 16
 McDONALD (McDONAL),Collin, 6,17,
 50(Ensign),55,59(Ensign),208
 McDONALD (McDONAL),James, 28,48
 McDUELL, James, 2,47
 McELDERRY, 101
 McFARLAND, James, 199,200,214
 McFURQUHAR (McFARQUAR, McFARQUARHAR)
 John, 82,83,84,85,86,92
 McGEHEE (McGEE), 58,239 (Mrs.)
 McGEHEE, Ann, 260, 31

MCKANE, Thomas, 211
MCKAY, 2,14,
MCKEEHAN, John,105,106,108,109,
111,112
MCKINSEY, John, 260,261
MCNABB, Alexander, 47
MCNEILL, Hector, 14,16,30,54,
56,59,123,155,274
MCRAE, 209
MCRAE, John, 269
MCRAY, Donald, 118

NANCE, Nathaniel, 14,39,90,91,
91,92,94,156,167,194,197,
215,217,218,219,239,240

NANCE, William, 154,195,196,
198

NEVES, Daniel, 259

NEWMAN, Rice, 37,40,42,76,78,
80,83,84,85,138,139,143,144
148,152,184,185,186,187,188
189,212,213,247,275,277

NEWMAN, Richard, 238,275

NEWSOM, Lucy, 254

NEWSUM, John, 38

NEWSUM, Robert, 17,31,69,77,83
143,191

NIBLETT, Edward, 32

NICHOLSON, Buckner, 281,284

NICHOLSON, Carter, 31,35,42,
205,216,241

NICHOLAS, Dolly, 236

NICHOLAS, John, 5(Co1.),6,35,
55,112,114,116,227,228,236,
240,241,251,270

NOBLE, William, 46,234,237

NORTH, Abraham, 257

NORTH, John, 14

NORTON, Thomas, 80

NUNNALLY, Daniel, 204

NUNNALLY, Jeremiah, 41

NUNNALLY, Joseph, 125

NUNNALLY, Thomas, 250

NUNNALLY, William, 250

OGBURN, Thomas, 83

OLD, James, 93

OLD, John, 236,237,254,257

OLD, Rachel, 93

OLLIVER, Thomas, 6

OSBORNE, Edward, 37

OSBORNE, Francis, 290

OTT, Christopher Philip, 69

OTT, Philip, 60

OVERBY, Anthony, 115

OVERBY, James, 52

OVERBY, Jeremiah, 24,25,26,78,79,83,
84,85,86,87,129,176

OVERBY, John, 52

OVERBY,(Overbie), Robert, 183,242

OWENS, 231

OWLES, Robert, 8

PACE, Francis, 66

PACE, Stephen, 66,256

PAGAN, David, 10

PALMER, Francis, 167,234

PARHAM, Ephraim, 2,3,163

PARHAM, Joanna, 3,163,288

PARHAM, John, 130,202

PARHAM, Lewis, 130

PARHAM, Mary, 271

PARHAM, Nicholas, 114

PARHAM, Stith, 3,58,122,135

PARHAM, Thomas, 2,3,163,274,288

PARISH, John, 211,215,217,218,219,
261,263

PARK, John, 176

PARKE, Thomas, 234

PARKER, Captain, 50

PARKER, Joseph, 83,190

PARSLEY, Hezekiah, 60

PARSON (PARSONS), William, 128,137,
194(Sr.)

PASCOM, Herbert, 167

PAYNE, Anthony, 14,15,16,17,37,40,42,
61,90,131,184,185,186,187,188,189,
195,196,271,272,286,291

PAYNE, Peggy, 90,271,272,286

PEACHEY, Thomas G., 89

PEEBLES, 32

PEEBLES, Samuel, 47

PEGGRAM, Ann, 286

PEGGRAM, Baker, 2,19,22,23,24,25,26,27
36,47,50(Capt),51,59,63,64,76(Capt)
78,79,82,83,84,85,116,116,118,120,
143,144,145,148,152,155,156,163,
174,187,237,249,258,286,287,289

PEGGRAM, Daniel, 2,8,9,14,15,28,
51(Ensign),53,64,65,65(Capt),76,
78,85,138,139,143,144,169,195,196,
199,200,208,276,277

PEGGRAM, Daniel, Jr., 51(Ensign?),57,
127(Capt),148,152,184,185,186

PEGGRAM, Edward, 2,19,27,28,29,64,65,
91,93,101,116,118,120,154,155,167,
181,183,191,195,207,238,274,288

PEGGRAM, Edward, Jr., 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,
10,12,17,18,22,24,26,27,29,36,37,
42,45,51,53,55,56,57,62,81,87,92,
95,113,114,115,117,118,121,124,125,
127,133,134,137,139,140,141,145,146,
149,153,154,156,157,158,161,162,163,
164,165,167,168,174,178,179,198,201,287

202,203,204,207,210,214,217,229,233,235,236,237,242,289,
249,251,252,253,255,256,261,264,272,273,284,285,286,292

*Peach Brandy
p 46-7*

PEGRAM, Elizabeth, 64, 65
 PEGRAM, Elizabeth, 65
 PEGRAM, Frances, 64, 65
 PEGRAM, Frances W., 207
 PEGRAM, George, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10,
 17, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 39, 41,
 45, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 62, 68,
 79, 82, 85, 87, 95, 99, 114, 115,
 117, 125, 127, 133, 134, 140, 141,
 145, 146, 156, 158, 159, 161, 164,
 165, 169, 174, 179, 187, 189, 191,
 194, 195, 198, 208, 217, 236, 243,
 249, 250, 252, 253, 258, 260, 261,
 262, 264, 265, 273, 285, 287, 289
 PEGRAM, George, Jr., 1, 8, 18, 21,
 22, 59, 76, 78, 79, 115, 132, 138,
 139, 143, 144, 145, 158, 194, 197,
 200, 201, 208
 PEGRAM, John, 4, 7, 9, 10, 37, 40,
 42, 51, 59, 64, 65, 79, 83, 84, 85,
 86, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 138, 139,
 145, 156, 184, 185, 186, 199, 200,
 201, 203, 207, 209, 211, 217, 220,
 255, 261, 263, 268, 269, 272, 286
 PEGRAM, Sally, 65
 PEGRAM, Sarah, 64
 PEGRAM, William, 64, 65
 PEGRAM, William Baker, 64, 65
 PENDER, Michael, 12, 243
 PENNISTON (PENISTON),
 Anthony, 19, 28, 48, 160, 205
 John, 24, 228
 John G., 22, 23
 John Gilbert, 28, 205
 Samuel, 28
 Thomas, 205
 PENMAN, Edward, 137
 PENMAN, James, 101, 137
 PENN, John, 180
 PENNINGTON, Joel, 30, 119, 120,
 163, 279
 PENNINGTON, Patty, 163
 PENNINGTON, Robert, 241
 PENNINGTON, William Thomas, 163
 239, 240, 279
 PENTICOST, Thomas, 88, 242
 PERIER (PERRIER), Donal, 40, 68,
 71, 75, 85, 94, 137, 228, 241, 283,
 PERKINS, Benjamin, 2, 123, 163, 265
 PERKINS, Edmund, 2, 5, 117
 PERKINS, EDWARD, 5, 32
 PERKINS, James, 2, 5, 130
 PERKINS, Joel, 5
 PERKINS, John, 5, 19, 20, 32, 55, 249
 PERKINS, Martha, 5
 PERKINS, Mary, 5
 PERKINS, William, 2, 202, 255, 257
 PERKINSON, Caleb, 90
 PERRIER, see PERIER
 PERRY, Agnes, 265
 PETERS (PETER), Thomas, 35, 112
 PETTWAY, Edward, 101
 PETTWAY, John, 80
 PETTWAY, Robert, 101
 PETTYPOOL, Anderson, 12
 PETTYPOOL, John, 163
 PETTYPOOL, Seth, 45, 55, 58, 82, 123, 169,
 204, 211, 257, 259 (Sr.), 285
 PETTYPOOL, Seth, Jr., 51, 122, 184, 185,
 186, 284
 PETTYPOOL, Stephen, 12
 PHILLIPS, William, 128, 159, 162, 261, 263
 PIERCY, John, 31
 PITTILLO, Solomon, 169
 POARCH (PORCH), Isaac, 51
 POARCH (PORCH), Isham, 154, 178
 POLLARD, Thomas, 101, 177, 193, 227,
 228, 282
 PONSONBY, John, 250
 POPE, Ralph, 180
 PORCH, see POARCH
 PORTLOCK, Ann, 70, 148
 POWELL, Benjamin, 27, 240
 POWELL, Edward, 211
 POYTHRESS, Benjamin, 126
 POYTHRESS, 85
 PRATT, Claude, 287
 PRENTISS, Captain, 50, 56, 78
 PRENTIS (PRENTISS), 28, 30, 188, 193,
 195, 202, 266
 PRICE, 143
 PRICE, John, 266
 PRIDE, Halcot B. (Briggs), 235, 287, 291
 PRIDE, Peter, 30, 51 (Ensign), 80, 163,
 251, 254
 PRITCHETT, James, 50, 55, 141
 PRITCHETT, Jeremiah, 83, 84, 85, 86,
 120, 130
 PRITCHETT, Joshua, 2
 PRITCHETT, Peter, 48, 104, 183
 PROCISE, Thomas, 101, 104, 106
 PROCTOR, Druzyy, 50
 PROCTOR, Thomas, 50
 PRYOR, Richard, 262, 276
 PUCKET, Edward, 156
 PUTNEY, David, 254
 PUTNEY, James, 79, 254, 255
 PUTNEY, Martha, 254
 QUARLES, John, 292
 QUESNEY, A.M., 177
 RACHEL, William, 171
 RAGSDALE, Edward, 8, 14, 86

RAINES, Littlebury, 47
 RAINES, Pheby, 47
 RAMSEY, Elizabeth, 227
 RAMSAY, Henry, 80,113
 RAMSEY, Patrick, 72
 RANDOLPH, 32
 RANDOLPH, Beverly,106,233
 RANDOLPH, Harrison, 10,11,106,
 107,200,210
 RANDOLPH, William, 69,240,241
 RANEY, Buckner, 35,36,123
 RANTON, Nathaniel, 94,115,118,
 132,142
 RASCON, William, 11
 RATHER, Samuel, 2,78,79,222
 RATHER, Sarah, 1,131,132,138,
 140,145,222
 RATHER, William, 1,2,131,132,
 138,140,145,222
 RAWLINGS, Richmond, 117,159
 REAMES, Edward, 235, 290
 REAMES, Robert, 154
 REAMES, Wood, 5,40,257
 REESE, 93
 REESE, Edward, 14,26,76,78,80,
 85
 REESE, Edward Perry, 82,83,84,
 85,86
 REESE, Henry, 64,65,236,254
 REESE, Hugh, 253,254
 REESE, Isham, 120,204,239,253
 REESE, Jemima, 3
 REESE, Jordan,10,27,28,29,37,
 53,55,121,134,135,179,203,
 210,229,230,234,235,236,
 237,252,253,256,259
 REESE, William, 3,6,187,188,189
 REID, Thomas, 16,47
 REYNOLDS, William, 22,24
 RICE, James, 214,262,264,267
 RICE, Newman, 238
 RIDDLE, Robert, 60
 RIDLEY, Thomas, 24
 RIGSBY, James, 80
 RIPLEY, Thomas, 225
 RITSON, 7,35,49,66,74,81,111,
 174,219,244,281
 RIVERS, Robert, 28,171
 RIVERS, William, Lt., 28
 RIVES, Nathaniel, 28
 RIVES, Robert, 75,119,150,160,
 172,258,290
 RIVES, Thomas, 75,150,160,172
 RIVES, William, 75,150,160,172
 ROANE, William, 200
 ROBERTS, Francis, 105,182
 ROBERTS, John, 45,106,108,109,
 112,113
 ROBERTSON, David, 2,6,33,43,
 219,279
 ROBERTSON, Hardy, 229
 ROBERTSON, Littlebury, 177
 ROBERTSON, Peter, 10
 ROBERTSON, William, 1
 ROGERS, Thomas, 80,249,253
 ROMEL, Christian, 266,267
 RONEY, Daniel, 256
 RONEY, Martha, 216
 RONEY, Patrick, 216,
 RONEY, Rebecca, 253
 RONEY, Thomas, 14,15,19,20,22,23,69,
 82,144,151,160,215,216,239,240,
 253,256
 ROOPER, Charles, 162,177,205,277(Sr.)
 ROOPER, Charles, Jr., 18,28,50,127
 155,162,203,255,277
 ROOPER, Joel, 162
 ROSE, Alexander, 185
 ROSE, Duncan, 1,42,116,145,150,151,
 162,174,181,184,185,186,187,188,
 189,218,219,225,238,266,274,278
 ROSE, William, 178
 ROSS, David, 17,18,36,37,38,63,64,65,
 70,73,84,96,97,102,112,178,196,
 200,216,244
 ROSS, Davis, 22
 ROSS, Eilbeck, 64
 ROSS, Johnson, 124,167,261
 ROSS, Ruth, 36
 ROSS, Thomas, 66,76,266
 ROSSER, Burwell, 66
 ROUSE, Samuel, 16,33
 ROWLETT, 131
 ROWLETT, William, 281
 ROYALL, John, 199
 RUFFIN, Francis, 17,31,33,35,69,77,
 83,106,112,121,143,191,246
 RUFFIN, John, 33,246
 RUFFIN, Robert, 22,24
 RUFFIN, Thomas, 106,121
 RUSSELL, Mary, 1
 RYAN, Edmund, 185
 SADLER, 12
 SADLER, Ambrose, 200
 SANDERS, John,163
 SANDERS, Thomas, 154
 SANDERS, William, 163,202
 SANDIFER, John, 275
 SANDIFER, Richard, 179
 SANDIFER, Samuel,198,275
 SANDIFER, Sarah, 275
 SANDIFER, Susanna, 275
 SANDIFER, William, 179
 SAUNDERS, John, 281
 SAVAGE, John, 193
 SCARBROUGH, Thomas, 194
 SCARBROUGH, William, 129
 SCOGGINS, Robert, 199,200,212

SCOTT, 32,154,164
 SCOTT, Francis, 105(Lt),106,107,111
 SCOTT, George, 28
 SCOTT, James, 184,185,186,195,196
 216,219,247
 SCOTT, John, 39,219,228
 SCOTT, John Eppes, 177
 SCOTT, Joseph B. Darvill, 47,154
 Mrs. SCOTT, 6
 SCOTT, Mary Sloman, 18,19,22,23,
 36,93,142,191,279
 SCOTT, Peter, 19,20,22,23,35,36,
 39,76,78,79,86,90,91,92,93,
 94,101,104,105,106,107(Ensign)
 108,109,132,137,153,184,185,
 186,251
 SCOTT, Samuel, 6,12,16,22,24,25,26
 45,47,89,90,91,104,105,106,108,
 123,132,138,152,154,171,195,216
 219,233,239,240,266,270,271,272
 276,277,283,285,287
 SCOTT, Theodorick, 47
 SCOTT, Thomas, 10,16,17,19,20,22,
 23,24,51(Lt),54,73,76,78,86,90,
 94,98,107(Lt),142,166,171,179,
 191,192,251,279,282
 SCOTT, Thomas, Jr., 40
 SCOTT, William, 12,14,19,22,23,24,
 26,34,37,40,50(Lt),53,72,76,
 79,80,82,83,86,93,94,95,100,
 104,105,106,107,108,111,139,
 151,160,161,162,167,169,169,
 170,182,184,185,186,187,194,
 197,198,211,227,238,240,248,
 257(Sr),270,271,272,276,282,
 286
 SCOTT, William, Jr., 93,94,95
 SELDON, Elizabeth, 110,210
 SELDON, John, 210
 SELDON, Joseph, 20
 SERGEANT(?), William Hill, 1
 SEWARD, Elizabeth, 279
 SEWARD, John, Jr., 279
 SEYMORE, John, 47
 SHACKELFORD, Dicey, 4
 SHAFER, Jacob, 77
 SHEFFIELD, Jesse
 SHEFFIELD, Jesse, 185
 SHELLEY, Daniel, 5,117
 SHEPHERD, Baldwin, 275
 SHEPHERD, Susanna, 275
 SHORE, 7,35,49,66,74,81,111,174,
 219,234,244,281
 SHORE, Henry, Ensign, 50
 SHORE, Thomas, 2,17,18,19,85,123,
 124,202,205,268,269
 SHORT, Mary, 31
 SIMMONS, Anderson, 240,249
 SIMMONS, Joseph, 169,181,184,185,
 186,204,248,249
 SIMMONS, Thomas, 190,290
 SIMS, John, 64,65
 SIMS, Mary, 64,65
 SKIPWITH, 37,116(Plantation)
 SKIPWITH, Robert, 55,265
 SMART, Elisha, 142
 SMITH, 150
 SMITH, Aaron,224
 SMITH, Abraham, 95,96
 SMITH, Archibald, 161
 SMITH, Batty, 55,82,86,158,242,288
 SMITH, Benjamin, 213,214
 SMITH, Bridget, 159,161
 SMITH, David, 59,250,258
 SMITH, Francis, 161
 SMITH, George, 161
 SMITH, John, 1,4,30,37,75,116,159,
 161,179,234,249
 SMITH, Joseph, 18,36,63,64
 SMITH, Joshua, 161,235,286
 SMITH, Millington, 2,18,88,125,
 161,234
 SMITH, Nancy, 286
 SMITH, Rebecca, 155
 SMITH, Richard, 1,4,5,8,15,31,54,
 84,155,174,178,207(Capt),209,218,
 220,235,255,261,263,268,269,
 272,276,277,288
 SMITH, William, 50,125,150,151,
 157,158
 SOMERSALL (SUMMERSALL), John,215,281
 88,184,265
 SPAIN, Abraham, 127,211
 SPAIN, Ann, 275
 SPAIN, Daniel, 124,277,288
 SPAIN, Daniel, Jr., 80,132,158
 SPAIN, Eppes, 48,120,124,148,152,
 202,207,208,238,254,275,289
 SPAIN, Henry, 28(Major),59,60,60,
 90,91,92,94,104,105,106,107,108,
 111,115,118,119,120,135,159,174,
 179,198,207,210,218,229,233,237
 SPAIN, Hezekiah, 29
 SPAIN, John, 234
 SPAIN, John, Jr., 262
 SPAIN, Joshua, 207,238,275,276,277
 SPAIN, Martha, 275
 SPAIN, William, 105,106,108,109,
 112,113,124,127,132,150,151,194,
 197,202,205,209
 SPAIN, William, Jr., 95,101,104,
 138,139,148,152
 STACKHOUSE, James, 42
 STACKHOUSE, Mary, 42
 STAINBACK, 45,74,110,130,143,155,225
 STANTON, James, 250
 STARKE, Belfield, 4,45,152,204,240,
 249,253,262,290
 STARKE, Burwell, 5,56

STARK, Elizabeth, 204
 STARK, William, 52
 STARK, William, Jr., 52,253,290
 STEGAR, 10
 STEGAR, William, 13,34,215,221
 STEMBRIDGE, William, 93
 STEPHENSON, 58
 STEVENSON, William, 39
 STEWART, James, 50,54
 STEWART, John, 72
 STEWART, Peter, 108
 STEWART, Richard, 236
 STEWART, Robert, 56,178,224
 STEWART, Robert, Jr., 47
 STEWART, Roger, 56,155
 STEWART, Thomas, 4,8,177,180,
 253
 STEWART, William, 68
 STILL, Dennis, 27,31,39,46,78,
 79,83,84,85,90,91,92,94,104
 105,106,107,108,111,113,120
 127,138,139,143,145,162,169
 189,194,197,205,209,255
 STITH, 66
 STITH, Buckner, 48,103
 STITH, Drury, 256,263,2
 STITH, Mary, 256
 STOKES, William, 74
 STORY, 173,184,266
 STORY, John, 266
 STOTTS, 14
 STOW, Alexander, 165
 STOW, Francis, 165
 STOWE, Herbert, 53
 STOW, Joseph, 165
 STRACHAN, 135
 STRACHAN, Alexander Glass, 60,
 66,67,68,70,146,147,152,
 208,261
 STRATTON, Henry, 24
 STRATTON, John, 155
 STRATTON, Thomas, 24
 STROUD, 277
 STURDIVANT, Allen, 29
 STURDIVANT, Henry, 122,159,221
 234,237,245,288
 STURDIVANT, James, 8
 STURDIVANT, Joel, 169,226,261,
 263
 STURDIVANT, John, 159
 STURDIVANT, Robert, 18,31,47,54
 59,85
 STURDIVANT, William, 122,237,245
 SUBERCASEUX (SUPERCAUX) 12,
 43,97
 SUMMERSALL, see Somersall-e
 SUMNER, Edward, 147
 SYD or LYD, Elenor, 265
 SYDNOR, 4
 SYDNOR, Anthony, 234,287
 SYDNOR, Joseph, 4
 SYDNOR, William, 4,8,19
 SYMS, Allen, 52
 TABB, John, 21,23,45,90,108,144,
 246,272,273
 TABB, Thomas, 11,12,13,34,98,269
 TALLEY, Grief, 80
 TANNER, Seth, 129
 TAPLEY, Hosea, 8
 TAPLEY, John, 2,32,54,125
 TATUM, Henry, 35,114,132,137,153,
 180,237,251
 TAYLOR, George, 175,279
 TAYLOR, James, 77,142,180
 TAYLOR, Richard, 15,31,38,69,81,83,
 145,168,185,186,191,207,216,218,
 219,260,261,266,267,274
 TAYLOR, Thomas Augustine, 162,202
 TEASDALE, David, 237
 TEMPLE, Eppes, 212,213
 TEMPLE, William, 212,213
 THERIC, 264
 THOMAS, George, 82
 THOMAS, Peter, 15
 THOMAS, William, 204,239,260
 THOMPSON, Anne, 32,74,113
 THOMPSON, Charles, 189
 THOMPSON, Darvill, 39,189,195,196
 THOMPSON, John, 32,55,74,113,138
 THOMPSON, Joseph, 189
 THOMPSON, Margaret, 189
 THOMPSON, Stith, 189
 THOMPSON, William, 39,189
 THRIFT, Drury, 115,125,177
 THRIFT, William, 169,204
 THWEATT, 93
 THWEATT, Alexander, 195
 THWEATT, Alick, 6
 THWEATT, Ann, 258,286
 THWEATT, Burwell, Green, 258,286
 THWEATT, Charles, 59
 THWEATT, David, 43,54,140
 THWEATT, Drury, 54,90,91,92,94,107,
 108,111,140,179,247
 THWEATT, Elizabeth, 258
 THWEATT, Elliot, 135
 THWEATT, George, 59,170,203,217,265
 THWEATT, Henry, 1,5,8,9,56,57,59,78,
 165,180,249,251
 THWEATT, John, 178
 THWEATT, John Manson, 258,286
 THWEATT, Joseph, 203
 THWEATT, Lucretia, 217
 THWEATT, Mary, 258,286
 THWEATT, Peter, 55,59,165,170,178,
 203,217,265

THWEATT, Priscilla, 258
 THWEATT, Rebecca, 255,258
 THWEATT, Susan, 258,286
 THWEATT, William, 187
 THYNNE, 230,231
 TIMBERLAKE, William, 122,193
 TIMMONS, George, 35,54,187,
 208,262
 TINCH, Henry, 137,165
 TITMAST, Jeremiah, 74
 TODD, Ann, 91,140
 TODD, Henry, 123,145,200
 TODD, John, 14,86,90,91,92,
 94,140,165,249(TOOD),250
 TODD, Mallory, 84
 TOTTY, William, 92
 TRABUE, William, 234
 TRAYLOR, George, 59,219
 TRAYLOR, Humphrey, 59,115,208
 TRAYLOR, John, 31,58,134,138,
 139
 TRENT, Peterfield, 261
 TREZVANT, John, 33
 TROBELL, Alexander, 283
 TROTTER, Isham, 204,257,262
 TROUBLEFIELD, Richard, 286
 TUCKER, 32
 TUCKER, Amey, 291
 TUCKER, Benjamin, 54,119,136,
 236,244,279,280
 TUCKER, Benjamin, Jr., 250,279
 TUCKER, Berryman, 104
 TUCKER, Daniel, 4,118,125,180
 TUCKER, David, 4,48,249,264
 TUCKER, Elizabeth, 29,259,287
 TUCKER, Ethel, 7
 TUCKER, Isaac, 2,6,9,29,37,169
 175,208,211,241,253,259
 TUCKER, John, 133,190,259
 TUCKER, John, Jr., 41
 TUCKER, Joseph, 6,16,17,24,26,
 41,117,249,264
 TUCKER, Raines, 4,21
 TUCKER, Robert, 4,21,122,169,
 247,256
 TUCKER, ST. George, 8,88,122,
 193,198,199
 TUCKER, Sarah, 156,157,161
 TUCKER, William, 27,29,72,119,
 135,259,260,287
 TUCKER, Wood, 1,3,5,6,7,9,10,
 37,46,51,55,56,59,64,87,89,
 95,114,116,117,118,121,127,
 133,134,141,146,154,155,
 161,169,202,229,233,234,
 236,239,253,260,261,264,
 265,270,285,288,289
 TULLOCK, Elizabeth, 82
 TULLOCK, Hugh, 82
 TURNBULL, 7,47,134,154
 TURNBULL, James, 111,215,216,266
 TURNBULL, Robert, 3,33,36,60,63,64,135
 137,153,190,191,196,205,206,208,210
 278,279
 TURNER, John, 125,150,151,199,200,292
 TURNER, Joseph, 1,3,6,17,21,24,45,52,
 55,59,81,87,114,115,121,125,134,146
 154,155,157,157,161,165,175,191,197
 198,201,203,210,211,215,218,229,233
 249,250,255,256,264,269,285,289,292
 TURNER, Joseph, Jr., 45,78(Lt),115,125
 150,151,194,197,234,250,250,255
 TYE, Lambuth, 104
 TYE, Soloman, 104
 TYNES, 127
 TYNES, Bryan, 231
 TYNES, T., 231
 TYUS, Lewis, 290,291
 VALENTINE, Abram, 249
 VAUGHAN, 44
 VAUGHAN, ABRAHAM, 141,182,198
 VAUGHAN, Claiborne, 243
 VAUGHAN, David, 59,159,235,249
 VAUGHAN, Drury, 20,249
 VAUGHAN, Enoch, 215,217,219,263
 VAUGHAN, Fielding, 177
 VAUGHAN, Grief, 4
 VAUGHAN, Henry, 8,13,18,19,20,21,53,
 61,173,185,196,204,211,225,267
 VAUGHAN, James, 4,15,46,87,91,92,
 169,202
 VAUGHAN, John, 127,167,169,171,230
 243,269,270(Sr),271,276,277
 VAUGHAN, John, Jr., 101,104,106,
 116,270,271,272
 VAUGHAN, Joshua, 290
 VAUGHAN, Mary, 47,228,263
 VAUGHAN, Morris, 235
 VAUGHAN, Peter, 27,63,76,246,266
 VAUGHAN, Robert, 199,213
 VAUGHAN, Salathiel, 246
 VAUGHAN, Samuel, 54,158,235
 VAUGHAN, Sherwood, 87,91,92
 VAUGHAN, Spencer, 114,155,242,247
 VAUGHAN, William, 35,123,163,202,
 216,217,219,261,263
 VERELL, 216 (VIRELLE?)
 VERELL, James, 1,15,19,20,21,22,23,
 24,25,26,176,211,219
 VERELL, James, Jr., 48
 VERELL, John, 176, see VIRELLE, 51
 VERELL, John, Jr., 15,23,46,47,52,
 54,55,59,61,91,100,114,117,126,
 137,143,146,199,203,211,217,236,
 237,254,263

VERELL, Martha, 254
 VICARS, Jeremiah, 30
 VICK, Jesse, 168
 VIONARD, Joseph, 215
 VIRELLE, John, 51 (VERELL?)

WADDILL, Noel, 28, 50 (Capt),
 60 (Capt), 100, 102, 119, 136,
 155, 77
 WADLINGTON (see WATLINGTON)
 John, 112
 William, 112
 WAGNER, William, 28
 WAINWRIGHT, 214
 WAINWRIGHT, Ann Morris, 37
 WAINWRIGHT, Cornelius, 39, 53,
 58, 260
 WAINWRIGHT, Nancy, 189
 WAINWRIGHT, Samuel, 7, 189, 260
 WALDANE, Anna, 55
 WALDANE, Batt, 187
 WALDANE, Patty, 55
 WALDANE, Stephen, 48
 WALKER, 48
 WALKER, Captain, 51
 WALKER, Alexander, 19, 44, 102,
 174, 278
 WALKER, David, 47, 64, 65, 126, 12
 129, 167, 249, 292
 WALKER, David, Jr., 41, 129
 WALKER, Edward, 9, 14, 99
 WALKER, Elizabeth, 68, 129, 204
 WALKER, Henry, 52, 114, 142, 162,
 238
 WALKER, Jeremiah, 47, 54
 WALKER, Martha, 52, 114, 142
 WALKER, Mary, 129
 WALKER, Nathaniel, 175
 WALKER, Richard, 177, 179
 WALKER, Robert, 14, 16, 27, 29, 82
 99, 162, 175, 179, 198, 199, 210,
 261
 WALKER, Thomas, 47, 163, 195, 196
 WALKER, Thomas Belfield, 67, 198
 WALKER, William, 43
 WALKER, William Jones, 292
 WALL, Francis, 163
 WALL, Henry, 115, 157, 163
 WALL, John, 283
 WALL, Mary, 12
 WALL, Peter, 23, 35
 WALLACE, Martha, 13, 34
 WALTHALL, Edward, 9
 WALTHALL, 48, 191
 WALTHALL, William, 73, 187, 275
 WARD, Nancy, 83, 142

WARREN, Booth, 2
 WARREN, Elizabeth, 256
 WARREN, James, 51, 255, 256
 WARREN, Jesse, 237, 256
 WARREN, John, 15, 130
 WARREN, Samuel, 77
 WATKINS, Edward, 52
 WATKINS, Joseph, 63
 WATKINS, Mary, 63
 WATKINS, Nicholas, 44
 WATKINS, Robert, 146, 200, 267, 271
 WATKINS, Samuel, 64
 WATKINS, William, 15, 17, 20, 21, 24, 28,
 36, 45, 51, 54, 55, 59, 62, 63, 66, 81, 87,
 90, 92, 95, 108, 113, 115, 116, 121, 127,
 128, 133, 140, 144, 145, 153, 154, 157,
 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 174, 178, 189,
 191, 194, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 209,
 210, 211, 214, 217, 228, 236, 238, 246,
 272, 273, 279, 285, 288
 WATLINGTON (see WADLINGTON), 10
 WATLINGTON, Edward, 23
 WATLINGTON, John, 16
 WATLINGTON, William, 7, 16, 17, 30, 58,
 66, 68, 76, 78, 94, 111, 123, 151, 152,
 169, 170, 181, 218, 221, 242, 275
 WATSON, Benjamin, 131, 243
 WATTS, William, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 29, 30, 31,
 37, 38, 46, 51, 52, 55, 56, 59, 62, 87, 95,
 118, 119, 121, 136, 141, 174, 193, 198,
 203, 204, 229, 239, 249, 252, 253, 255,
 256, 260, 261, 269, 273, 285, 262
 WATTSON, William, 177
 WEATHERLY, Isaac, 206, 268
 WEBB, Francis, 197, 198
 WEISIGER, Joseph, 29
 WELLS, Abraham, 46, 254
 WELLS, Adam, 15, 45, 115, 194, 197, 198
 WELLS, Adam, Jr., 15
 WELLS, Alexander, 45, 182
 WELLS, Bolling, 234, 254
 WELLS, Buckner, 104, 116, 269, 270, 271
 WELLS, Freeman, 46
 WELLS, Giles, 100
 WELLS, Harrison, 104, 116, 269, 270, 271
 WELLS, James, 292
 WELLS, Jeremiah, 3, 124
 WELLS, Joseph, 104, 116, 269, 270, 271, 272
 WELLS, Matthew, 46
 WELLS, Randolph, 292
 WELLS, Reuben, 46, 119
 WELLS, William, 46
 WEST, Ephraim, 259, 262
 WEST, John, 121 (Sr), 131, 243, 253, 259, 260
 WEST, John, Jr., 90, 96, 143, 241
 WEST, Robert, 85, 211, 212, 253 (Sr)
 WESTMORELAND, Edith, 32

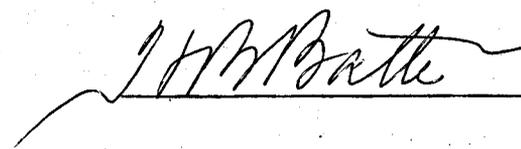
SLAVES, mentioned under families

PEGRAM, 65, Lott, Fountain, Edy, Dinah	SKIPWITH, 265, Boss, Frank
PEGRAM, 65, Isabell, Blanchy, Belzey	SKIPWITH, 55, Dick
PEGRAM, 65, Patt, Ambrose, Isaac	SMITH, 55, Mingo
PEGRAM, 64,65 Jenny, Sarah, Jenkins, Nanny	SMITH, 37, Peter
PEGRAM, 65, Grace, Will, Nanny, Jem	SMITH, 286, (Emancipated), Anaka, Betty, Peter, Jenney, Ben, Billy, Cuff, Ned, Sara, Juda, Abraham, Macon, Holley, Going, Minney
PEGRAM, 65, Lucy, Olive, Amey, Jack	SMITH, 286, (Emancipated), Phebe, Charles, Sam, Hannah, Betty, Gilley
PERKINS, 265, Adjah	SYD (see Lyd) 265, Lucy
PERKINS, 55, Chloe	TUCKER, 265, Peter
PERRY, 265, Patt	WATSON, 63, Robert
PETTYPOOL, 55, Annaky	WYATT, 55, Amey
PRITCHETT, 50, Will	YATES, 37, Frank, Cook, Nancy
SCOTT, 22, Tom	YEARGIN, 55, Kate
SIMS 65, Aise, Katy, Joe, Hannah	

VIRGINIA: IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF DINWIDDIE COUNTY,
JUNE 17, 1973.

IN RE: PRESENTATION OF SURVEYORS RECORD, 1752 - 1865, DINWIDDIE COUNTY,

This day came Mrs. Marion Cross of Richmond; Mrs. T.E. Godfrey of Petersburg; Mrs. Julian Osborne of Richmond and Mrs. E.B. Short of Dinwiddie; members of Richmond Virginia Chapter, National Society of Colonial Dames, XVII Century, who on behalf of the said Chapter, presented to the County the Surveyors Record 1752 - 1865 Dinwiddie County book which had been restored in honor of the surveyors of Dinwiddie County, 1752 - 1865, namely: WILLIAM WATKINS, JAMES GREENWAY, GEORGE PEGRAM, JAMES HARGRAVE, ISHAM E. HARGRAVE and ALBERT DABNEY.

 Clerk

This Volume was Restored
by the
Colonel John Banister Chapter
(Petersburg, Va.)
of the
National Society
Daughters of the American
Revolution

In honor of
Mrs. Hampton (Nelly Watts) Fleming
State Vice-Regent 1932-1935
and Organizer,
on 20 December, 1933,
of the
Colonel John Banister Chapter

1936

On April 2^d 1865 - the Sixth Army Corp
took a deed of all rifle pits from Kautsky
Run to Petersburg and hold the above mentioned
tract of land -

May Gen. Wright
Commanding C^o C

Official

James K. Tobor
Sqrtr for
C

In Onward die County Court Clerk's Office
July 17th 1842. This sent from James M. Goodwin

J. B. Adams

Co. D. 110. 0. 7

Covington Miami

County Ohio

Handwritten signature and decorative flourishes at the bottom of the page.

118
Thomas B. Chapman
Co. J. 110 Regiment of Ohio
Volunteers
of Burlington, Ohio
Miami County

George W. Byers
Co. H. 110 Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry
Miami County Ohio

Set. Hall
Bartlett and
P. C.

1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

S. H. Hall

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 19th day of January 1789.

Present.

Edward Pegram Jun^r, Joseph Turner, Wood Tucker and George Pegram, Gent. Justices.

A Deed of Trust from Joel Hardaway of the County of Dinwiddie, to William Hardaway Jun^r, William Hardaway Sen^r and John Smith was proved by the Oaths of John Edmondson, Gilliam Booth and Mary Russell, Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Charles Williams of Lincoln County in the State of North Carolina of the one part to Robert Abernathy of the County and State aforesaid was proved by the Oaths of Jonathan Graves and David Williams two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

The last Will and Testament of John Banister Gent. dec^d having been proved in November Court last by William Hill Serjeant and John Brander two of the Witnesses thereto, was this day sworn to by Will. Buchanan and Duncan Rose two of the Executors therein named, and on the Motion of the said Executors Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon they together with John May, William Robertson, Cadwallader Jones and Francis Muir their Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of Twenty five thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Mary Hill widow and relict of Richard Hill dec^d personally appeared in Court and declared she would accept of the provision made for her by the Will of her said Husband and renounced all benefit and advantage she might claim under the same.

Ordered That Erasmus Gill, William Barksdale, Richard Smith, James Vereil, Joseph Jones, George Pegram Jun^r and Henry Thweatt, or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose do appraise the Slaves and personal Estate of John Banister dec^d.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Moore of the County of Dinwiddie of the one part and Francis Muir of the same County of the other part was acknowledged by the said James Moore and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Benjamin Woodward and Jesse Woodward of the County of Dinwiddie of the one part and William Barksdale of the Town of Petersburg of the other part was proved by the Oaths of James Marsh and Samuel Briggs two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

An Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Barrett dec^d was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

The last Will and Testament of William Rather dec^d was presented in Court by Sarah Rather the Executrix therein named and the same was proved by the Oaths of George Pegram, Isaac Colman and Silbury Browder Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on the Motion of the said Executrix who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining a Probate in due form giving Security whereupon she together with George Pegram and William Colman their Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of one thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

William Barrett, Orphan of Thomas Barrett dec^d made choice of George Pegram for her Guardian and with William Hill and George Pegram

The last Will and Testament of Joshua Pitchett dec^d was presented in Court by George Pogram, Nathan Ledbetter and Charles Williamson the Executors therein named, and the same was proved by the Oaths of George Pogram, Charlotte Williamson and Abner Howell Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded - And on the Motion of the said Executors who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon they together with John Williamson and William Meredith their securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Francis Moreland of the County of Dinwiddie of the one part and James McDuell of the same County of the other part was proved by the Oaths of David Robertson, William Hudson and John Tapley witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Edward Young, Orphan of Edward Young dec^d made choice of Baker Pogram for his Guardian, who entered into Bond with Peter Ellanson his Security in the sum of One thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

A Bond entered into between Richard Hill of the County of Dinwiddie and Robert Wynne of Same County for fixing the bounds of a certain parcel of Land Sold by the said Hill to the said Wynne was proved by the Oaths of Millington Smith, Booth Warren, and Thomas Wynne Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Ruth Grigg is appointed Guardian to Williamson Grigg, Charles Grigg, Jane Grigg and Mary Grigg by William Grigg dec^d who thereupon entered into Bond with John Williamson and Charles Williamson Securities in the sum of One thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

John Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County came into Court and protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the County whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pogram Junr. Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

Samuel Greenhill. Pet.
ag^t
Thomas Shore. Def. } Upon an Injunction in Chancery.
On the Motion of the Plaintiff, by his Counsel leave is granted him to amend his Bill filed in this cause, and to make new parties.

Samuel Rather is appointed a Picker of Tobacco at Robert Bollings in the room of William Rather dec^d Isaac Garrett, appointed a Picker at Petersburg Warehouse, and Francis Williams appointed a picker at Cedar-point Warehouse, and were severally sworn accordingly.

William Perkins, Benjamin Perkins and James Perkins came into Court and severally refused to take administration on the Estate of Edmund Perkins dec^d whereupon On the Motion of Joseph Starding, Clerk of Court is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of the said Edmund Perkins giving Security whereupon he together with John M. Ray his Security entered into and acknowledge Bond in the sum of One thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Jones, Isaac Tucker, Elisha King and Noah Brown, or any the first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and Edmund Perkins dec^d.

Thomas Parham Orphan of Ephraim Parham dec^d made choice of Edward Pogram Guardian, who thereupon entered into Bond with Daniel Pogram his Security in the sum of One thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Edward Pegrum Junr. returns accounts of Thomas and Joanna Parkum Orphans of Ephraim Parkum etc their Estates, and made Oath thereto, and the same is Ordered to be recorded.

Present Edward Pegrum Junr. Gent.

On the Motion of Lemima Reese who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of William Reese dec^d. Whereupon she together with Stephen Grand, Jeremiah Wells her Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of two hundred fifty pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in district N^o 2 bind out Thomas Elliott according to Law.

Upon the petition of Joby Hudson for leave to turn a road, It is ordered that William Meredith, Nathan Ledbetter and Sumner Woodward or any two of them do view the way proposed for turning the same and make report of their Opinion thereupon to the Court.

Ordered, That the Sheriff of this County pay Wood Tucker one of the Commissioners in this County Twenty four pounds, and William Watts the other Commissioner Twenty six pounds nineteen Shillings as for their Accounts.

William Croft is appointed a Constable in this County as was sworn accordingly.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned 'til the Court in Course.

Signed

Edw. Pegrum Junr.

Concord

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 16th day of February 1789.

Present

Edward Pegrum Junr. Joseph Turner, Wood Tucker, & Joseph Whithead Gent. Justices.

William Meredith and Nathan Ledbetter two of the persons appointed to view the way proposed by Joby Hudson for turning a Road made report as follows. Pursuant to an Order of Court We the Subscribers being sworn and having viewed a way proposed by Joby Hudson for turning a road do give it as our Opinion that it will be a better way than where the road now runs and will be no disadvantage to the public - Given under our hands this 16th day of February 1789. Whereupon It is ordered that he have leave to turn the same accordingly.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Signal Abernathy of the County of Dinwiddie of the one part and Robert Turnbull of the County of Prince George of the other part was acknowledged by the said Signal and Ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Samuel Davis of the one part and Benjamin Davis of the other part was further proved by Lewis Jones a third Witness thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Charles Williams of Lincoln County in the State of North Carolina of the one part and Robert Abernathy of the same County and State was further proved by the Oath of James Mitchell a third Witness thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

W. Meredith
N. Ledbetter

Ordered, That Robert Tucker Executor of Raines Tucker dec^d. be summoned to appear at the next Court and render an Account of his Administration of the said Raines Tuckers Estate.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Joseph Jones to Mary Jones was acknowledged by the said Joseph and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Robert Abennathy and Mary his wife to John Hallyay was proved by the Oaths of Thomas Hardaway and Bennitt Kirby two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

A Marriage Contract entered into between Alexander Traser and Diciey Shackelford was presented in Court acknowledged by the parties and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Goodrich Haddon to Allen Haddon was acknowledged by the said Goodrich and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o 2 bind out Littleton Mitchell, Grief Vaughan, Edward Evans, Jane Adams, Bouten Challing and Sydnor Orphan of Joseph Sydnor dec^ds according to Law.

Present William Watts & George Pegram - Absent Joseph Whitehead Gent.

The Last Will and Testament of Samuel Hinton dec^d was presented in Court and proved by the Oaths of Joseph Whitehead, John Edmonds and Mary Edmonds Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. Whereupon Joseph Whitehead, William Watts, John Pegram, William Sydnor and James Hinton the Executors named in the said Will personally appeared in Court and severally refused to take upon themselves the Burthen of the Execution of the said Will.

On the Motion of Thomas Stewart leave is granted him to keep an Ordinary at his House in this County on his Entering into Bond in the Clerks Office according to Law.

Present Frederick Jones Gent.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Matt Harris and Sarah his wife of the County of Brunswick and Belfield Parke of the County of Dinwiddie was acknowledged by the said Matt and ordered to be recorded.

On the Motion of James Vaughan leave is granted him to keep an Ordinary at his House in this County on his Entering into Bond in the Clerks Office according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Eppes to Richard Smith was proved by the Oaths of Daniel Tucker and Ethel Tucker two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Eppes to Daniel Tucker was proved by the Oaths of Richard Smith and Ethel Tucker two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

A Marriage Contract entered into between David Tucker and Frances Jackson was proved by the Oaths of Nathaniel Eppes, Ralph Jackson and Daniel Tucker witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

John Smith is appointed Guardian to William Moore, Orphan of William Moore dec^d on his giving Bond in the Clerks Office with James Vaughan his Security in the Sum of One thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Present Raleigh P. Downman Gent.

Joseph Jones Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Lieutenant and was sworn accordingly.

John Nicholas Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Lieutenant Colonel of the Militia of this County, and was sworn accordingly.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Thomas Archer to John Bick was acknowledged by the said Thomas and ordered to be recorded and Sarah the wife of the said Thomas Archer being first privately examined as the Law directs freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Richard Smith of the County of Dinwiddie of the one part and Wood Reames of the same County of the other part was acknowledged by the said Smith and ordered to be recorded.

Jane Cardwell Orphan of Thomas Cardwell dec^d made choice of Henry Thweatt for her Guardian who entered into Bond with John Scott Coleman his Security in the sum of five hundred pounds with condition as the Law directs.

Henry Thweatt is appointed Guardian to Elizabeth Cardwell Orphan of Thomas Cardwell dec^d who thereupon entered into Bond with John Scott Coleman his Security in the sum of five hundred pounds with condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That Katharine Hinton Widow and relict of Samuel Hinton dec^d be summoned to appear at the next Court to declare whether she will take administration on the said Samuel's Estate.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Butler and Joseph Butler of the County of Dinwiddie to Burwell Starke of the same County was further proved by the Oath of William Eppes Jun^r a third Witness thereto and ordered to be recorded.

John Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County came into Court and protested against the sufficiency of the Gent of the said County; whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram Jun^r Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

Absent. George Pegram, Raleigh P. Downman & Frederick Jones Gent.

George Pegram, Frederick Jones and Raleigh P. Downman Gent. were appointed Commissioners to take and examine the late Sheriff's Account with the County agreeable to an Order or requisition of the Executive.

On the Petition of Robert Hedges leave is granted him to keep an Ordinary at the place called Martha Farrells in this County, on his entering into Bond with Security in the Clerk's Office according to Law.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the poor in District N^o 2. bind out Edward Perkins, Mary Perkins John Perkins, Martha Perkins and Joel Perkins Orphans of Edmund Perkins dec^d according to Law.

Upon the Petition of Erasmus Gill for leave to turn a road. It is ordered that Joseph Jones, Wood Tucker and Joseph Whitehead Gent. or any two of them do view the way proposed by the said Gill for turning the said Road and report their Opinion thereupon to the Court.

Upon the Petition of Goodrich Haddon for leave to turn the road leading by his House. It is ordered that William Watts, Daniel Shelly and James Perkins or any two of them do view the way proposed by the said Haddon for turning the same and report their Opinion thereupon to the Court.

February Court 1789.

Ordered, That Alick Thwaitt, Aaron Grant, William Clay and Stephen Grant or any three of them being first Sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of William Reese dec^d.

Ordered, That David Robertson, Signal Abernathy and Robert Bolling do lett to the lowest undertaker the building a Bridge over Sappony Creek at Turn hills Mill.

Ordered, That Edward Pogram Jun^r, George Pogram and Matthew M. Claiborne Gent. do lett to the lowest undertaker the building a Bridge over Stony Creek near Mr^s Scotts.

Present Joseph Turner Gent.

Slott. The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Tucker dec^d having been proved in December Court last Wood Tucker and Isaac Tucker the Executors named in the said Will came into Court and on their Motion made Oath thereto and Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form without giving Security being the Testators direction in his said Will.

Ordered, That William Watts, Noah Brown, Thomas Oliver and Elisha King or any three of them being first Sworn, for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Joseph Tucker dec^d.

Dinwiddie County	D ^o pounds Tob ^o
To John Nicholas Clerk of this County his Salary 1248. Ditto for his Account allow'd 1200.	2448.
To John Jones Gent. Sheriff his Salary 1248. Ditto his Account allow'd 1995	3243.
To Samuel Scott Soaler his acct allow'd 6820. Ditto as assignee of Henry Hardaway 1125	7945.
To Ditto as assignee of David Lewis 875. Ditto as assignee of Jesse Lewis 400	1275.
To Ditto as assignee of Thomas Gent 650. Ditto his own Account 350	1000
To Joseph Turner, 225. Collin M. Donald for guarding Raeph Andrews 25	250
	<u>16161.</u>

Cash Claims.	
16/6 ^o Tobacco as above	at 12/6 £ 101. 0 1/2
To John Nicholas Clerk	6. 0 0
To Samuel Scott	9. 13 6
To William Jackson, Constable two Series overpaid in 1785 & 1786	7. 0
To Gray Briggs, States Attorney	30. 0 0
To the Sheriff for Commissions for collecting £288. 2. 6	6% Cent. 17. 5 9
To a depositum in the Sheriff's hands to be accounted for	164. 6. 4 1/2
	<u>123. 16. 1 1/2</u> £288. 2. 6
Dinwiddie County	£ ^o
By 4610 Tithables at 1/3 ^d poll	£288. 2. 6.

Ordered, That the Sheriff of this County do collect from every Tithable person within the said County, One Shilling and three pence and that he pay the several persons agreeable to the above proportion and that he account with the Court for the Balance that will remain in his hands and that he enter into Bond with sufficient Security for the performance of the same.

Ordered, That the Sheriff of this County pay David Fisher Six pounds out of the County's Money in his hands for a Preps furnished the Clerk.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

Signed — Jos. Jones.

March Quarterly Sessions 1789.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 16th day of March 1789.

Present

Joseph Jones, Philip Jones, Edward Pegram Junr. Wood Tucker, Peterson Goodwyn and Joseph Whitehead Gent. Justices.

Duncan and Turnbull Pts
ag^t }
Clarke & Defs } In.

Dismissed at the Defendants Costs.

An Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate of John Banister dec^d was returned and ordered to be recorded

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Miskell and to
was proved by the Oaths of

Shore, M^r Conrico & Pitson Pts }
ag^t } In Debt.
Gawin and John Brown Defs }

By agreement of the parties It is ordered that this Suit be dismissed.

Erasmus Gill Gent. having refused to erect the necessary public buildings at which the District Court was to be held It is ordered that Joseph Jones, Edward Pegram Junr. Wood Tucker and Joseph Whitehead Gents, or any three of them do view the lands of such other persons in the Town of Petersburg as may be willing to make the said buildings at their own expence, and report to the Court the most convenient place for fixing the said Buildings. Pursuant to a clause in the Act for establishing District Courts.

John Edmondson Pts
ag^t }
Lewis Clarke & Nicholas Lamb Defs } In Debt.

By agreement of the parties this Suit is dismissed at the Defendants Costs.

William Wallington Foreman, George Booth, John Fraser, Miles Williams, John Harmon, Thompson Browder, John Browder, Michael Maiden, Robert Bolling, Alexander Bolling, Henry Broadnax, Christopher Daniel, Richard Coleman, Summerell Woodward, Daniel Butler, Samuel Wainwright were sworn a Jury of Grand Inquest for the Body of this County and having received their Charge withdrew, and after some time returned having made the following presentments. to wit.

We of the Grand Jury present.

Ordered, That process issue against the several persons this day presented by the Grand Jury.

Henry Thweatt & Obedience Cardwell Exors. of Thomas Cardwell dec^d P^{ts}
 ag^t } In Debt.
 Hosea Tapley & William Withers Def^s }

This day came as well the pl^t by their Attorney as the Defend^t William Withers in his proper person who acknowledged the pl^t's action to be just, Therefore with the consent of the Plaintiffs, It is considered by the Court that they recover against the said Defend^t Withers Sixty nine pounds two Shillings, Specie the Debt in the declaration mentioned and their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Defend^t in Mercy &c. But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Thirty four pounds Eleven Shillings, Specie, with lawful Interest thereon, to be computed from the 18th day of January 1782. to the time of payment. And the Pl^t acknowledge to have received of Saint George Tucker Seven pounds June 2nd 1784. and the further Sum of Ten pounds July 5th 1788 in part Satisfaction of this Judgment.

On the Motion of George Pegram Jun^r and William Brooking Exors &c. of Thomas Barrett dec^d against Pleasant Coche Gent. Sheriff of Prince George County for failing to return an Execution issued from this County Court in the name of Thomas Barrett against Robert Bolling It appearing to the Court that the said Pleasant Coche has had legal Notice of this Motion it is considered by the Court that for such his neglect he pay a fine of three pounds to the said Executors and the Costs of their Motion, and may be taken &c.

Henry Vaughan Gent. produced a Commission appointing him Assistant Inspector of Tobacco at Robert Bollings Warehouse in this County and was sworn accordingly And it is ordered that he enter into Bond with Security in the Clerks Office according to Law.

Robert Owles having entered into a Recognizance for his appearance at this Court on the Peace being prayed against him by Thomas Stewart, appeared accordingly, and the said Thomas Stewart came into Court and took the usual Oath, whereupon the said Robert Owles entered into a Recognizance with William Lewis and Richard Smith his Securities himself in the sum of Twenty pounds and each of his Securities in the sum of Ten pounds as the Law directs.

On the Motion of Joseph Jones Gent. Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration with the Will annexed on the Estate of Samuel Hinton dec^d giving Security whereupon he together with Frederick Jones and William Lydnox his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of three thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That James Turdivant, Edward Garland, Peter Garland and Edward Ragsdale Gent. or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Samuel Hinton dec^d in Lunenburg County.

Ordered, That Benjamin Boisseau, Joseph Whitehead, David Broadox, Francis Lewis and John Leach or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Samuel Hinton dec^d in this County.

Obedience Cardwell P^t
 ag^t } In Chancery.
 William Cardwell, Henry Cardwell, Jane Cardwell, Thomas Cardwell & Eliz^a Cardwell Def^s }

On the Motion of the plaintiff by her Counsel It is ordered and decreed that Edward Pegram Jun^r, John Pegram, George Pegram and Daniel Pegram or any three of them do lay off and Assign to the said Obedience Cardwell her dower in the Lands of her late Husband Thomas Cardwell dec^d in the Bill mentioned, and also a Childs proportion of the Slaves and personal Estate of the said Thomas and make report thereof to the Court in Order to a final Decree.

William Cardwell, Henry Cardwell, Jane Cardwell, Thomas Cardwell & Elizabeth Cardwell.
Infants of Thomas Cardwell dec^d, by the said William their next friend

Compl^{ts}

ag^t
Henry Thweatt and Obedience Cardwell, Executors of the last Will & Testament of
Thomas Cardwell dec^d - - - - - Def^{ts}

In Chancery.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and by consent, this cause came on to be heard on the Bill and answer, and the arguments of Counsel being heard on both sides and mature consideration had thereof by the Court It is Ordered and Decreed that the said Henry Thweatt and Obedience Cardwell make up an account of their administration of the said Thomas Cardwell's Estate before Edward Pogram Jun^r, John Pogram, George Pogram and Daniel Pogram who are appointed to examine the same And that they or any three of them do also make partition and division of the Slaves and personal Estate of the said Thomas Cardwell equally between the Complainants and the said Obedience of all which they make report to the Court in order to a final decree.

Noah Brown & Martha his wife

Compl^{ts}

ag^t
Lucrecia & Ann Wynne Infants, by W^m Eppes their Guardian & next friends

Def^{ts}

In Chancery

By consent of the parties by their Counsel this cause was this day heard on the Bill and answer. In consideration whereof It is Ordered and Decreed by the Court that Robert Wynne, William Watts Wood Tucker and Isaac Tucker, or any three of them, ^{attended by the County Surveyor.} do make partition and division of the Lands of S^r Roman Wynne dec^d father of the said ^{Martha} Lucrecia and Ann, between the Complainants - - - and the said Def^{ts} Lucrecia and Ann, agreeable to the Will of the said S^r Roman and that the said Commissioners do make Sale of the Negroe Amey for ready Money after giving due and publick Notice of the time and place of such Sale and make equal division of the Money arising from such Sale between the Compl^{ts} & Def^{ts} by allotting to each one third part, and make report thereof in order to a final decree.

Henry Cardwell and Thomas Cardwell, Orphans of Thomas Cardwell dec^d made choice of Henry Thweatt for their Guardian, whereupon the said Henry Thweatt, with Williamson Coleman his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of Five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

per

William Withers, Edward Wyatt and James Greenway Gent are appointed Commissioners to audit and settle the account Current of the Administration of Edward Walkers Estate dec^d with his Executors.

Ordered: That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o 4. do bind out Thomas Cardwell Orphan of Thomas Cardwell dec^d according to Law.

Mess^{rs} Helin & Jeffers, Merch^{ts} & Partners. Pet^s

Def^{ts}

ag^t
Henry Burge

} Upon an Attachment.

Dismissed.

John Jones Esq. Sheriff of this County protests against the sufficiency of the Jail whereupon It is Ordered that Edward Pogram Jun^r Gent. let the necessary Repairs thereto.

Absent Peterson Goodwyn Gent.

Pursuant to an Order, or request, of the Council of State the Court took under their consideration the charge of speculation exhibited against Peterson Goodwyn Gent. by Doctor James Greenway and having entered into a thorough investigation thereof are Unanimously of Opinion that the sum of Money mentioned in the Narrative laid before the Executive by the said Greenway was not designedly retained by the said Goodwyn, and that he is innocent of the charge aforesaid. The Executive having referred this matter to the deliberation of a full Court, and it having been decided by five Magistrates only,

It

It is hereby certified that there were only five other acting Magistrates in the County: that two of these were absent and that the other three refused to sit in consequence of having acted as Commissioners in preparing and bringing in reports thereupon.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till tomorrow morning ten o'clock.

Signed. Jos. Jones.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Tuesday the 17th day of March 1789.

Present.

Frederick Jones, Edward Pegram Just. Wood Tucker, Jordan Reese & George Pegram Gent. Justices.

Coin's 235th Job^o
157. or 150th Job^o
6/16. writ tax
Feb. 7th Sept 1st
1789.

David Pagan & Co. Pet.
agt.
Harrison Randolph Def.^s } In Debt.

The Attachment formerly issued in the cause being returned "executed on some Fodder" and the Defendant the Solemnly called failing to appear and replevy the same. On the Motion of the Plaintiff by their attorney It is considered by the Court that they recover against the said Defendant their Debt amounting to Six pounds Seven Shillings and two pence, together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c. And by consent of the p^{ts} it is ordered that the effects attached be given up.

James Field Pet.
agt.
William Hill - Def.^s } In Debt.

This Suit abates by the p^{ts} death.

John Pegram Pet.
agt.
John Meredith & William Meredith Def.^s } In Debt.

The Attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Levied on a Key of John Merediths, and on a Spur of William Merediths". And the Defendants the Solemnly called failing to appear and replevy the same. On the Motion of the plaintiff by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Defendants his Debt amounting to Sixteen pounds Current Money, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c. And by consent of the p^{ts} It is ordered that the Effects attached be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Eight Pounds with lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 27th day of February 1786. to the time of payment.

Stigar & Watlington assignees of Peter Robertson P^{ts}
agt.
Thomas Scott Def.^s } In Debt.

The Attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "Levied on a knife." and the Defend.^s failing to appear and replevy the same. On the motion of the p^{ts} by their attorney It is considered by the Court that they recover against the said Defend.^s their Debt amounting to Twenty pounds together with their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c. And by consent of the p^{ts} It is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds with lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 20th day of January 1782 to the time of payment.

Costs 21s. 7d. 1789.
15s. or 15d. 1789.
1/6. writ tax.
fifa. Sept. 7. 1789.

Hollingsworth, Johnson & Co.
agt.
Harrison Randolph Def.
} In Debt.

The attachment issued in this cause being returned "executed on some Tadder" and the Def.
tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the same. On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney,
It is considered by the Court that they recover against the said Defendant their Debt in the declaration mentioned
amounting to eight pounds twelve shillings together with their costs by them about their suit in that behalf
expended and the said Def. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the pl. It is ordered that the effects attached be
given up.

Costs 21s. 7d. 1789.
15s. or 15d. 1789.
1/6. writ tax.
fifa. Sept. 7. 1789.

John Murchie & Company Pls.
agt.
Harrison Randolph Def.
} In Debt.

The attachment issued in this cause being returned "executed on some Tadder" and the Defend.
failing to appear and reply the same, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs
recover against the said Defend. One hundred and forty six pounds ten shillings and four pence half penny -
Current Money the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their costs by them about their suit in that
behalf expended and the said Defend. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the pl. It is ordered that the effects -
attached be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seventy three
pounds fifteen shillings and two pence farthing with lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the third
day of February 1786. to the time of payment.

Costs 21s. 7d. 1789.
15s. or 15d. 1789.
1/6. writ tax.
fifa. Sept. 7. 1789.

Lorenzo Formicola . . . Pl.
agt.
Mary Ann Farrell . . . Def.
} In Debt.

The attachment issued in this cause being returned "executed on two Pins" and the Defend.
tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the same. It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff
recover against the said Defendant Thirty six pounds thirteen shillings the Debt in the declaration mentioned
together with his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and the said Def. in Mercy &c.
and by consent of the pl. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Eighteen pounds -
six shillings and six pence with Lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the the eighteenth day
of February 1788. to the time of payment.

Thomas Tabb, surviving, Obligee of Thomas Tabb & William Rascoe Willson Curle dec. Pl.
against
Hill & Archer Def.
} In Debt.

The attachment issued in this cause being returned "executed on a Silver tea Spoon" and the Def.
failing to appear, tho' solemnly called, and reply the attached Effects on the motion of the Pl. by his
attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Def. Six hundred and ten pounds -
the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended
and the said Def. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the pl. the effects attached is given up.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, when reduced by the Scale of depreciation, is to be discharged
by the payment of fourteen pounds ten shillings and five pence half penny with lawful Interest -
thereon to be computed from the fifth day of January 1780. to the time of payment.

Costs 21s. 7d. 1789.
or 15d. 1789. 1/6.
fifa. Nov. 2. 1789.

Thomas Tabb . . . Pl.
agt.
William Durrell & John Aare Def.
} In Debt.

The Def. failing to appear. It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment
obtained by the pl. ag. them & James Durrell security for their appearance at the Rules
held last month be confirmed for Ten pounds & costs, to be discharged by the payment of
five pounds, with Interest thereon from the first day of January 1784. to the time of payment & the costs.

Thomas Tabb P^t
 ag^t } In Debt
 Sadler & Eason Def^s }

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Defend^t failing to appear, tho' solemnly called It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plaintiff against the Defend^t and Michael Pender security for their appearance at the Rules held last month be confirmed; and that the P^t recover against the Def^s and the said Michael Pender Forty pounds the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^s in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty Pounds with lawful Interest thereon, to be computed from the 20th day of January 1785. to the time of payment, and the P^t acknowledges to receive Ten pounds fourteen shillings the 23rd day of December 1786, and five pounds two shillings the 30th day of July 1787. in part satisfaction of the above.

Edward Legram Jun^r assignee of Vines Collier P^t
 ag^t } In Debt
 Stephen Petty pool & Anderson Petty pore - Def^s }

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Defend^t failing to appear tho' solemnly called It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the P^t against the Def^s Stephen petty pool and Lewis Loyd Security for his appearance in November last be confirmed - and that the P^t recover against the said Def^s Stephen and the said Lewis Loyd Twenty pounds the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. and the said Def^s in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds with lawful Interest on five pounds part thereof, to be computed from the 25th day of December 1787. and on the other five pounds from the first day of March 1788. to the Time of payment.

Mary Wall P^t
 against } In Debt.
 Daniel Mason. Def^s }

Dismissed.

Stephen Coche P^t
 against } In Debt.
 Eugneau & Subercaseaux, and Peter John Caurey - Def^s }

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Defendants failing to appear tho' solemnly called. It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the P^t against the Def^s and Ulric March and Securities for their appearance at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the P^t recover against the said Defendants and the said Ulric March and his Debt in the declaration mentioned amounting to Eighteen thousand and fifty pounds of Crop Merchantable Tobacco of Petersburg inspection - together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^s in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the Payment of Nine thousand four hundred and forty four pounds of like Tobacco with lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 20th day of March 1787. to the time of payment.

John Baird P^t
 against } In Debt.
 Samuel Scott & William Scott. Def^s }

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney as the Defendants in their

Costs 253^{rs} 7^d 6^d
 15^d or 150^{rs} 7^d 6^d
 1/6. unil law.
 Ca Sa. 9th Sept^r
 1789.

Costs 265^{rs} 7^d 6^d
 15^d or 150^{rs} 7^d 6^d
 1/6. unil law.
 Ca Sa. Sept 7, 1789.
 27 Novem^r
 1789.

proper persons who acknowledge the plaintiffs action to be just, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Defend^t Twenty eight pounds five shillings and eleven pence half penny ~ together with Lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 3^d day of April 1787. to the time of payment and his Costs, And the pl^t. agrees to stay the Execution of this Judgment. till December next.

Thomas Archer . . . Plt.
ag^t.
Robert Kirkham Def^t. } In Court broken.

This Suit abates by the Death of the Defendant.

Thomas Tabb. surviving Exor of Martha Wallace dec^d. Plt.
ag^t.
William Stegar & Prefitt Davis Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Defendant Davis still failing to appear tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment entered against him and Seth Parham his Security for his appearance at the Rules held last Month be confirmed and that the pl^t. recover against them Two hundred and eighty four pounds the Debt in the declaration ~ mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defendants in Mercy &c. But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, when reduced by the Scale of depreciation is to be discharged by the Payment of three pounds Seven Shillings and Seven pence Specie. with Lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 5th day of January 1781. to the time of payment, and the Cause is continued as to the other Def^t Stegar.

Joel Hardaway. Plt.
ag^t.
Daniel Elder . . . Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney, and the Defend^t being solemnly called still failed to appear, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment entered against the Def^t and Thomas Elder Security for his appearance at the Rules in November last be confirmed, and that the pl^t. recover against them Twenty three pounds eighteen shillings and six pence the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of eleven pounds Nineteen shillings and three pence with Lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 28th day of July 1788. to the time of payment.

Costs 185^{to} Job^r
157. or 150^{to} Job^r
11/6. writ 1^{to} Job^r
Sept. the 2^d
Nov. 1789.

Thomas Gordon . . . Plt.
ag^t.
Samuel Davies . . . Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney, and the Defendant, tho' solemnly called failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the pl^t. against the said Defend^t and William Durrell Security for his appearance at the Rules held last Month be confirmed and that the pl^t. recover against the Def^t and the said William Durrell Thirty four pounds the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf ~ expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Seventeen pounds with Lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 13th day of January 1784. to the time of Payment.

On the Motion of Richard Hill, leave is given him to file a Bill of Injunction to stay the proceedings on a Judgment obtained against him by Henry Vaughan, provided he gives Bond with Security in the clerks office according to Law, within one Month.

Robert Morris Pet.

ag^t Robert Walker, Daniel Fisher & John Burwell, Executors of Edward Walker dec. Def^s } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit William Downman, John M. Ray, John Todd, Anthony Payne, Thomas Roney, Thomas Clay, Edward Reese, William Scott, Charles Whitmore, Joel Burge, Henry Daniel and George Adams who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oath do say that the Testator in his Lifetime did assume unto the pet^r in manner and form as the pet^r hath alledged, And they do assess the plaintiffs damages against the Defendants by occasion of the Non performance of that assumption to Thirty four pounds Ten shillings and five pence besides his Costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the Defend^t his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Edward Walker in the hands of the said Def^s if so much thereof they have to be administered, but if they have not then the Costs to be levied of the proper Goods and Chattels of the said Defendants.

John North Pet.

ag^t Cuthburth Coleman Def^s } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Daniel Pegram, John Todd, Anthony Payne, Thomas Roney, Charles Whitmore, Henry Daniel, George Adams Richard Burnett, Nathaniel Nance, Thomas Woodward, Claiborne Elder, and Joel Burge who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t did not assume unto the Pet^r in manner and form as the plaintiff against him hath alledged - Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff take nothing by his Bill but for his false clamour be in Mercy &c. and that the Defend^t go hence thereof without day and recover against the pet^r his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

Edward Pragsdale, assignee of Vincent Inge Pet.

ag^t Richard Coleman and Matthew Dances Def^s } In Debt.

This Suit is Dismissed by Order of the Plaintiff

Mess^{rs} Donaldson & Stotts, assignees of Charles Bruce Pet.

ag^t Cadwallader Evans Def^s } In Debt.

Cents 225^{to} Job^s
15th or 150th Job^s
1/6. wth tax
Le^g 2nd Nov^r
1789.

This day came as well the pet^r by their attorney as the Def^t in his proper person who relinquishing his former plea acknowledges the plaintiffs action to be just, Therefore with the consent of the pet^r It is considered by the Court that they recover against the Def^t Sixty two pounds two shillings Current Money, with lawful Interest thereon, to be computed from the 12th day of November 1785. to the time of payment together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c. And the plaintiffs acknowledge satisfaction for Ten pounds eight shillings and five pence the 9th day of January 1786 and two pounds two shillings the 10th day of November 1786 in part satisfaction of his Judgment, and agree to stay Execution thereof three months.

Mess^{rs} Donaldson & Stotts Pet.

ag^t Hector McNeill Def^s } In Debt.

Dismissed.

Costs 340th Feb.
4/16/6 -
cop. judg' dec^o

John Verrell Junr. Pet.

ag^t John Scott Coleman. Def^t } In Case.

Pursuant to a former Order of Court made in this cause, William Watkins, Hennon Jones and Richard Smith Gent. the persons therein named made their report in the following words, to wit. "In Obedience to the within Order We have heard the parties and the Testimony of Several Witnesses which were sworn and examined On Consideration whereof We are of Opinion that the Defendant hath not fully complied with his contract entered into with the pl^t. And we do in consequence of his Non compliance therewith assess the plaintiffs damages against the said Defend^t to Thirty pounds and that the pl^t recover against him the said sum of Thirty pounds besides his costs." William Watkins, Hennon Jones, Rich^d Smith.
On Consideration whereof It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t the said sum of thirty pounds together with his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended.

Joseph Lyall and Ann his Wife Compl^t

ag^t Matthew Wynn & Samuel Dameron Def^t } In Chancery.

This Suit is Dismissed by order of the Complainants.

Costs 295th Feb.
15/ or 150th Feb.
4/16 writ tax.
Lifa. Sept^r 9th
1789.

Josiah Flagg Pet.

ag^t John Warren Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: Daniel Pegram, Anthony Payne, Thomas Roney, Charles Whitmore, Henry Daniel, George Adams, Thomas Woodward, Claiborne Elder, Joel Burge, James Vaughan, James Verrell, and Richard Burnett, who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t hath not paid unto the pl^t the Debt in the declaration mentioned, as in pleading he hath alledged, and they do assess the pl^t damages against him by means of his detaining the said Debt to one penny besides his costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t his Debt amounting to Twenty one pounds ten shillings, specie, together with his Damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c. And the pl^t acknowledges to have received Twenty Shillings in part of the above.

Richard Taylor, surviving partner of Richard Taylor & Co. Pet.

ag^t Adam Wells Def^t } In Case.

Eg^t that

This day came the pl^t by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury to wit Daniel Pegram, Thomas Woodward, James Vaughan, Charles Whitmore, Boswell Woodward, Bridgman, James Verrell, Thomas Roney, John Scott Coleman, John Colquhoun, Henry Daniel, George Adams and Joel Burge, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this cause upon their Oaths do say that the pl^t hath sustained Damages by occasion of the Defend^t breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Eleven pounds fifteen shillings and three farthings besides his costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defendant and Adam Wells Junr. Security for his appearance his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

Peter Thomas Pet.

ag^t Susannah Brawner. Def^t } In Case. Dismissed.

Robert Walker assignee of Samuel Farbrough who was assignee of Lewis Lanier Pet.

against Hector McNeill, Surviving Obligor of John Watlington decd. Defs.

In Debt

This day came the Parties by their Attornies, and the Def^s attorney withdrawing his former plea saith he is not informed what answer is to be given for the said Def^s to the pl^t in the premises - nor doth he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the plaintiffs action whereby he remains thereof against the Defend^t undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t Four hundred pounds Current Money the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def^t in Mercy &c. But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Seventy Six pounds - six shillings with lawful Interest thereon, to be computed from the third day of July 1786. to the time of payment.

Peter Darksdale, assignee of John Murphy, who was assignee of Augustino Mines, who was assignee of John Cape. Pet.

against Joshua Eppes & Abner Jackson Defs.

Upon a Writ of Scire Facias to have Execution on a Judgment obtained by the Pl^t against the said Def^s the day of June 1785.

for Eighty Pounds, but to be discharged by the payment of Forty pounds, for Debt also two hundred and ten pounds of gross Tobacco and fifteen shillings or one hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco for Costs of Suit in that behalf expended.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the Defendants having been duly warned and not appearing It is considered by the Court that the pl^t have execution against the said Defend^t according to the recovery aforesaid and also for his Costs by him expended in suing forth and prosecuting this Writ.

Alexander Trasler Executor of Thomas Reid decd. Pet.

against Amos Archer, Peter Aldridge & Frederick Archer Defs.

In Debt.

This day came the pl^t by his attorney and the Defend^t failing to appear, the Solomnly called, It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pl^t against the said Def^s at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the pl^t recover against them fourteen pounds Curr^t Money the Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his Costs by him - about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def^s in Mercy &c. - But this Judgment the Costs excepted is to be discharged by the payment of Seven pounds five shillings like Money with - Lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the fourth day of December 1787. to the time of payment.

Costs 33^d Tob^o
15^d or 15^d Tob^o
4/6. writ fee.
Fees 17^d Aug^r
1789.

Samuel Rouse . . . Pet.

against Samuel Scott . . . Def.

In Trespass Assault & Battery.

This day came the Pet^r by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. Thomas Clay, Joseph Tucker, James Burchitt, Anthony Payne, David Williams, Collier McDonald, - William Washington, Richard Coleman, Thomas Scott, Richard Burnet, John Jones, and Bernard Major who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Cause upon their Oath do say that the Plaintiff hath sustained Damages by the occasion in the declaration mentioned to One penny and no more, therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed.

Ordered, That Joseph Jones, Edward Pegram Junr, Joseph Whitehead and George Pegram Gent. or any three of them do try and adjust the Scales & weights and the several Warehouses in this County.

John Tlanders . . . Pet.
ag.
Charles Booth . . . Def. } In Case.
Dismissed.

Henry Lynch . . . Pet.
ag.
John Cathcart . . . Def. } In Case.
Surviving partner &c.

The Defendant being arrested and having removed this Cause into the District Court by Habeas Corpus It is ordered, that the proceedings be transmitted to the said Court.

Thomas Barrett & Francis Ruffin Executors of Robert Newsum dec'd. Pets
ag.
Bullar Claiborne . . . Def. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Thomas Clay, Joseph Tucker, James Burchitt, Anthony Payne, David Williams, Collin M. Donald, William Watlington, Richard Coleman, Thomas Scott, Richard Burnet, John Jones, and Bernard Major who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined. Thomas Clay one of the Jurors was, by consent of the parties, withdrawn and the rest of the Jury from rendering any Verdict in the Cause are discharged, and the Cause is Continued til the next Court.

David Ross & Company Pets
ag.
John Scott Coleman . . . Def. } In Debt.

This Cause is Dismissed by Order of the Plaintiffs agent.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow morning 10 o'clock.

The proceedings of this day being read were signed.

Jos. Jones.
[Signature]

Examined, *W. Watkins J.C.*
[Signature]

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Wednesday the 18th day of March 1789.

Present, Joseph Jones

Edward Pegram Junr, Joseph Turner, and Raleigh P. Downman Gent. Justices.

Samuel Greenhill . . . Compl.
ag.

Thomas Shore . . . Def. } An an Injunction in Chancery.

On the Motion of the said Thomas Shore to dissolve the Bill of Injunction exhibited against him by the said Samuel Greenhill, this cause came on to be heard on the Bill, answer and exhibits and it being agreed by the parties, that the Court shall make a final decree therein.

It is therefore ordered adjudged and agreed the Injunction shall be dissolved, unless the said Greenhill shall within one month execute a Bond to the said Shore, with such good and

sufficient Security as Joseph Jones, Edward Pegram Junr, Joseph Whitehead and William Barksdale Gent. or any three of them shall approve for the payment of Fifty thousand pounds of Petersburg inspected Crop Tobacco in three equal annual payments, with Interest on the same from the 25th day of December 1782. The first payment to be made on the 17th day of March 1790, and the two other payments on the 17th day of March in the years 1791 and 1792 and in case such Security as is above mentioned shall not be tendered to the said Shore, It is further Ordered adjudged and decreed that the said Joseph Jones, Edward Pegram Junr, Joseph Whitehead and William Barksdale, or any three of them make Sale of the Land in the Bill mentioned, or so much thereof as will be sufficient to answer the payment aforesaid and that the said Commissioners make report of their proceedings with regard to the same to the Court in Order to a final decree.

Present Peterson Goodwyn & George Pegram Gent.

Mary Stoman Scott. Pet.
 agt.
 John Scott Coleman. Def. } In Case.

This day came the Plaintiff by her attorney and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Shore, Henry Daniel, Bernard Major, Sumnerell Woodward, Henry Vaughan, Elisha King, George Adams, Thomas Clay, Evan Evans, Joseph Fowler, David Williams and James Arthur who being Sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this cause upon their Oaths do say that the plaintiff hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defendants breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Fifty pounds besides her Costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pet^r recover against the Def^s her damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with her Costs by her in this behalf expended. And the said Def^s in Mercy &c.

David Ross. Pet.
 agt.
 Joseph Smith. Def. } In Case.

By consent of the parties by their Attornies It is agreed that the Referrees appointed by a former Order of this Court to determine all matters in difference between them in this cause do proceed to determine the same ex parte on the Saturday before April Court next, at the House of James Brownly in the Town of Petersburg and the same is ordered accordingly

George Pegram Junr is appointed to Superintend the Election of Overseers of the Poor for District N^o 1. Millington Smith for District N^o 2. Robert Sturdivant for District N^o 3. and Charles Cooper Junr for District N^o 4. according to Law.

Henry Chappell. Pet.
 agt.
 William Durrell. Def. } In Debt

The Defendant being arrested and having removed this Cause into the District Court by Habeas Corpus It is ordered that the proceedings be transmitted to the said Court.

Henry Chappell. Pet.
 agt.
 William Durrell. Def. } In Debt.

The Defendant being arrested and having removed this Cause into the District Court by Habeas Corpus It is ordered that the proceedings be transmitted to the said Court.

Charles Whitmore Pl.
ag.
Thomas Morgan. Def. } In Case.

This day came the Pl^t by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Thomas Shore, Henry Daniel, Bernard Major, Sumnerell Woodward, Henry Vaughan, Elisha King, George Adams, John Colquhoun, Evan Evans, Joseph Fowler, David Williams and James Arthur, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Plaintiff hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defendants Non-performance of his promise and assumption in the declaration mentioned to Twenty^{Eight} pounds besides his Costs Therefore It is Considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the Defend^t and Anthony Penniston Security for his Appearance his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assest, together with his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

Abent Edward Pogram & George Pogram Gent.

William Douglaf Pl.
ag.
Baker Pogram & Boswell Goodwyn, Inspectors at Petersburg Warehouse ... Def. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Scott, Charles Whitmore, Lewis Jones, Peter Scott, William Chandler, William Meredith, Boswell William Bridgman, Claiborne Elder, John Perkins, Thomas Roney, James Verell and Drury Ledbetter who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined, The Defendants attorney offered in Evidence to the Jury a Bond in these words, to wit. "I know all men by these presents &c." Whereupon the attorney for the plaintiff demanded of the Court whether the said Bond should be permitted to go in Evidence to the Jury, And the Court gave it as their Opinion that it should, to which Opinion the Plaintiff accepts and thereupon the Jury returned a Verdict for the Defendants. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t take nothing by his Bill but for his false clamour be in Mercy &c. and that the Defend^t go hence thereof without day and recover against the Pl^t their Costs by them about their defence in that behalf expended. From which Judgment the plaintiff prayd an Appeal to the District Court but was refused by the Court.

On the Motion of John Scott Coleman leave is given him to file a Bill of Injunction to stay the proceedings at Law on a Judgment obtained against him by Mary Sloman Scott provided he give Bond in the Clerks Office in one Month according to Law.

William Withers Pl.
ag.
Alexander Walker. Def. } In Slander.

By agreement of the parties this Cause is dismissed at the Def^ts Costs.

William Evans, assignee of William Scott who was assignee of Freeman Lewis Pl.
ag.
William Sydnor. Def. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Scott, Charles Whitmore, Lewis Jones, Peter Scott, William Chandler, William Meredith, Boswell William Bridgman, Claiborne Elder, John Perkins, Thomas Roney, James Verell and Drury Ledbetter who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defend^t hath not paid unto the pl^t his Debt in the declaration mentioned as in pleading he hath alledged and they do assest the pl^ts damages against the said Defendant

by occasion of his detaining the said Debt to one penny besides his Costs, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t Eleven pounds Current Money the Dist in the declaration mentioned, together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

Samuel Lenox Pl^t
ag^t
Drury Vaughan Def^t } In Trespass.
Dismissed.

Thomas Hope Pl^t
ag^t
Thomas Musterson Def^t } In Case.

This day came the pl^t by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Clay, Henry Daniel, Evan Evans, Joseph Fowler, David Williams, James Arthur, Bernard Major, Summerell Woodward, Henry Vaughan, Elisha King, George Adams and Isham Coleman who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Plaintiff hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defendants non performance of his promise and assumption in the declaration mentioned to Twelve pounds Seven Shillings and four pence farthing Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t and Daniel Claiborne Gent. late Sheriff of this County his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended.

John Colquhoun having been summoned to attend the Court as a Jurymen and failing to appear, tho solemnly called, It is ordered that he pay a fine of twenty shillings to his Excellency the Governor for the use of the Common Wealth.

Ordered, That the Rules be taken with the Clerk at the Courthouse on every Court day.

William Watkins & Comp^y Pl^t
ag^t
Jeremiah White Def^t } In Case.

This cause abates by the Defendants death.

David Fisher Pl^t
ag^t
Richard Hennon Def^t } In Case.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury to wit Thomas Scott, Charles Whitmore, Lewis Jones, Peter Scott, William Chandler, William Meredith ~ Boswell W. Bridgman, Claiborne Elder, John Perkins, Thomas Roney, James Vord and Drury ~ Ledbetter who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause, upon their Oaths do say that the Plaintiff hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defend^t breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to fifty three pounds nine Shillings and three pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Defend^t and Joseph Seldon Security for his appearance his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

Costs 265.^d Tol.
4/6. writ. law.
fifa Oct. 16. 1789.
De mar. 27. 1790.

William Watkins, John Tabb & Peter Jones surviving Partners of W^m Watkins & Co. Pet^s

ag^t
Robert Tucker, Exor of Rains Tucker dec^d Def^t

In Case.

This day came the Plaintiffs by their Attorney and thereupon came also a Jury do vit. Thomas Clay, Henry Daniel, Evan Evans, Joseph Fowler, David Williams, James Arthur, Bernard Major, Summerell Woodward, Henry Vaughan, Elisha King, George Adams, Isham Coleman who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Plaintiffs have sustained damages by occasion of the said Rains Tucker's breach of promise in his lifetime to Twenty eight pounds thirteen shillings and one penny besides their costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet^s recover against the Defend^t their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed; together with their costs by them about their suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy be To be seized of the goods and Chattels of the said Rains Tucker in the hands of the said Defend^t if so much thereof he hath in his Hands to be administered, and if not then the costs to be levied of the proper goods and Chattels of the said Defendant.

Mary Ann Butts Pet^t

ag^t
William Butts Def^t

In Case.

Dismissed.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow morning 10 o'clock.

The proceedings of this day being read were signed

Jos. Jones

Examined W^m Watkins Dec^d

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions Continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Thursday the 19th day of March 1789.

Present

Joseph Jones, Joseph Turner, Peterson Goodwyn, Raleigh P. Downman, and George Pogram Gent. Justices

Thomas Clay - Pet^t

ag^t
Nathaniel Hobbs Def^t

In Debt

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties

Thomas Clay - Pet^t

ag^t
Nathaniel Hobbs Def^t

In Debt

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties

James Virell Gent. having signified to this Court his desire of obtaining a License to practice the Law the Court doth recommend him to the Examiners as a person of honesty, Probity and good Demeanour

Absent Peterson Goodwyn Gent.

Peterson Goodwyn Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governour appointing him Colonel of the second Battalion of Militia of this County and was sworn accordingly.

John Cousens Pl^o

ag^t }
John R. Davies & Samuel Davies Def^{ts} } In

By consent of the parties by their Attornies it is agreed that the Referees appointed by a former Order of this Court to determine this cause do proceed to determine the same ex parte - at the House of James Bromley in the Town of Petersburg, on either of the parties giving the other - ten days Notice.

Absent Raleigh P. Downman Gent.

A List of Taxes received by the Sheriff of this County was returned and ordered to be certified.

Present Joseph Whitehead Gent. Absent George Pagram Gent.

William Scott Pl^o

ag^t }
Mary. S. Scott Exec^o of Thomas Scott dec^d Def^{ts} } In. Desine

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Clay, Sumnerell Woodward, James Arthur, David Williams, George Adams, Nathaniel Hobbs, Leonard Bott, Bowell W. Bridgman, William Bridgman, Drury Litchette, James Burchet and Henry Daniel who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined returned the following Verdict, to wit. "We of the Jury find for the pl^o the Slave in the declaration mentioned if to had, and if not we assest his Value to Seventy Pounds and the Plaintiffs damages to Eighty - pounds" Therefore It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the Def^{ts} the Slave Tom in the declaration mentioned. if to be had, and if not to be had, Seventy pounds the Value of the - said Slave together with his damags aforesaid by the Jury assest and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the pl^o agrees to release the damages to pounds Nineteen shillings and Eleven pence, To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said - Thomas Scott dec^d in the Hands of the said Defend^t if so much thereof she hath in her hands to be administered, but if not then the Costs to be levied of the proper Goods and Chattels of the said Defend^t From which Judgment the Defendant prayd an Appeal to the first day of the next District Court which is granted, provided the said Def^{ts} enter into Bond with Security in the Clerks office within one Month according to Law.

On the motion of Raleigh P. Downman Gent. leave is given him to file a Bill of Injunction - to stay the proceedings on a Judgment at Law obtained against him by David Ross, provided he enter into Bond with Security in the Clerks Office within one month according to Law.

Present Raleigh P. Downman Gent. Edward Pagram Jun^r & George Pagram Gents.

William Reynold, assignee of Robert Puffin's Exors. Pl^o

ag^t }
William Black & Gray Briggs - - - - - Def^{ts} } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Thomas Scott, Thomas Honey, Evan Evans, Baker Pagram, Claiborne Elder, Bernard Major, Samuel Scott, Peter Scott, John G. Peniston, William Scott, James Virell and Peter Jones who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined, Thomas Scott one of the Jurors was withdrawn by consent, and the rest of the Jury from rendering any Verdict in the cause are discharged and the Cause is Continued.

Ordered, That William Scott pay Nathaniel Harrison Eight hundred and forty eight pounds of Tobacco for eight days attendance as a Witness for him against Mary S. Scott Exrix of Thomas Scott dec^d and travelling - thirty six Miles six times and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That William Scott pay Claiborne Elder two hundred and Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for Eleven days attendance as a Witness for him against Mary S. Scott Exrix of Thomas Scott dec^d according to Law.

On the Motion of Thomas Roney leave is given him to file a Bill of Injunction to stay the proceedings on a Judgment at Law obtained against him by Foster Cook, provided he enter into Bond with Security in the Clerks Office within one Month according to Law.

James Birchett Pl^t
ag^t
Robert Moreland Def^t } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Thomas Clay, Sumnerell Woodward, James Arthur, David Williams, George Adams, Nathaniel Hobbs, Isham - Coleman, Boswell W. Bridgman, William Bridgman, Drury, Sedbetter, James Burchett and Henry Daniel who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oath do say that the Pl^t hath sustained damages -

Leonard Bott having been summoned to attend the Court as a Jurymen and failing to appear - the Court solemnly called It is Ordered that he pay a fine of Ten shillings to his Excellency the Governor for the use of the Common Wealth.

On the Motion of John Scott Coleman leave is given him to file a Bill of Injunction to stay the proceedings on a Judgment at Law obtained against him by John Verrell Jun^r: provided he Enter into Bond with Security in the Clerks Office in one Month according to Law.

John Tabb, surviving partner of Richard Booker, & Co. Pl^t
ag^t
Peter Wall Def^t } In Case.

This day came the Pl^t by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Thomas Clay Thomas Roney, Evan Evans, Baker Pegram, Claiborne Elder, Bernard Major, John Driston, Peter Scott, John G. Periston, William Scott, James Verrell, and Peter Jones who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oath do say that the Pl^t hath sustained damages - by occasion of the Def^t's non performance of his promise and assumption in the declaration mentioned to Sixty three pounds fifteen shillings and one penny besides his costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid together with his loss by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def^t in attorney fees

Mary - Bolling Pl^t
ag^t
Edward - Wallington Def^t } In Case.
Dismissed.

Ordered, That William black and Gray Briggs pay John Jones Gent. one hundred and thirty three pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for them at the Suit of William Reynold assignee of Robert Ruffins Executors at travelling thirty six miles and returning according to Law.

Special Bail for Robert Moorland at the Suit of James Birchett brought the said Moorland into Court and delivered him up in discharge of his recognizance

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'Clock.

The proceedings of this day being read were signed

Edw. Pegram jr.

Examined. Wm Watkins D.C.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Friday the 20th day of March 1789.

Present.

Edward Pegram Junr. Joseph Turner, Peterson Goodwyn and George Pegram Gent. Justices.

Evan Evans Pet.
ag.
Thomas Hardaway Def. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury to wit. Thomas Scott, Joseph Tucker, John Bristow, John Peniston, Nathan Ledbetter, Isham Coleman, Joseph Fowler, William Scott, Charles Whitmore, Summerell Woodward, Boswell W. Bridgman and Henry Daniel who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say, that the Def. did promise and assume unto the Pet. in manner and form as the Pet. against him hath alledged and they do assess the Pet. damages against the said Def. by occasion of the non performance of his promise and assumption to Two hundred forty two pounds eight shillings and five pence besides his costs. Whereupon on the motion of the Defend. by his attorney and for reasons appearing to the Court a New Trial is granted, and the Cause continued for that purpose.

Thomas Ridley Pet.
ag.
John Scott Coleman Def. } In Case.
Dismissed.

Henry Stratton Exor. of Thomas Stratton dec. Pet.
ag.
Charles Booth and Anne his wife Def. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury to wit. Thomas Woodward, Nicholas Lamb, Bernard Major, David Williams, John Meredith, Drury Ledbetter, James Verell, Evan Evans, Samuel Scott, Baker Pegram, Jeremiah Overly and Nathaniel Hobbs, who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined returned a Verdict for the Defendants, and thereupon the Pet. being solemnly called and failing to appear It is considered by the Court that he be Non Suit and that he pay to the Pet. five shillings damages, together with their costs by them about their defence in that behalf expended.

Green Hill and Margery Hill, Exors & Exors of Richard Hill dec^d
 who was last partner of Richard Hill & Company Pl^{ts} } In Case.
 agt.
 Daniel Mason Def^t

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit
 Thomas Woodward, Nicholas Lamb, Bernard Major, David Williams, John Meredith, Drury
 Ledbetter, James Verell, Evan Evans, Samuel Scott, Baker Pegram, Jeremiah Overby and Nathaniel
 Hobbs, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined returned a
 Verdict for the Defendant, and thereupon the Pl^{ts} being solemnly called and failing to appear -
 It is considered by the Court that they be Non Suit and that they pay to the Def^t five Shillings -
 damages together with his costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

John Cox Pl^t
 agt.
 Jones Allen Dean Def^t } In Case.

This Suit abates by the Defendants death.

Green Hill & Margary Hill, Exors & Exors of Richard Hill dec^d
 who was surviving partner of Richard Hill & Company Pl^{ts} } In Case.
 agt.
 Henry Hardaway Def^t

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Thomas
 Woodward, Nicholas Lamb, Bernard Major, David Williams, John Meredith, Drury Ledbetter, James
 Verell, Evan Evans, Samuel Scott, Baker Pegram, Jeremiah Overby and Nathaniel Hobbs who being
 Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined, returned a Verdict for the Defendants
 and thereupon the Defendants being solemnly called and failing to appear It is considered by the
 Court that they be Non Suit and that they pay to the Def^t five Shillings damages, together with his
 costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended.

William Holloway Exor. & John Bristow & Elizabeth his wife
 Exors of Richard Cross dec^d Pl^{ts} } In Case.
 agt.
 Thomas Morgan Def^t

This day came the plaintiffs by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit
 Thomas Woodward, Nicholas Lamb, Bernard Major, David Williams, John Meredith, Drury Ledbetter -
 James Verell, Evan Evans, Samuel Scott, Baker Pegram, Jeremiah Overby and Nathaniel Hobbs who
 being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Pl^{ts}
 have sustained Damages by occasion of the Def^t breach of promise and assumption in the declaration
 mentioned to Thirty Six pounds besides their costs, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the
 Plaintiffs recover of the Defendant their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, together
 with their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy &c

Ordered, That William Holloway Exor and John Bristow and Elizabeth his wife Exors of Richard
 Cross dec^d pay John Jones Sent. One hundred and Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for Seven days
 attendance as a Witness for them against Thomas Morgan according to Law.

Ak: . . . 312 Loco
 Jdy: . . . 130 "
 Wtmsfor . 625
 1097 July
 15/ 4/6 ee

Boswell William Bridgman Pl^t

agt
 Joseph Tucker Def^t } In Case.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and by consent It is ordered that the Writ of Enquiry of damages ordered to be executed in this cause be set aside and thereupon the Def^t by his attorney saith that he did not promise and assume unto the pl^t in manner and form as the pl^t against him hath complained and of this he puts himself upon the Country and the Pl^t likewise whereupon came also a Jury, to wit. Thomas Woodward, Nicholas Lamb, Bernard Major, David Williams, John Meredith, Jeremiah Nishell, James Virell, Evan Evans, Samuel Leoth, Baker Pegram, Jeremiah Overby and William Scott who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defendant did assume and promise unto the pl^t in manner and form as the pl^t against him hath complained and they do assess the plaintiffs damages against him by occasion of the non performance of his said promise and assumption to Eighty five pounds fourteen shillings and three pence — farthing besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the said Def^t his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in mercy be

Ordered, That Joseph Tucker pay Peter Jones two hundred and twenty five pounds of Tobacco for nine days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Boswell W. Bridgman according to Law.

Ordered, That Joseph Tucker pay Edward Reese two hundred and twenty five pounds of Tobacco for nine days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Boswell W. Bridgman according to Law.

Ordered, That Boswell W. Bridgman pay Drury Ledbetter one hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against Joseph Tucker, according to Law.

Ordered, That Boswell W. Bridgman pay Isham Coleman one hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against Joseph Tucker according to Law.

Ordered, That Boswell W. Bridgman pay Sumnerill Woodward one hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against Joseph Tucker according to Law.

Ordered, That William Holloway, John Bristow and Elizabeth his wife Executors of Richard Crofs dec^d do pay Charles Whitmore three hundred pounds of Tobacco for twelve days attendance as a Witness for them against Thomas Morgan according to Law.

Ordered, That William Holloway, John Bristow and Elizabeth his wife Executors of Richard Crofs dec^d do pay Nicholas Lamb Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for them against Thomas Morgan according to Law.

Ordered, That ^{Thomas} ~~Henry~~ Hardaway pay David Williams three hundred and eighteen pounds of Tobacco for nine days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Evan Evans and travelling Thirty one Miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The proceedings of this day being read were signed

Edw^d Pegram for

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 20th day of April 1789.

Present.

Frederick Jones, Edward Pegram Junr, Joseph Whitehead and George Pegram Junr. Justices.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from William Browder to Peter Vaughan was acknowledged by the said William Browder and ordered to be recorded. And Elizabeth the wife of the said William Browder being first privately examined freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Harman Abornathy to Robert Walker was acknowledged by the said Harman and ordered to be recorded.

The last Will and Testament of John Burwell Gent. dec^d having been proved in September Court last - Benjamin Powell one of the Executors named in the said Will came into Court and made Oath thereto. And on his Motion Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form giving Security - whereupon he together with Robert Walker, Daniel Call and Seth Foster his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Ten thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Butler to Brittain Chandler was proved by the Oaths of Dennis Hill, John Woodward and Edward Eanes Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Trust from William Eyles of the County of Dinwiddie to Thomas Hardaway of the same County was acknowledged by the said Eyles and ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Gift from Hannah Goodwyn to Berwell Goodwyn was acknowledged by the said Hannah and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Goodrich Hadden to Goodrich Hadden Junr was acknowledged by the said Goodrich Hadden Junr and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Thomas Hardaway Junr to Baker Pegram was proved by the Oaths of Matthew Coleman, Guthbert Coleman, and Edward Pegram, minor, Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Gift from Susanna Jones to William Tucker was proved by the Oaths of William Hardaway Junr, William Harper and Nathaniel Malone Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered, That, Edward Wyatt, Winfield Mason, Richard Barton and Robert Walker, or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Court Money the Slaves and personal Estate of John Burwell dec^d in this County.

Present Jordan Reese, & Absent Edward Pegram Junr.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Edward Pegram Junr Gent. to Francis Brown was acknowledged by the said Edward Pegram, and ordered to be recorded.

Present Edward Pegram Junr Gent.

April Courts 1789.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Pegram and William Brooking Executors of Thomas Barrett dec^d. to William Watkins was proved by the Oaths of William Wagon and George Scott two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Daniel Mayes, to David Browder was acknowledged by the said Daniel Mayes and ordered to be recorded.

A Bill of Sale from Thomas Morgan of Prince George County to John Gilbert Peniston of Dinwiddie County was proved by the Oaths of Anthony Peniston and Samuel Peniston Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

A Bill of Sale from Thomas Morgan of Prince George County to John Gilbert Peniston of Dinwiddie County for sundry Slaves and personal Estate in the parish of Martins Brandon in the said County of Prince George was proved by the Oaths of Anthony Peniston and Samuel Peniston witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Henry Spain Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Major of the second Regiment of Militia in this County and was sworn accordingly.

Ordered, That Robert Rivers, Joseph Hamilton, Nathaniel Rives and Joel Witherson or any three of them being first sworn, for that purpose do appraise the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of John Burwell dec^d. in Greensville County.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Erasmus Gill and Sarah his wife to James McDonald was proved, as to Erasmus Gill, by the Oaths of Edward Pegram and Noel Waddell two of the Witnesses thereto and continued for further proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Conway to Moses Crawford was acknowledged by the said John Conway, and ordered to be recorded.

On the Motion of Daniel Pegram leave is granted him to keep an Ordanary at his House on Cocks Road, for one year next ensuing, upon his giving Bond in the Clerks Office according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Meredith to Meredith was acknowledged by the said Meredith and ordered to be recorded.

An Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate of Miles Hunter dec^d. was returned by William Prentis the Administrator and ordered to be recorded.

James Byrne Jun^r Gent. produced a License to Practice the Law and was sworn accordingly.

William Rivers Gent. produced a Commission appointing him Lieutenant of a Company of Militia in this County and was sworn accordingly.

Jordan Reese and Charles Rooper Jun^r Gent. having been chosen Overseers of the Poor for District N^o 4. in this County, took the Oath required by Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 o'Clock.

The proceedings of this day being read were signed

Examined, Wm Watkins D^c

Fred. Jones.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 18th day of May 1789.

Present

Edward Pegram Jun^r. William Watts, Peterson Goodwyn and Jordan Reese Gent. Justices.

Elizabeth Burrell, Orphan of John Burrell Gent. dec^d, with the approbation of the Court, made choice of Robert Walker Gent. to be her Guardian, whereupon the said Robert entered into Bond with Richard Gregory Gent. his Security in the sum of three thousand pounds according to Law.

Present Joseph Jones. Absent Edward Pegram Gent.

The last Will and Testament of John Gary dec^d was presented in Court by Rebecca Gary the Executrix therein named, and the same was proved by the Oaths of Tarpley Young and Allen Sturdivant two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on the Motion of the said Executrix who made Oath thereto according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon she together with Gray Edmonds her Security entered into Bond in the sum of five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Watts, Elisha King, Noah Brown and Isaac Tucker, or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose do appraise the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of John Gary dec^d.

Richard Booker Gent. produced a License to practice the Law, and was sworn accordingly.

On the Motion of James Curston, Joseph Wisegar and Thomas Gary Trustees for George Cornelly Lacey. It is ordered, that a second Execution on both the Judgments heretofore obtained in the name of the said Lacey against George and Hezekiah Beville, and also on the Judgment obtained by the said Lacey against George Beville.

The last Will and Testament of Matthew Ford dec^d was presented into Court by Hennon Jones one of the Executors therein named, and the same was proved by the Oaths of Jeremiah Ford and Hezekiah Spain two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on the Motion of the said Hennon Jones who made Oath thereto, according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon he together with George Pegram his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs, Liberty being reserved to the other Executors to join in the probat whenever they may think fit.

William Tucker & Elizabeth his wife, Mary & Rebecca Jones - Anna Jones, Martha Jones and Sarah Jones infants by th^r William Tucker their next friends - Compl^{ts}

ag^t
Green Jones, Att^r at Law, of Thomas Jones dec^d - Susanna Jones Widow & Relict
& Thomas Clay Administrator of the said Thomas Jones Def^{ts}

} In Chancery.

This cause was docketed by consent of the parties and heard upon the Bill and answer. On consideration whereof It is ordered and decreed by the Court that Raleigh P. Downman, George Harper, Thomas Wynne, and James Harper, or any three of them be appointed Commissioners to inspect and Audit the Accounts of the said Thomas Clay the Administrator and make division

of the Slaves and personal Estate mentioned in the Bill equally among the Complainants and the said Green Jones and allot and assign to each their respective Share, after having first set apart and assigned to the Widow her Dower, or one third part of the said Slaves and personal Estate, and that they make report of their whole proceedings to the Court in Order to a final decree. ✓

On the Motion of Nathan Blodget Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Abraham Eustice dec^d giving Security whereupon he together with Cadwalladar Jones and George Willson his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

On the Motion of Nathan Blodget who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Jeremiah Vickers dec^d giving Security whereupon he together with Cadwalladar Jones and George Willson his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Prentis, Joseph Horsfall, James Freeland and William Douglaf, or any three of them being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money (the Slaves if any) and personal Estate of Abraham Eustice and Jeremiah Vickers dec^d.

Hercules Morris Pet.
ag^t
Nicholas Durdon Def. } In Debt.

Robert Cuyler Gent. personally appeared in Court and undertook for the Defend^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Defend^t would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or surrender his Body to prison in Execution for the same or that he the said Robert Cuyler would do it for him.

William Watts and Joseph Whitehead Gent. having been elected Overseers of the Poor for District No^o 2 in this County, took the Oath required by Law.

Joseph Hardaway, Foreman, William Watlington, John Bristow, Edward Lewis, James Leach, Hector McNeill, Henry Broadnax, Joel Pennington, John Hardaway, Williamson Coleman, John Young, Peter Pinder, George Booth, George Willson, Robert Willson and John Smith, were Sworn a Jury of Grand Inquest for the Body of this County and having received their charge withdrew and after sometime returned having made the following presentments, to wit.
We of the Grand Jury present.

Ordered, That process issue against the several persons this day presented by the Grand Jury.

Person Goodwyn, William Wills and Richard Smith Gent. having been elected Overseers of the Poor for District N^o 4. in this County, took the Oath required by Law.

It appearing to the Court that John Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County hath been guilty of a Misdemeanor in his office It is ordered that he pay a fine of one thousand pounds of Tobacco to his Excellency the Governor for the use of the Common Wealth.

Ordered, That Fanny and Tom the property of Joseph Jackson, Jenny and Russell the property of James French, Milley and Botling the property of Ann McGehee and Jamie the property of Mary Gardiner Murrell be severally exempted from the payment of Taxes and Levies.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor for District N^o 4. bind out Susanna Crofs and Claiborne Crofs children of Elizabeth Crofs according to Law. also Dorence Inge Orphan of Charge Inge dec^d.

Carter Nicholas Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Cornet to the first Troop of Horse in this County, and was sworn accordingly.

Richard Taylor, Assignee of Francis Ruffin, Exor. of Robert Newsum dec^d Po^r.

John D. Hare, and Parker Hare } In Debt.
Deft^s }
Dismissed.

The last Will and Testament of Mary Short dec^d was presented in Court by Philip Jones one of the Executors therein named, and the same was proved by the Oaths of Thomas Brodnax and Alexander Jones witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

On the Motion of Richard Elliott Exor^r of George Elliott dec^d leave is given him to file a Bill of Injunction to stay the proceedings at Law on a Judgment obtained against him by Dennis Still Exor^r of Parsons Meanley dec^d whereupon he entered into Bond with Security according to Law and filed his Bill accordingly.

Absent William Watts Gent.

Ordered, That the Sheriff of this County do pay to John Scott Colman Thirty five pounds out of the County's Money in his hands for building a Bridge over the Bricks-house run.

On the Motion of John Traylor who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration with the Will annexed on the Estates of John Piercy dec^d giving Security whereupon he together with Summerell Woodward his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of two hundred pounds according to Law.

Ordered, That Benjamin Andrews, Robert Sturdivant, William Meredith and Joseph Chelley or any three of them, being first Sworn for that purpose, do appraise the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of John Piercy dec^d.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Erasmus Gill and Sarah his wife to William Mitcherson was proved by the Oaths of John Lewis, Hamlin Lewis and Frederick Jones witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Edward Perkins, Orphan of Edward Perkins dec^d with the approbation of the Court chose ~
William Eppes to be his Guardian and thereupon the said Eppes entered into Bond with John
Perkins his Security in the sum of five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered. That the Sheriff of this County pay Joab Melis a pensioner Twelve pounds.

David M^r Bulloch. Pet^r
ag^t John Jones Jun^r. Def^t } In Trespass Assault and Battery.

By consent of the parties It is ordered that this Suit be dismissed and that
each party pay their own Costs.

Robert Maspenburg & Anne Thompson, Exors &c of John Thompson dec^d. Pet^r
ag^t James French. Def^t } Upon a petition
& Summons.

This day came the Pet^r by their attorney, and the Def^t having been duly served
with a copy of the Petition and Summons and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof
It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the said Def^t Two pounds five shillings
and their costs by them in this behalf expended including a Lawyers fee.

Peebles assignee of ... Pet^r
ag^t Tucher ... Def^t } Upon a Petition
Dismissed

Scott Pet^r
ag^t Randolph Def^t } Upon a Petition
Dismissed.

Edward Niblett Pet^r
ag^t Daniel Mason Def^t } Upon a Petition.
This day came the pet^r by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served
with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and failing to appear to gainsay the allegations
thereof It is considered by the Court that the pet^r recover against the said Def^t Two pounds
two shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended
together with Seven shillings and six pence a Lawyers Fee.

Edith Westmoreland & John Farpley Exors &c of Tho^s Westmoreland dec^d. Pet^r
ag^t James Harwell. Def^t } Upon a Petition
This day came the Pet^r by their attorney, and the Def^t having been duly served ~
with a copy of the petition, and summoned, failed to appear to gainsay the allegations ~
thereof. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the said Def^t
Three pounds, their Debt in the petition mentioned and their Costs by them in this behalf
expended including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Philip Jones. Pet^r
ag^t John Meredith. Def^t } Upon a petition
This Petition abates by the Death of the Pet^r

Francis Ruffin, Exor &c of John Ruffin dec^d Pet

ag^t Micajah Harris Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came as well the pl^t by his attorney as the Def^t in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the Def^t One pound twelve shillings and six pence his Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven shillings and six pence a Lawyers Fee.

Francis Ruffin Exor &c of John Ruffin dec^d Pet

ag^t Samuel Rouse Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came as well the pl^t by his attorney as the Def^t in his proper person, and the parties being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the Def^t Forty shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Robert Turnbull, assignee of David Robertson Pet

ag^t Daniel Mason Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came the Pl^t by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and summoned, and failing to appear to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the said Def^t Two pounds ten shillings his Debt in the Petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Jane Moss Pet

ag^t Alexander Bolling Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came the Pl^t by her attorney, and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and summoned, and failing to appear to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the said Def^t Four pounds his Debt in the Petition mentioned and her Costs by her in this behalf expended including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

John Trezvant Pet

ag^t Joel Heath Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came as well the pl^t by his attorney as the Def^t in his proper person and the parties being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the Def^t Two pounds twelve shillings his Debt in the Petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

James Blich Pet

ag^t Alexander Bolling Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day the pl^t by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the petition, and summoned, and failing to appear to gainsay the allegations of the said Petition - It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Def^t Two pounds six shillings the Debt in the Petition mentioned with Lawful Interest thereon from the 27th day of June 1786. till paid and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

William Scott. Pet.

ag^t }
Harwood Gibbs Def^t } Upon a petition for £3. 17. 10. due by account.

This day came the pet^r by his attorney, and the Def^t having been served with a copy of the Plaintiffs petition and account and not appearing to gainsay the allegations of the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the pet^r recover against the said Def^t Three pounds Seventeen Shillings and ten pence his Debt in the said petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

James Field . . . Pet.

ag^t }
Soloman Tyer . . . Def^t } Upon a petition.

This Petition abates by the plaintiffs death.

James Field . . . Pet.

ag^t }
Frederick Jones . Def^t } Upon a petition

This Petition abates by the Plaintiffs death.

James Field . . . Pet.

ag^t }
Burwell . Def^t } Upon a petition

This Petition abates by the Plaintiffs death.

Daniel Jackson. Pet.

ag^t }
Edward Hughes Def^t } Upon a petition for £3. 16s. due by Note.

This day came the pet^r by his attorney, and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and failing to appear to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the pet^r recover against the said Def^t Three pounds Sixteen Shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Robert Douglass. Pet.

ag^t }
Edward Hughes. Def^t } Upon a Petition.

This petition is Dismissed by Order of the Plaintiff

Thomas Tabb, surviving kin of Martha Wallace dec^d. Pet.

ag^t }
William Stegar . . . Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the pet^r by his attorney, and the Def^t came into Court and acknowledged the pet^r action to be just, Therefore, with the assent of the pet^r It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Defend^t Two hundred and eighty four pounds the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy be. But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, when reduced by the scale of depreciation, is to be discharged by the payment of three pounds Seven Shillings and Seven pence with Lawfull Interest thereon, to be computed from the fifth day of January 1781. to the time of payment. And the Pet^r agrees to stay the execution of this Judgment six Months.

Thomas Hardaway. Pet.

ag^t }
Richard Hill . . . Def^t } Upon a petition

This Petition abates by the Def^t death.

Thore, et: Conrico & Pitson Pet.

ag: William Vaughan Def.

} Upon a Petition for £1. 12. 2 due by note hand.

This day came the Pet. by their attorney, and the Def. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def. One pound twelve Shillings and two pence their Debt in the Petition mentioned and their Costs by them in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Peter Scott Pet.

ag: Henry Tatum Def.

} In Detinue

Carter Nicholas came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Carter Nicholas would do it for him.

Robert Dunlop assignee of Tho: Peters & Co. who were assignees of Francis Ruffin Pet.

ag: Travis Harris, and John Nicholas Defs.

} In Debt.

Carter Nicholas came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case they should be cast in this Suit, they the said Defs. would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or render their Bodies to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Carter Nicholas would do it for them.

Charles Williams Junr. Pet.

ag: George Timmons Def.

} Upon a Petition for £3. 9. 0. due by account.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Def. in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Def. Three pounds ^{nine Shillings} his demand in the petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Ordered, That Charles Williams Junr. pay John Williams three hundred Pounds of Tobacco for twelve days attendance as a Witness for him against George Timmons according to Law.

John Edmondson. Pet.

ag: Peter Wall Def.

} Upon a Petition for £3. 1. 1. due by Note.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the Def. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition, and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the pl. recover against the said Def. three pounds one Shilling, and one penny his Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

On the Petition of John Leach leave is granted him to keep an Ordinary at his House in this County for one year, on his giving Bond and Security in the Clerks Office according to Law.

Buckner Nancy. Pet.

ag: Peter Scott Def.

} Upon a petition for £2. 5. - due by account.

Dismissed at the Plaint. Costs.

Buckner Nancy Pet
agt
Peter Scott Def

} Upon a petition for £2.5. due by account.

This day came as well the Pet^r by his attorney as the Def^t in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said petition It is considered by the Court that the plain^t recover against the Def^t One pound ten Shillings, and no more, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Ruth Profs. Pet
agt
Mary Floman Scott Def

} Upon a Petition

This day came as well the Pet^r by her attorney as the Def^t in her proper person and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the Def^t One pound fifteen Shillings and three pence and her Costs by her in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

James Hardaway Pet
agt
Thomas Harmon Def

} Upon a Petition for £2.11.11² due by account.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and being fully heard upon the said Petition. It is considered by the Court that the same be dismissed at the Pet^r Costs.

George Willson, Com. of Stephen Willson dec. Pet
agt
Randall Daniel & Mark High Def

} Upon a Petition for £4.13.2. due by Bond

Dismissed at the Pet^r Costs

James Gibbon Pet
agt
William Davis Def

} Upon a Petition for £1.15.3. due by Note.

This day came the Pet^r by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof. It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Def^t One pound fifteen Shillings and three pence his Debt in the petition mentioned, together with his Costs, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

David Profs. Pet
agt
Joseph Smith Def

} In Case.

The parties by their attorneys mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit, to the final determination of Baker Pegram and Robert Turnbull and agree that their award or the award of such person as they shall chuse for an Umpire thereupon is to be made the Judgment of the Court, and the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte, in case either party shall fail to attend them (at the House of James Bromley on the first Monday in July next) after receiving a Months previous Notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose, Granting power to the said Arbitrators or either of them to adjourn from day to day, until they make up & complet their award and the same is ordered accordingly.

Examined
Wm. Watkins

Ordered. That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'clock

The Minutes of this days proceedings be read.

were Signed

Edw. Pegram jr.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Tuesday the 19th day of May 1789.

Present

Edward Pegram Jun^r, Wood Tucker, Raleigh P. Downman and Jordan Reese Gent. Justices.

Ordered, That Frank, Cook and Nancy, the property of William Yates, Peter the property of John Smith, and Judith the property of Raleigh P. Downman be severally exempted from the payment of Taxes and Levies.

Ordered, That Raleigh P. Downman, Francis Muir and John Smith Gent. or any two of them do Lett to the lowest undertaker, the rebuilding a Bridge over Butterwood Creek near John Lambs.

Ordered, That Fisher Lanior Guardian to Ann Morris Wainwright be summoned to appear at the next Court, to render an Account of the said Orphan's Estate.

Ordered That Joseph Jones, Edward Pegram Jun^r, Wood Tucker and Joseph Whitehead Gent. or any two of them do examine the State of the Records and Papers in the Clerks Office of this County and make report thereof to the Court.

Ordered, That Wood Tucker, William Watts and Isaac Tucker Gent. or any two of them do Lett to the lowest undertaker, the rebuilding a Bridge over Rowantee Creek at Shipwith's Quarter.

William Mills & Mary his wife Complainants
ag^t
Benjamin Branch surrog. Exor of Edward Osborn dec^d Def^t } In Chancery.
This Cause was this day, by Consent of the parties, heard upon the Bill, answer and Exhibits, and Counsel heard on both sides, which being considered by the Court It is ordered and Decreed that the Defendant do pay, unto the Complainants, out of the Estate of his Testator in his hands to be administered, the Sum of Six hundred and Seventy five pounds with Interest thereon after the rate of five per Cent per Annum to be computed from the Seventh day of March in the Year 1784. to the time of payment together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended.

Miles Williams Exor. &c of James Williams dec^d Pl^t.
ag^t
James Crook and John Lamb Def^t } In Cases.
This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit David Ross, Rice Newman, William Scott, John Colquhoun, Fisher Lanior, George Willson, John Pegram, Signal Abernathy, Gutherbert Coleman, Bernard Major, David Williams and Anthony Payne who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defend^t did assume unto the pl^t in manner and form as the Pl^t against them hath alleged. And they do Assess the plaintiffs Damages against the said Defend^t by occasion of the Non performance of that assumption to One hundred and twenty five pounds besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pl^t recover against the Defend^t his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

Note. This Judgment is wrong, with respect to the trial of the Issue, for there was no issue made up. It appeared was wanted in closed but the Pl^t did not plead, the Pl^t Court ruled them to trial.

David Ross Pet
agt
William Watts Def } In Debt.

This Suit is dismissed by order of the Plaintiffs Agent.

Absent Raleigh P. Downman Gent.

Ordered, That Miles Williams Exor. &c of James Williams dec^d pay to John Cole two hundred pounds of Tobacco for eight days attendance as a Witness for him against James Crook and John Lamb, according to Law.

Ordered, That Miles Williams Executor &c of James Williams dec^d pay to Thomas Lamb One hundred and Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for Seven days attendance as a Witness for him against James Crook and John Lamb, according to Law.

Ordered, That Miles Williams Exor. of James Williams dec^d pay to Francis Oppus one hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against James Crook, and John Lamb, according to Law.

Gawin & John Brown Pts
agt
James Bromley Def } In Debt.

This Suit is Dismissed being agreed by the parties.

Fi. Fa. against Bromley the Garnishee for £58.07½ the 25th Jan^y. 1790.

Freeland, Lenox & Company having obtained an Attachment against the Estate of John Brown Surviving partner of Gawin and John Brown and of Brown and Eustice who is privately removed or so absconds that the ordinary process of Law cannot be served upon him for a Debt due from him, to the said Freeland, Lenox and company, and the Sheriff having made return that he had attached all the effects of the said John Brown which he had in the hands of James Bromley and Summoned him a Garnishee. This day came the said Freeland, Lenox and company by their attorney and the said John Brown being solemnly called failed to appear and reply the attached effects the said James Bromley appeared and being first Sworn declared that he was indebted to the said John Brown by Bond in the sum of Sixty pounds with interest thereon from this first day of May 1787. but that the said John Brown stood indebted to him eight pounds one Shilling and ten pence half penny by account. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Freeland, Lenox and Company recover against the said John Brown surviving partner of Gawin and John Brown and of Brown and Eustice their Debt amounting to One hundred and ten pounds Sterling Money of Great Britain of the value of One hundred and forty six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence Current Money of Virginia and their costs by them in this behalf expended. And it is ordered that the said James Bromley the Garnishee do pay to the said Freeland, Lenox and Company the said sum of Sixty pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the said first day of May 1787 to the time of payment, deducting therefrom the aforesaid sum of eight pounds one Shilling and ten pence half penny. towards satisfying this Judgment.

Richard Taylor, Surviving partner of Rich^d Taylor & Co. Pts
against
Thomas Barrett, Surviving Exor. of John Newsum dec^d Def } In Case.

This Suit abates by the Defendants death.

Evan Evans Pet.
 ag.
 Thomas Hardaway Def. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: John Munford, Joseph Lyall, Bernard Major, Fisher Lanier, Cuthbert Coleman, John Pegram - Rice Newman, George Willson, Joseph Fowler, Dudley Brown, Anthony Payne, and Joel Burge who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined retired from the Bar and after some time returned into Court to render their Verdict and the pl. being solemnly - called came not but made default neither is his Suit further prosecuted Therefore on the - motion of the Def. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he be nonsued and that the Def. recover against him five Shillings damages according to Law and his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

John Edmondson Pet.
 ag.
 Thomas Scott Junr. & William Scott Def. } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on a Wagon Trace of Thomas Scotts and on a wash-bowl of William Scotts, and the Defendants failing to appear and reply the same On the Motion of the pl. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the said Def. his Debt amounting to Twenty four pounds, in gold or Silver Coin together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def. in Mercy &c. But this Judgment, the Court accepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twelve pounds of like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 18th day of June 1787. to the time of payment and by consent of the pl. by his attorney it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

Matthew Jones Pet.
 ag.
 John Compton & Wood Reames Def. } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def. Compton he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came the pl. by his attorney, and the attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on" and the Def. failing to appear and reply the same. On the Motion of the pl. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the pl. recover against the said Def. his Debt amounting to . . .

Donat Perier Pet.
 ag.
 Edward Jackson Def. } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed" and the Def. failing to appear tho' solemnly called, and reply the same It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the said Def. his Debt amounting to Forty - four pounds Eleven Shillings together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. and the said Def. in Mercy &c. But this Judgment (the Court accepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seventeen pounds five Shillings and Six pence, specie, with lawful interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1787. to the time of payment. and the pl. acknowledges satisfaction for - four pounds the 17th day of April 1788, in part satisfaction of this Judgment, and agrees that the - attached Effects be given up.

Cts 210th Tobacco
 15th or 150th Tob.
 4/16 writ law.

27th Nov. 1789.

Cts 210th Tob.
 15th or 150th Tob.
 4/16 writ law.

8th Feb. 1790

Absent George Pegram Gent.

George Pegram assignee of Joseph Tucker who was adm^r of John Tucker Jun^r dec^d Pet.
ag^t Barzillea Dance and David Walker Jun^r Def^s } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def^s Walker by his death. The attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "Executed on a Case knife" and the Def^s being solemnly called and failing to appear and reply the attached Effects on the motion of the Pet. by his attorney it is considered by the Court that he recover against the Def^s his Debt amounting to Twenty five pounds together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. and the said Def^s in Mercy &c

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirteen pounds ten shillings in gold or Silver Coin with lawful Interest thereon from the 31st day of December 1785. to the time of payment. and by consent of the Pet^r it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

24th Feb^r 1786 Edward Dillard Pet.
Scifa. if^r ag^t Jerumiah Nunnally & John Burchett Def^s } In Debt.
to May 1794

The attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "Executed on a Shoe knife" the property of Nunnally and no property to execute on of Burchetts. and the Def^s Nunnally being solemnly called and failing to appear and reply the attached Effects on the motion of the Pet^r by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Def^s Nunnally his Debt in the declaration mentioned amounting to Sixteen pounds Current Money together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def^s Nunnally in Mercy &c

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of eight pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of March 1786. to the time of payment. and by consent of the Pet^r it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Costs 245^{to} 500^{to} Sarah Holloway Pet.
157. or 150^{to} 500^{to} ag^t Edward Jackson & Barzillea Dance Def^s } In Debt.
& 1/6 writ tax
Scifa 13th April
1790.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on the property of each" and the Defendants being solemnly called and failing to appear and reply the attached effects on the Motion of the Pet^r by her attorney it is considered by the Court that she recover against the said Defend^s her Debt in the declaration mentioned amounting to Seventeen pounds ten shillings Current Money, together with her Costs by her about her suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def^s in Mercy &c

But this Judgment the Costs excepted is to be discharged by the payment of eight pounds fifteen shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1787 to the time of payment. And the Pet^r acknowledges to have received three pounds the 25th day of January 1788 in part satisfaction of this Judgment, and agrees that the attached Effects be given up.

William Lloyd Pet.
ag^t Richard Hill, Def^s } Upon a Petition.

This Petition abates, by the Defendants death.

Allen Haddon Administ^r of Francis Haddon dec^d. Pet.
 agt^r } In Debt.
 Arthur Leath Def^t }

The attachment formerly issued in this cause against the Def^t's Estate, being returned "executed on a whip saw file" and the Def^t being solemnly called and failing to appear and replevy the attached Effects, On the Motion of the Pet^r by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Defendant his Debt in the declaration mentioned amounting to Fifty five pounds together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended and the said Def^t in Mercy &c. But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty seven pounds ten Shillings Current Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 23rd day of December 1785. to the time of payment. and the Pet^r acknowledges to have received Twenty pounds six Shillings & two pence the 2^d day of May 1788 in part payment of his Debt. and agrees that the attached Effects may be given up.

Costs 316^{to} 16/6
 no ex^o cor ip^o

Mary Stackhouse Adm^r of James Stackhouse dec^d. Pet.
 against } In Case.
 Richard Yarbrough Def^t }

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit John Munford, Joseph Lyall, Bernard Major, Fisher Lanier, Cutbert Coleman, John Pegram - Rice Newman, George Wilson, Joseph Fowler, Dudley Brown, Anthony Payne and Joel Burge who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oath do say that the Defend^t did assume and promise in manner and form as the pl^r against him hath complained and they do assess the plaintiffs damages against the said Def^t by occasion of the Non performance of his said promise and assumption to the value of thirteen pounds fifteen Shillings besides her Costs Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the said Def^t her damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with the Costs by her about her Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

Costs 88^{to} 7/6
 s^e fa. 26. Jan^y 1790.

Isam Brown . . . Pet.
 agt^r } Upon Petition for Deb^t due by account.
 William Davis Def^t }

This day came the Pet^r by his Attorney, and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Pet^r account and summoned and not appearing and the pl^r proving his demand to be just It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Def^t three pounds his Debt in the petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fees

On the Motion of Francis Muir Gent. who provided to the Court that he had given Notice according to Law. It is ordered, that Hennon Jones, Duncan Rose, William Barksdale, John Baird Jun^r and Carter Nicholas Gent. be appointed Commissioners to take dispositions to be laid before the next General Assembly respecting the Election of Peterson Goodwyn Gent. to serve as a Delegate in the said Assembly. agreeable to an Act of Assembly in such Cases made and provided.

John Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County came into Court and protested against the sufficiency of the Jail of the County. Whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram Jun^r Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

Costs 11 6⁰⁰ 908⁰
4 7/6. f. f. f.
7th Sep. 1789.

David Robertson . . . Pet.
ag.
Herman Abernathy Def. } Upon a Petition

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Def.^t having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t. recover against the said Def.^t Thirty three Shillings and six pence Virginia Currency his Debt in the Petition mentioned with lawful Interest thereon from the 16th day of April 1787. to the time of payment and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

David Robertson Pet.
ag.
Britain. J. Haymore . . . Def.^t } Upon a Petition for 35/ due by Note.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Def.^t having been duly served with a copy of the petition and summoned and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t. recover against the Def.^t One pound fifteen shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

William Walker . . . Pet.
ag.
James Brumley . . . Def.^t } Upon a Petition for £3. — due by Note.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Def.^t having been duly served with a copy of the petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t. recover against the Def.^t three pounds his Debt in the petition mentioned, and his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Robert Langley . . . Pet.
ag.
Gavin Brown . . . Def.^t } Upon a Petition

This Petition abates by the Defend^ts death.

Stephen Coche, Executor of Thomas Batts, who was executor of Henry Batts dec^d. Pet.
against
Cugneau & Subercaseaux Def.^t } Upon a Petition
Dismissed.

Tillman Avery . . . Pet.
ag.
John Crumpler . . . Def.^t } Upon a Petition for £2. 18. due by Note.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Def.^t having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t. recover against the Def.^t Two pounds Eighteen shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned, and his Costs in this behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

David Thweatt . . . Pet.
ag.
Thomas Woodward Def.^t } Upon a Petition.

Abates by the plaintiffs death.

Costs 93^{rs} 7ob^o
& 7/6. fifa.
Sept 8th 1789.

John Lewis . . . Pet.
ag^t
William Eyles Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against him Two pounds four Shillings with Lawful Interest thereon from the 21th day of April 1788, to the time of payment his Debt in the petition mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Williams Pet.
against
Vaughan Def^t } Upon a Petition.

This day came as well the plaintiff by his attorney, as the Defendant in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said petition It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defend^t Two pounds twelve Shillings and eight pence and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

James Seddy Pet.
ag^t
Tisher Lenoir & Samuel Jones Def^t } Upon a Petition.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly summoned and not appearing to gainsay the allegations of the said petition It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the said Def^t Two pounds six shillings and nine pence specie with law full Interest thereon from the 20th day of March 1784, to the time of payment his Debt in the petition mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Nicholson Watkins . Pet.
against
John Munford . . . Def^t } Upon a Petition.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court, that the Pet^r recover against the said Def^t Two pounds eight Shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned and his costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Costs 93^{rs} 7ob^o
& 7/6. fifa.
Sept 8th 1789.

James Burge Pet.
ag^t
Thomas Hardaway Def^t } Upon a Petition.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the Def^t his Debt in the Petition mentioned amounting to four pounds with Lawful interest thereon from the 8th day of August 1785, to the time of payment and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee. - And the Pet^r acknowledges satisfaction for Twenty four Shillings the 23rd day of March 1786 in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Robert Donald & Co^o Pet^s
ag^t
Alexander Walker . . . Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came the Plaintiffs by their attorney, and the Def^t having been -

duly served with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against the said Def^t their Debt in the petition mentioned amounting to Two pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of May 1786 to the time of payment and their Costs by them in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

William Watkins, John Tabb & Peter Jones sur^g partners of W^m Watkins & Co^o Pet^s }
against }
John Lamb Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came the Plaintiffs by their attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the said Def^t two pounds fourteen shillings and three pence their Debt in the petition mentioned and their Costs by them in this behalf expended, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Ordered, That Edward Pegram Jun^r and George Pegram Gent. do lett to the lowest undertaker the Building a Pillory and Stocks.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till tomorrow morning 10 O'Clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read, were signed.

Edw^d Pegram jr

Examined. Test W^m Watkins & Co

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 15th day of June 1789.

Present

Joseph Jones. Frederick Jones.
Edward Pegram Jun^r Joseph Turner. } Gentlemen Justices.
and Joseph Whitehead.

Ordered, That Simon Teader, Robert Armistead, William Trainback and William Durell or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise in current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Elizabeth Counsell dec^d

On the Petition of Belfield Starke License is granted him to keep a retail Store in this County.

The last Will and Testament of Adam Wells dec^d was presented in Court by Adam Wells and Alexander Wells the Executors therein named and the same was proved by the Oaths of Joseph Turner, Joseph Turner Jun^r and John Roberts Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the Motion of the said Executors who made oath according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon they entered into Bond with Samuel Scott and Seth pettypool their Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Five hundred pounds with condition as the Law directs.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from William Glascock to Stephen Dyson was proved by the Oaths of Dennis Still, John Dyson and Edward Canes Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Upon the Petition of Thomas Bonner setting forth that he is owner of a Tract of Land on both sides Burges Spring run whereon is a convenient place to erect a Water Grist Mill and praying that the Court will (pursuant to an act of assembly) order that a Jury may go on the said Lands and value the Damages that any person may sustain by occasion of his building the said Mill. It is thereupon Ordered that the Sheriff of this County do summon twelve Freeholders of the Vicinage to meet at the place where the said Bonner intends erecting the said Mill who being met and first sworn do view and examine the Lands adjacent thereto which may be affected or laid under water by means of building the said Mill, together with the Timber and other conveniences thereon and report the same with the true Value thereof and of the Damages to the party holding the same, or to any other person whatsoever under their hands and Seals to the Court.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Signal Abernathy and Silvia his wife to William Wells was acknowledged by the said Signal and Silvia and ordered to be recorded, and the said Silvia being first privately examined as the Law directs freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

Mary Bolling Widow and relict of Robert Bolling Gent. late of this County dec^d. and an Executrix named in the Will of the said Robert came into Court and having made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining a Probat of the said Will in due form without giving Security, the Testator having directed by his said Will that his Executors should not be obliged to give Security.

Present: Peterson Goodwyn Junr.

A Bill of Sale from Joel Heath to William Noble, with an assignment endorsed from the said Noble to Peter Williams were proved by the Oaths of William Watts and Wood Tucker Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Ordered, That James Vaieghan be appointed Surveyor of the Road from his House to Petersburg, in the room of Thomas Archer and that he keep the same in repair according to Law with the hands usually employed on the said road.

A Deed of Gift from Matthew Wells to his Father Abraham Wells was proved by the Oaths of John Verell Junr. Preuben Wells and Freeman Wells witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Rates on Liquors, Diet &c sold in the Ordinaries in this County are settled by the Court as follows, to wit.

One pint of Peach, apple or french Brandy or West India Rum Toddy 7^s. and of Grogg 6^s. and so in proportion for a greater or less quantity. for every quart of Punch made of the same 3^s. to be added. One pint of Toddy made of Continental or Taffia Rum or Whiskie 6^s. and of Grogg 4^s. and so in proportion for a greater or less quantity. One quart of Madeira Wine 5^s. —

One quart of Claret 5s. and all other Wine 3s. per quart. 1 Gallon of Peach, Apple or French Brandy or West India Rum 10s. and by the Gill 4s. One Gallon of Continental or Taffie Rum or Whiskey 5s. and by the Gill 3s. a Dinner with Toddy, Beer or Cyder 2/6. Breakfast 1/6. Lodging per night 7s. Stabling or pasturage for a Horse 24 hours 7s. 1 Gallon of Oats 6s. 1 Gallon of Corn 7s. 1 pound of Hay or Fodder 2s. porter Strong Beer or Ale 2s. per quart.

Absent Joseph Jones. Gent.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o 1 bind out John Swayne, Jeremiah Walker, and Thomas Walker, Orphan and Bastard Children according to Law.

Ordered, That, John Jones, Joseph Jones and Frederick Jones Gent. be recommended to his Excellency the Governor, as fit persons, one of whom to be appointed Sheriff of this County the ensuing Year.

Present, Joseph Jones Gent.

John Verell Jun^r Pet^r
ag^t }
James French ... Def^t } Upon a Petition.

This day came the pet^r by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Pet^r petition, and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the pet^r recover against the said Def^t Two pounds eight Shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended and Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fees.

Lemuel Peebles, assignee of Phety Raines Pet^r
ag^t }
Mary Vaughan, and Littlebury Raines Def^t } Upon a Petition
Dismissed being agreed by the parties

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from David Walker to John Edmondson was proved by the Oaths of Samuel Scott, Theoderick Scott and Joseph B. Darvell Scott witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Trust from William Booth, to Baker Pegrum to secure the payment of a Debt due from the said Booth to John Edmondson, was proved by the Oaths of William Hardaway Jun^r and Billy Mcleanly two of the Witnesses thereto, and lodged for further proof.

An Account Current of the Estate of Thomas Reid dec^d was returned by Alexander Fraser the Executor and the same being Sworn to by the said Fraser, is with the Auditors report thereon Ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Release from Margaret Field Widow and Relict of James Field dec^d to Abraham Green Executor &c of Alexander McNaab dec^d was proved by the Oaths of John Baird Jun^r Robert Stewart Jun^r and Robert Williams witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Ordered, That James M^cQuell be appointed Surveyor of the Road from Robert Sturdivants to Turnbells Mill and that he keep the same in repair with the usual Gang according to Law.

Ordered, That Ludson Worsham be appointed Surveyor of the Butterwood Road from Nan Andrews's Spring to White Oak Bridge in the room of William Couzens and that he keep the same in repair according to Law with the Usual Gang.

Ordered, That Peter Pitchett be appointed Surveyor of the Butterwood Road from White Oak Bridge to the five forks in the room of Tinsley Young and that he keep the same in repair according to Law with the Usual Gang.

Ordered, That William Wills be appointed Surveyor of the Butterwood Road from the five forks to Francis Lewis's in the room of John Lewis and that he keep the same in repair according to Law with the Usual Gang.

Ordered, That Anthony Periston be appointed Surveyor of Walkers Road from the Turkey Egg Road, to Coleman's Bridge in the room of Joel Hardaway and that he keep the same in repair according to Law, with the Usual Gang.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o. 4. bind out Stephen Waldane according to Law.

On the Petition of Eppes Spain Leave is given him to keep an Ordinary at his House in this County for one Year, on his giving Bond and Security in the Clerks Office according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Robert Batte Senr. to Billy Meanley was proved by the Oaths of J. B. Green and Robert Batte two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

James Virell Gent. produced a License to practise the Law and took the Oath of an Attorney accordingly.

On the Petition of James McDonald License is granted him to keep a Retail Store in this County.

Buchner Stith . . . Pet^r
ag^t Britain Jones Haymore Def^t } Upon a Petition
This day came the pet^r by his attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a copy of the Pet^rs petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendants three pounds his Debt in the petition mentioned, together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended to wit Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

The last Will and Testament of Henry Butler dec^d was presented in Court by Daniel Butler the Executor therein named and the same was proved by the Oath of Thomas Lamb and the affirmation of Stephen Butler Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the said Executor, who made Oath according to Law, Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon he entered into Bond with Thomas Walthall and Stephen Butler his Securities in the Sum of five hundred pounds with condition as the Law directs.

On the Motion of John Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County, David Tucker was sworn and admitted as one of his Under Sheriffs.

Robert Chappell, Exor. v. of Matthew Mayes dec. Pet.

ag. Richard Elliott - - - - - Def. } Upon a Petition.

This day came as will the pl. by his attorney as the Def. in his proper person who acknowledged the allegations of the said Petition to be just Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the said Def. one pound sixteen shillings and Eleven pence half penny his Debt in the Petition mentioned together with his Costs in this behalf expended with Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Shore, M. Conrico & Pitson Pet.

ag. William Harte - - - - - Def. } Upon a Petition.

This day came the Plaintiffs by their Attorney and the Def. having been duly served with a copy of the Pet. petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against the said Defend. Two pounds one Shilling and Eight pence their Debt in the petition mentioned and their Costs by them in this behalf expended, with Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Shore, M. Conrico & Pitson Pet.

ag. William Eppes - - - - - Def. } Upon a Petition upon a prom. Note.

This day came the pl. by their attorney and the Def. having been duly served with a copy of the Pet. petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that they recover against the said Def. Two pounds Nine Shillings and three pence their Debt in the petition mentioned with legal Interest thereon from the 21. day of January 1788. till paid together with their Costs by them in this behalf expended with Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Costs 318. Tol.
47/6. fife
June 26. 1789.

John Fenn . . . Pet.

ag. Joel Fenn . . . Def. } Upon a Petition, in Detinue.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys, and being fully heard It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the Defendant, the Carpenters Tools in the Petition mentioned if they are to be had, but if not to be had, that he recover against the said Defend. Thirty shillings, the value of the said Tools together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended with Seven shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Ordered, That John Fenn do pay to David Fenn two hundred and Seventy three pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him against Joel Fenn and travelling twenty two miles three times and returning according to Law.

Thomas C. Morris Pet.

ag. William Durell . . . Def. } Upon a Petition

This day came the pl. by his attorney, and the Def. having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the pl. recover against him Two pounds fourteen shillings and Eleven pence, the Debt in the petition mentioned, and his Costs, including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

June Court 1789.

James M^dDonnell Pet^r
 ag^t
 William Smith Def^t } Upon a Petition

This day came the Pet^r by his Attorney and the Def^t having been duly served with a Copy of the Pet^r Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof. It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the said Def^t his Debt in the petition mentioned amounting to five pounds together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended - and Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Stewart to Micajah Harris was proved by the Oath of Peter Manson one of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

Ordered. That Charles Rooper be appointed to Superintend the Election of Overseers of the Poor in District N^o 4. in the room of Peter Mason formerly appointed, who refuses to act.

Ordered. That Will a Negro Man Slave the property of James Pritchett's Estate, Ned and Nanny the property of William Couzens, and Sherry the property of William Kirby be exempted from the payment of Taxes and Levies.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o 2. bind out Drury Proctor, Orphan of Thomas Proctor dec^d according to Law.

Ordered, That George Pegrani, Robert Coyer, Charles Rooper, Jun^r and Charles Williamson, or any two of them do Lett to the lowest undertaker the rebuilding a Bridge over Butterwood at Frank Colemans.

Ordered, That John Crawford be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a proper person to be appointed a Captain of a Company of Light Infantry to the first Regiment of Militia of this County, and that Henry Shore be recommended as an Ensign to the same Company.

Ordered, That Noell Waddill be recommended to his excellency the Governor to be appointed Captain of the Company of Militia lately commanded by Capt. Crawford, that Joseph Goodwyn Jun^r be recommended as a Lieutenant and James Durell as Ensign to the same.

Ordered, That Alexander Bissett be recommended to his excellency the Governor to be appointed Ensign to Cap^t Parkers company, Colin M^d Daniel Ensign to Cap^t Claiborn's company, and Charles Booth Ensign to Cap^t Munfords Company.

Ordered, That Lewis Edwards be recommended to his Excellency the Governor to be appointed Lieutenant, and Thomas Atkinson Ensign to Cap^t Prentiss's Company.

Ordered, That William Durell be recommended to his Excellency the Governor to be appointed Captain, Thomas Withers Lieutenant and Samuel White Ensign to the Company of Militia lately commanded by Abraham Eustis dec^d.

Ordered, That Baker Pegrani be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a proper person to be appointed Captain, William Scott Lieutenant, and Benjamin Andrews Ensign of a Company of Light Infantry to the second Regiment of Militia of this County.

Ordered, That John Pegram be recommended to his Excellency the Governor, to be appointed Captain to the Company of Militia lately commanded by Baker Pegram, that Thomas Scott be recommended as Lieutenant and Daniel Pegram as Ensign to the same.

Ordered, That Ludson Worsham be recommended to his Excellency the Governor to be appointed Lieutenant and James Clay Ensign to Capt. Williamson's Company of Militia

Ordered, That Robert Williams be recommended to his Excellency the Governor to be appointed Lieutenant to Capt. Stephen Goodwyn's Company, and that Peter Pridw be recommended as Ensign to Capt. Walkers Company of Militia.

Charles Williamson Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Captain of a Company of Militia in this County, and was sworn accordingly.

Ordered, That Seth Pettypool Junr. be appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of James Warren and that he keep the same in repair according to Law, with the usual gang.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read, were signed.

Jos. Jones.

Examined, Test. Wm. Watkins D.C.

At a Court held at Dinwiddie County Courthouse the 15th day of July 1789.
for the Examination of Isham Porch on Suspicion of Felony.

Present

Edward Pegram Junr. Wood Tucker, Peterson Goodwyn, William Watts, John Verell Junr. and George Pegram. Gent. Justices.

The said Isham Porch was brought to the bar and denied the Fact wherewith he was charged and thereupon several Witnesses were sworn and Examined and the said Porch heard in his own defence. On Consideration whereof This the Opinion of the Court that he is not guilty of the Felony wherewith he stands charged, and therefore it is ordered that he be discharged out of Custody, and go hence thereof without day.

Signed

Edw. Pegram Junr.

July Court 1789.

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 20th day of July 1789.

Present

Frederick Jones. Joseph Whitehead
Joseph Turner. John Verell Junr. } Gent. Justices.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Erasmus Gill and Sarah his wife to Jones, was acknowledged by the said Erasmus, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from William Barksdale to Hugh Miller was acknowledged by the said Barksdale and ordered to be recorded.

Erasmus Gill Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Captain of a Troop of Cavalry in this County and was sworn accordingly.

William Barksdale Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Lieutenant of a Troop of Cavalry in this County commanded by Erasmus Gill, and was sworn accordingly.

Ordered. That William Stark Gent. be added to the former Order of this Court appointing Commissioners to audit and settle the Account Current of Edward Walkers Estate.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Overby to John Overby was acknowledged by the said James and ordered to be Recorded.

William Watts Gent. one of the Commissioners of the Tax in this County made Oath to his List of Taxable property according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Henry Walker and Martha his wife of the County of Mecklenburg to William Stark Junr. of the County of Dinwiddie was further proved by Allin Lym's another of the Witnesses thereto, and with a Commission for taking the acknowledgment and privy examination of the said Martha together with the Certificate of the execution thereof are ordered to be recorded.

Martha the wife of Thomas Northam personally appeared in Court, and being first privately examined as the Law directs freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower in certain Lands conveyed by her Husband to William Lewis.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Ditley Meanley and Lucy his wife to William Chappell, was acknowledged by the said Meanley and his wife and ordered to be recorded and the said Lucy being first privately examined as the Law directs freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

Present George Pegram Gent.

Ordered, That Robert Cryer, Williamson Coleman, Peter Manson and Cornelius Wainwright or any three of them do view the way proposed by William Harper for turning a road and make report with their Opinion thereon to the Court.

William Eppes Pet.
 agt.
 Henry Vaughan Def. } Upon a Bill of Injunction.

The Defend^t by his Counsel having made a motion to the Court to have the Plaintiffs Bill dissolved, and the same being considered, It is ordered that Peterson Goodwyn, Joseph Whitehead and William Eppes Jun^r Gent. or any two of them do examine the Account of the said Defendant which is annexed to his Answer and make report thereof with their Opinion thereupon to the Court.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Robert Abernathy and Mary his wife, to John Helleay was further proved by the Oath of Samuel T. Herby a third Witness thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Present. Jordan Reese Gent.

Ordered, That Daniel Pegram be appointed Surveyor of the Road, in the room of John Munford, and that he keep the same in repair with the usual Gang.

On the Petition of Augustine Billups, License is granted him to keep an Ordinary at his House in this House in this County, on his giving Bond with Security in the Clerks Office in one Month according to Law.

William Scott having obtained an Attachment against the Estate of George C. Lacey - who hath privately removed, or so absconds that the Ordinary process of Law cannot be served upon him for Eight pounds and Costs, And the Sheriff of this County having made return that he had attached a Mare and Colt the property of the said Lacey. This day - came the Plaintiff by his Attorney and the said George C. Lacey failing to appear and reply the attached effects, the Plaintiff proved his demand to be just It is therefore considered by the Court that he recover against the said George C. Lacey his Debt aforesaid amounting to Eight pounds, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And It is ordered that the Sheriff of this County make Sale of the Mare and Colt, according to Law, and out of such Sale pay to the said William Scott the Judgment aforesaid, and account with the said George Connelly Lacey for the Balance, if any, and that return an Account thereof to the Court.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Wood, to Herbert How was proved by the Oaths of Joseph Caudle and Edward Ganes two of the Witnesses thereto and Lodged for further proof.

Present Edward Pegram Jun^r Gent.

Joseph Jones Admt. &c of Samuel Hinton dec^d Pl^t
 ag^t
 John Brown, surviving partner of Gaven & John Brown Def^t

} Upon an Attachment

The Sheriff having made return that he had levied the said Attachment in the hands of William and James Douglafs, and Hector McNeill and summoned them to appear as Garnishees. Hector McNeill one of the Garnishees accordingly appeared and being sworn ~ declared that he had not any effects of the said Defend^t in his hands, and the same is continued as to the other Garnishees.

The Overseers of the Poor in District N^o 5. having bound Jeremiah Walker to George ~ Timmons by virtue of an Order of this Court. - It is ordered that he be released from his Apprentiship and delivered to William Browder

Ordered, That William Watkins, Samuel Vaughan and Richard Smith or any two of them do let the rebuilding a Bridge Over Snowhopperock Creek near Sam^l Vaughans.

Ordered, That Richard Coleman Sen^r be appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of Benjamin Tucker and that he keep the same in repair with the usual hands.

Thomas Scott Coleman Pl^t
 ag^t
 Thomas Scott and William Eppes Def^t

} In Debt.
 On a Bond to replevy the said Thomas Scotts Estates.

On the Motion of the Pl^t by his attorney, and it appearing to the Court that the Def^t have had legal notice of this motion It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the said Def^t Forty pounds his Debt in the said Bond mentioned and his costs by him about his motion in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy be
 But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty pounds Current Money with legal Interest thereon from the 11th day of May 1787. to the time of payment.

An account of Sales, and Account Current of the Estate of William Harper dec^d were returned into Court by John Peterson Harper and George Harper the Executors and the same being examined were sworn to by the said Executors and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Stewart to Micajah Harris was ~ further proved by the Oath of Hardaway Ellanson a third Witness thereto, and ordered to be recorded.
 absent. John Vorell Jun^r Gent.

John Tarpley, William Davis and Robert Shurdivant having been Elected Overseers of the Poor for District N^o 3. severally took the Oath required by Law.
 absent. George pegram Gent.

On the Motion of John Jones Jun^r Gent. Sheriff of this County, John Lewis Jun^r was sworn ~ and admitted one of his Under-Sheriffs.

A Deed of Trust from Drury Thweatt to David Thweatt was proved by the Oath of Cuthbert Coleman one of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.

	<p>Edward Wyatt having been Elected one of the Overseers of the Poor for District N^o 4. took the Oath required by Law.</p>
	<p>Chloe belonging to John Perkins, Judy belonging to Joel Jackson, Kate, belonging to James Butler, Dick belonging to Robert Shipworth's Estate, Annahy to Seth Pettypool, Kate to James Yeargain, Phillis and Daniel to Richard Graves. Amey to Edward Wyatt, Joe to Richard Gregory. Mingo to Patty Smith and Cronoko to Thomas Brodnax are severally exempted from the payment of Taxes and Lices.</p>
	<p>An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Joshua Eyles and Lucy his wife, to John Baird Junr was proved by the Oaths of Peter Thweatt and John Thompson two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.</p>
	<p>An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Bovill and Lucy his wife, to John Baird Junr was proved by the Oaths of Peter Thweatt and John Thompson two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof.</p>
	<p>Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o 4. bind out Anna Waldane Orphan of Patty Waldane according to Law.</p>
	<p>Ordered, That Francis Young and Henry Young Executors of Edward Young, dec^d be summoned to appear at the next Court to render an Account of the Administration of the said Estate.</p>
	<p>Ordered, That Francis Young Guardian to Edward Young, Orphan of Edward Young dec^d be summoned to appear at the next Court and render an Account of the said Orphan's Estate.</p>
	<p>Collin Mc Donald, one of the Constables in this County came into Court and resigned his Office.</p>
	<p>Ordered, That the Male Labouring Tithables belonging to Rebecca Mitchell and James Pritchett's Estate do work on the road whereof Ludson Worsham is Surveyor.</p>
	<p>John Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County came into Court and protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the County, whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram Junr Gent. do lett the necessary repairs thereto.</p>
	<p>Joseph Jones, Frederick Jones, Edward Pegram Junr, Joseph Turner, Wood Tucker, William Watts Peterson Goodwyn, Joseph Whitehead, John Virell Junr, Jordan Reese and George Pegram Gents. Justices of the Peace of this County severally took the Oath prescribed by an Act of Congress of the United States.</p>
	<p>John Nicholas Clerk of this County, and Gray Briggs Deputy Attorney for the Common Wealth in this County severally took the Oath to the United States agreeable to an Act of Congress.</p>
	<p>Ordered, That William Geddy be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a proper person to be appointed Lieutenant to Capt. William Durells company of Militia in the room of Thomas Withers who hath refused to serve.</p>

Examined, Test. Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

Wm Watkins The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed.

Jos. Jones

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Dinwiddie County on Monday -
the 17th day of August 1789.

Present.

Edward Pegram Junr.

Wood Tucker,

William Watts,

Peterson Goodwyn.

Joseph Whitehead, and

Raleigh P. Downman

} Gent. Justices.

William Bryer Pet^r

agt.

William Hardaway Junr. & Joel Hardaway Def^s.

} In Case.

This Suit abates as to the Defend^t Joel by his Death. This day came as well
the pet^r by his attorney, as the Def^t in his proper person who acknowledged the Plaintiffs Action
to be just Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaint^r recover against the Def^t

for the Tobacco sold and delivered by the Pet^r to the said Defend^t in the declaration mentioned
together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the Pet^r agrees
to stay Execution of this Judgment 'til Decem^r. next. and that he has received £3.0.9. in part payment

A Deed of Trust from Hector McNeill to George Willson and David Buchanan for
securing the payment of a Debt due from the said McNeill to Roger Stewart and Robert
Stewart of the City of Grenock in the Kingdom of Great Britain was proved by the Oaths
of Burwell Stark and Thomas J. Elliott two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further
proof.

William Durrell Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing
him Captain of a company of Militia in this County and was sworn accordingly.

William Seddy Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing
him Lieutenant to Capt^r Durrells company of Militia in this County and was sworn
accordingly.

Lewis Edwards Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing
him Lieutenant to Captain Prentiss's company of Militia in this County and was sworn
accordingly.

On the petition of Jesse Lee, License is granted him to keep a Retail Store in this County
for one year next ensuing.

Present Joseph Jones Gent.

Robert Bryer having been Elected one of the Overseers of the Poor for the District N^o 4.
took the Oath prescribed by Law.

Absent, Wood Tucker and William Watts Gent.

An Account Current of the Estate of Thomas Cardwell dec^d was returned into Court
by Henry Thweatt the Executor and the same being examined was Sworn to by the said
Henry and Ordered to be recorded.

William Cardwell, Henry, Jane, Thomas, & Elizabeth Cardwell, infants,
 of Thomas Cardwell dec^d by the said William their next friends - - - Pet^s.
 against
 Henry Thwaitt & Obedience Cardwell Executors of the said Thomas Def^s. } In Chancery.

Pursuant to a former decretal Order made in this Cause Edward Pegram Junr. George Pegram and Daniel Pegram Junr. three of the persons therein named made their Report in the words following, to wit, In Obedience to an Order of Court we have made division of the several -
 " Slaves belonging to the Estate of Thomas Cardwell dec^d agreeable to his last Will and Testament
 " and have allotted. To his Son William the negro Charles he receiving three pounds ten -
 " Shillings from Thomas Cardwell, five pounds ten shillings from Obedience Cardwell, and
 " five pounds ten shillings from Henry Cardwell as his full and equal Share.
 " To his Son Henry the Negroe Alce as his full and - equal Share, he paying five pounds ten
 " Shillings to his Brother William. To his daughter Jane the Negroe Sam, she receiving Two
 " pounds ten shillings from Elizabeth and two pounds from Thomas as her full and equal -
 " Share. To his Son Thomas the Negroes Phillis and Jim as his full and equal Share, he -
 " paying to his Sister Jane Two pounds, and to his Brother William three pounds ten shillings.
 " To his Daughter Elizabeth the Negroes Patt and Nedd as her full and equal Share she -
 " paying to her Sister Two pounds ten shillings. and with respect to the personal Estate we have
 " postponed making division thereof at present, finding that part of the business still remains to
 " be settled, in addition to the account Current hereunto annexed which we have carefully -
 " examined and find to be justly stated, Given under our hands this 17th day of August 1789.
 " Edward Pegram jr. Geo. Pegram. Daniel Pegram jr. - On Consideration whereof It is -
 " decreed and Ordered that the said Partition and Division stand and be established and -
 " made firm and Stable between the said parties and their Heirs forever, and that the Costs -
 " of this Suit be equally borne by the parties.

Obedience Cardwell, Widow & relict of Thomas Cardwell dec^d Pet^s.
 ag^t.
 William Cardwell, Henry, Jane, Thomas & Elizabeth Cardwell, children } In Chancery.
 and devisees of the said Thomas Def^s.

Pursuant to a former decretal Order made in this Cause. Edward Pegram Junr. George Pegram and Daniel Pegram Junr. three of the persons therein named made report -
 that they had allotted to the said Obedience one Negroe named Bell as her full and equal
 Share of the Slaves of the said decedent, she paying to her Son William five pounds ten -
 Shillings, and that they had also allotted and assigned to the said Obedience her Dower -
 in the Lands of the said Thomas. On Consideration whereof It is decreed and ordered -
 that the division of the Slaves, and assignment of Dower so made be established and
 confirmed, and that the Costs of this Suit be equally borne by the parties.

John Manson Pet^s } In Trespass, Assault & Battery.
 ag^t.
 Laban Abernathy Def^s }
 Dismissed each party to pay their own Costs.

James Greinway and Raleigh P. Downman Gent. two of the Justices of the peace of this County, and William Watkins Deputy Clerk of the said County severally took the Oath to the United States pursuant to an Act of the Congress.

Present. James Greinway, and John Verell Junr. Gent.

Peter Thweatt and Henry Thweatt the present acting Inspectors at Robert Bollings Warehouse are continued in Office whereupon they entered into Bond with John Scott Coleman, Williamson Coleman George Traylor, Charles Thweatt, Humphrey Traylor and George Thweatt their securities and took the Oath required by Law.

George Pegrum Junr. and Robert Williams are recommended to his Excellency the Governor as proper persons to be appointed Assistant Inspectors at Robert Bollings Warehouse.

Baker Pegrum and Boswell Goodwyn the present acting Inspectors at Petersburg Warehouse are continued in Office whereupon they entered into Bond with Hector McNeill and John Pegrum their securities and took the Oath according to Law.

Robert Sturdivant and Lewis Lanier Junr. are again recommended to his Excellency the Governor as proper persons for Assistant Inspectors at Petersburg Warehouse, and the said Sturdivant to the Oath as Assistant Inspector according to Law.

David Vaughan and John Blich the present acting Inspectors at Cedar-point Warehouse are continued in Office whereupon they entered into Bond with Henry Spain and Joseph Whitehead Gent. their securities and took the Oath according to Law.

David Smith and James Goodwyn are again recommended to his Excellency the Governor as proper persons for Assistant Inspectors at Cedar-point Warehouse, and the said Smith was accordingly sworn as third Inspector.

William Archer and Stephen Goodwyn the present acting Inspectors at Bolling-Brook Warehouse are continued in Office whereupon they entered into Bond with William Watkins and Braddock Goodwyn their securities and took the Oath according to Law.

Joseph Turner and John Archer are again recommended to his Excellency the Governor as proper persons for Assistant Inspectors at Bolling-Brook Warehouse and the said Turner was accordingly sworn as third Inspector.

Present. Frederick Jones, Wood Tucker and William Watts Gent.

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Nicholas Butterworth dec^d was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.

Present. George Pegrum Gent.

Mac. Goodwyn Lieutenant of a Company and Collin M. Donald Ensign of a company of Militia in this County severally took the Oath required by the Militia Law, and also the Oath to the United States agreeable to an Act of Congress.

Ordered, That Francis Muir, Bullar Blairborne, John Baird Junr, Henry Spain, Elisha King, and Winfield Mason, Gentlemen be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as proper persons to be added to the Commission of the peace for this County.

Henry Spain, Major, Noel Waddill, and Broddoch Goodwyn, Captains, Robert Williams and Joseph Goodwyn Junr Lieutenants of the Militia of this County severally took the Oaths required by the Militia Law, and also the Oath to the United States agreeable to an Act of Congress.

Robert Colquhoun, attorney in fact for Robert Riddle and Company, having obtained an Attachment against the Estate of Augustine Latil who hath privately removed, or so absconds that the Ordinary process of Law cannot be served on him. for a Debt due from the said Latil to the said Riddle and Company, And the Sheriff having made return that by Virtue of the said Attachment he had attached the Estate of the said Latil in the hands of Hezekiah Parsley and Philip Ott and summoned them as Garnishers. This day came the pl^t by his attorney and the Defendant tho' solemnly called failed to appear and reply the attached Effects, The said Hezekiah Parsley and Philip Ott appeared and being first sworn declared they were indebted to the said Augustine Latil in the Sum of Forty nine pounds ten shillings and no more, and the said Robert Colquhoun having proved the demand to be just It is considered by the Court that the said Robert Riddle and Company recover against the said Augustine Latil his Debt in the Attachment mentioned amounting to One hundred and five pounds six shillings and seven pence together with their Costs by them in this behalf expended, and it is ordered that the said Hezekiah Parsley and Philip Ott do pay to the said Robert Colquhoun attorney for the said Robert Riddle and Company the said Sum of Forty nine pounds ten shillings towards satisfying this Judgment

Alexander Glas Strachan Pl^t
ag^t
Roger Atkinson Def^t } In Debt.

Joseph Jones and Roger Atkinson Junr personally appeared in Court, and undertook for the Defendant that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def^t would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that they would do it for him.

Robert Turnbull Pl^t
ag^t
Roger Atkinson Def^t } In Debt.

Joseph Jones and Roger Atkinson Junr personally appeared in Court and undertook for the Def^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def^t would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that they would do it for him.

Ordered, That William Eppes be appointed Surveyor of the Road from Gravelly run & Bridge near Major Eppes's to Hatchers Run at David Fishers and that he keep the same in repair with the usual hands.

Robert Moore having obtained an Attachment against the Estate of John Brown surviving - Partner of Gawin and John Brown, who hath privately removed, or so absconds that the ordinary process cannot be served on him for a Debt due from the said John Brown surviving partner &c to the said Robert Moore and the Sheriff having made return that by Virtue of the said attachment he had attached Sundry Goods the property of the said John Brown surviving partner of the said Gawin and John Brown as will appear by a particular Inventory thereof returned. This day came the Pl^t by his attorney and the Def^t who solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects, and the said Robert Moore having proved his demand to be just. It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said John Brown surviving partner of Gawin and John Brown Ten pounds five Shillings and Eleven pence his Debt in the attachment - mentioned together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended and it is ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the attached Effects according to Law, or so much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy and pay the said Robert Moore this Judgment, and that he return an account of such Sale to the Court.

Abrer Jackson and Henry Vaughan are appointed Constables in this County and severally took the Oath required by Law.

John Verell Jun^r Pl^t
 ag^t
 Barnaby Coffey, assignee of Bartholomew Clinch
 who was assignee &c Def^t } On a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.

By Consent of the parties by their Counsel It is Decreed and Ordered that the Injunction obtained by the Pl^t to stay the Execution of the Judgment of this Court in the Bill mentioned be dissolved, that the Bill be dismissed and that the Pl^t pay to the Def^t his Costs.

William Boswell, assignee of Richard Elliott, Pl^t
 against
 John Verell Jun^r Def^t } In Debt.

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney, as the Defendant in his proper person who acknowledged the Pl^t Action to be just. Therefore with the Consent of the Pl^t It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Def^t One hundred and Seventy pounds - Current money of Virginia, the Debt in the Declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf Expended.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Eighty Seven pounds ten Shillings with lawful Interest thereon to be computed from the 25th day of December 1786. to the time of payment. And the Pl^t acknowledges Satisfaction for six pounds the first day of June 1788 in part of this Judgment.

Anthony Payne returned into Court an account against the Orphan of Charles Hines dec^d which was examined by the Court sworn to by the said Payne and Ordered to be recorded.

Joseph Jones Administrator with the Will annexed of Samuel Hinton dec^d having obtained an attachment against the Estate of John Brown Surviving Partner of Gawin and John Brown who is privately removed or so absconds that the ordinary process of Law cannot be served on him And the Sheriff having made return that by Virtue of thisaid attachment he had attached the Effects of the said John Brown Surviving partner &c in the hands of William and James Douglass and Summoned them to appear as Garnishers, This day came the said Joseph Jones Adm^r &c by his attorney and the said John Brown surviving partner &c who solemnly called failed to appear and reply the attached Effects, The said William Douglass appeared and being sworn declared that William and James Douglass was indebted to the said John Brown Surviving partner of Gawin and John Brown five Shillings and eight pence farthing and that he had in his possession a Negroe Woman since heretofore the property of the said John Brown and partners which with other effects was conveyed to him by the said Brown to Secure the payment of a Debt due to him from the said Brown and Company, that part being paid the said John Brown had directed him on final settlement to pay any Balance that might remain in his hands to the Widow of his deceased partner which he had promised to do. On consideration whereof It is the Opinion of the Court that the Effects of the company wherever they be are first liable to the payment of their Debts, and the said Joseph Jones having proved his Demand to be just It is considered by the Court that hereafter against the said John Brown Surviving partner &c Two hundred and six pounds and ten pence Current Money One hundred and twenty seven pounds of gross Tobacco fifteen Shillings or one hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco together with his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, And It is ordered that the said William Douglass pay to the said Joseph Jones the five Shillings and eight pence farthing in his hands and that he deliver the Negroe Woman since to the Sheriff of this County and that he make Sale of her according to Law and pay the Money arising from such Sale to the said Joseph Jones towards satisfying this Judgment and that he return an Account of such Sale to the Court.

William Archer Crawford Pet
 ag^t
 Thomas Archer Def^t } Upon an Attachment.
 Dismissed by the P^{ts} Order.

Ordered, That John Fraser be appointed a Tobacco picker at Robert Bollings Warehouse who was thereupon sworn accordingly.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'Clock.
 The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed
 James Greenway

Examined
 Test.
 Wm. Watkins D.C.

Joseph Watkins & Mary his wife, the said Mary being Daughter and devisee of James Boisseau dec^d. Daniel Boisseau, John Boisseau, Lucy Boisseau Benjamin Boisseau. Patrick Boisseau, David Boisseau, Anner Boisseau and Susanna Boisseau children of the said James P^{ts}

In Chancery.

against

William Watkins & Gray Briggs Executors of the said James Boisseau Dec^d

Pursuant to a former decretal Order made in this Cause Benjamin Boisseau, Peter Vaughan and Joseph Whitehead three of the persons therein named made their report in the words following, to wit. "Dinwiddie County, Se^r. In Obedience to an Order of the Worshipful Court of the said County We have divided all the Slaves devised by James Boisseau dec^d to his Widow, among all his Children agreeable to his Will, The Value of which Slaves and the Allotment thereof will appear in a Statement hereto subjoined. Lott N^o 1 Robert of the value of £75.0. To Joseph Watkins and Mary his wife, they paying to Patrick Boisseau £23.6.8. and to Susanna Boisseau £13.6.8. Lott N^o 2. Tom of the Value of £40. To Benjamin Boisseau, he paying to Anner Boisseau £1.13.4. Lott N^o 3. Molly of the Value of £32.10. To Lucy Boisseau, she to receive of Daniel Boisseau £5.16.8. Lott N^o 4. Phillis of the Value of £65. To Daniel Boisseau, he paying to Lucy Boisseau £5.16.8. to David Boisseau £18.6.8 and to Anner Boisseau £2.10. Lott N^o 5. Silvia of the Value of £45. To John Boisseau, he paying to Anner Boisseau £6.13.4. Lott N^o 6. Tom a Boy of the Value of £27. To Anner Boisseau, she to receive of Benjamin Boisseau £1.13.4. of Daniel Boisseau £2.10. and of John Boisseau £6.13.4. Lott N^o 7. Patty of the Value of £25. To Susanna Boisseau she to receive of Joseph Watkins £13.6.8. - Lott N^o 8. Nanny of the Value of £20. To David Boisseau. he to receive of Daniel Boisseau £18.6.8. Lott N^o 9. Isham of the Value of £15. To Patrick Boisseau, he to receive of Joseph Watkins £23.6.8. We have likewise divided the Slaves devised by the said James Boisseau to his Son James among his Surviving Sons agreeable to his Will in manner as appears below. Lott N^o 1 Brandon of the Value of £25. To Daniel Boisseau, he paying to John Boisseau £5.0.0. Lott N^o 2. Betty of the Value of £35. To Patrick Boisseau, he paying to John Boisseau £15. - Lott N^o 3. Daniel of the Value of £25. To David Boisseau, he paying to Benjamin Boisseau £5.0. - Lott N^o 4. Hannah ball of the value of £15. to Benjamin Boisseau, he to receive of David Boisseau £5.0. Lott N^o 5. To John Boisseau, he to receive of Daniel Boisseau £5. - and of Patrick Boisseau £15. Certified under our hands this 10th day of January 1788. Benj^o Boisseau, Peter Vaughan, Joseph Whitehead." On Consideration whereof It is Decreed and Ordered that the said Partition and division stand and be established and made firm and Stable between the said Parties, the Complainants, and their Heirs forever and that the Costs of this Suit be equally borne between them.

Costs 245.⁰⁰ Job^o
415/ or 150.⁰⁰ Job^o
£ for 27th Augth
1789.
to Lunenburg.

David Ross P^{ts}
against
Joseph Smith Def^t

In Case.

Pursuant to an Order of reference made in this Cause in May last Robert Turnbull and Baker Pegram the persons therein named together with William Withers the Umpire by them chosen made their Report in the words following, to wit. "In Obedience to the annexed Order of the Worshipful the Court of Dinwiddie, We the Underwritten Robert Turnbull and Baker Pegram together with William Withers the Umpire by us chosen met at the House of the said Withers

" agreeably to adjournment, and having fully and maturely examined and stated the -
 " accounts subsisting betwixt David Profs the plaintiff and Joseph Smith the Defendant
 " We are of opinion that the said Joseph Smith is justly indebted to the said David Profs in
 " the sum of Two hundred and sixteen pounds Seventeen shillings and four pence, it being
 " however expressly declared that the said Joseph Smith is fully discharged from all claims
 " of Eilbeck Profs and company against him for all dealings with them prior to this date
 " Given under our hands and Seals this 13th day of July 1789. Robert Turnbull (LS).
 " Baker Pegram (LS). William Withers (LS). On consideration whereof It is considered by
 " the Court that the said report be established and confirmed and that the Plaintiff recover
 " against the Def^s the said sum of Two hundred and sixteen pounds Seventeen shillings and four
 " pence together with his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended.

On the motion of Nicholas Potter Garrett leave is given him to file a Bill of Injunction to
 stay the proceedings on a Judgment at Law obtained against him by Lacaze and Mallett
 provided he give Bond and Security in the Clerks office in one month according to Law.

Present Wood Tucker Gent.

Stephen Mayes, Francis Barner & Elizabeth his wife
 Robert Mayes William Woodward & Nancy his wife Pts
 against
 Robert Chappell Exor of Matthew Mayes dec^d Edward
 Mayes, Matthew Mayes & Martha Mayes infants
 Children of the said Matthew Mayes dec^d . . . Def^s } In Chancery.

Samuel Watkins Gent. is appointed Guardian to the Infants specially to defend them
 in this cause and thereupon by consent of the parties by their Counsel the same came on to be
 heard upon the Bill and answers On Consideration whereof It is Ordered and Decreed -
 that Stephen Coche, William Inby, Freeman Eppes, William Coyer and William Yates Gentlemen
 or any three of them do assign to each of the complainants their respective Shares of the Slaves
 and personal Estate of the said Matthew dec^d agreeable to his will and make report thereof
 in order to a final decree.

Daniel Pegram Compl^t
 against
 Elizabeth Pegram Widow & Adm^r of William Pegram dec^d John Sims
 & Mary his wife, Sarah, Elizabeth, William Baker & Frances will
 beloved Pegrams Orphans of the said William, and Edward and
 John Pegram Exors of the said William Def^s } In Chancery.

Pursuant to a former decretal Order made in this Cause, David Walker, Peter Allan son
 Henry Reese and John Edmondson the persons therein named made their report in the words
 following to wit. " Pursuant to an interlocutory Decree of the worshipful Court of Divinity
 bearing date the 17th May 1785. We the Subscribers having examined the Accounts of the
 Administration of Edward Pegram & John Pegram Executors of the Estate of William Pegram
 deceased, have found their Accounts, which are herunto annexed properly stated and
 adjusted, with proper Vouchers, & also have found, that after paying all Debts and fully
 administering the said Estate there remained in the hands of the said Executors, the Su

" Three hundred and twenty four pounds six Shillings and one penny in Bonds due from Sundry persons
 " to the said Estate, which Bonds we have equally divided among the Widow and Children of the said
 " William Pegrum deced'd the distributable Share of each amounting to Forty six pounds six Shillings
 " and Seven pence. We have further also in pursuance of the said interlocutory Decree, divided and
 " distributed the Negroes wherof the said decedent William Pegrum died seized and possessed in the
 " following manner, to wit. To Daniel eldest Son of the said decedent we have set apart and allotted a
 " Negro Man named Lott, a Negro Boy named Fountain, a Negro Girl named Edy, and a Negro Girl named
 " Dinah. To Elizabeth Pegrum Widow and relict of the said William Pegrum deced'd, we have distributed
 " and allotted a Negro Woman named Isabel, a Negro Girl named Blanche, and a Negro woman named
 " Betsy. To Sally Pegrum daughter of the said decedent we have divided set apart & allotted a Negro
 " Woman named Grace, a Negro Boy named Will, a Negro Girl named little Nanny & a Negro Boy named Sem;
 " To John Sims and his wife Mary Simms eldest daughter of the said decedent we have set apart & allotted
 " a Negro Woman named Aise, a Negro Girl named Mary, a Negro fellow named Joe & a Negro Woman
 " named Hannah. To Elizabeth Pegrum daughter of the said decedent we have allotted a Negro Girl
 " named Patt, a Negro Boy named Ambrose & a Negro Boy named Isaac. To Frances well beloved
 " Pegrum a Negro Woman named Jenny, a Negro Boy named Jenkins, a Negro Woman named
 " Nanny and a Negro Girl named Sarah. To William Baker Pegrum we have allotted and set apart
 " a Negro Woman named Lucy, a Negro Girl named Olive, a Negro Girl named Amey & a Negro
 " fellow named Jack: And whereas in our estimation the Allotments of Negroes to some were more
 " valuable than others, We in order to equalize all the allotments, directed Daniel Pegrum to pay his
 " Sister Frances well beloved six pounds seven shillings & to his Sister Elizabeth four pounds sixteen
 " Shillings: John Simms to pay to William Baker Pegrum six pounds seven shillings, to Sally
 " Pegrum four pounds eight shillings & to Elizabeth Daughter of the said decedent eight shillings
 " also Elizabeth the Widow of the decedent should pay Elizabeth daughter of the said decedent
 " one pound three shillings, which said sums so directed to be paid were accordingly settled and
 " satisfied: Moreover altho' we wished (in obedience to the said Decree) to allot and divide the
 " Land wherof the said Decedent died seized & possessed as ordered and directed by the said
 " Decree we could not do it because the Surveyor did not attend. David Walther, Peter Manson
 " Henry Reese, John Edmondson. On Consideration wherof It is Decreed and Ordered that the
 " said partition and division be confirmed and established between the parties and their Heirs
 " forever. And that the Costs of this Suit be equally borne between them.

Ordered, That Daniel Pegrum (Son of Edward) be recommended to his Excellency the Governor
 as a proper Person to be appointed a Captain of the militia in the room of John Pegrum who
 hath refused to qualify.

David Ross Pet
 agt
 Thomas Archer Def. } In Debt.

This day came the pet by his attorney and the Def. still failing to appear tho' solemnly
 called on the motion of the pet. It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment
 obtained by the pet against the said Def. and John Blich security for his appearance at the Trial
 held last month be confirmed and that the pet recover against the said Def. and the said John Blich
 Twenty four pounds fifteen Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about
 his Suit in this behalf expended. But this Judgment (except the Costs) to be discharged by the
 payment of twelve pounds seven Shillings and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the
 6th day of July 1785. to the times of payments.

Shore, M^{rs} Connico & Pitson Pl^{ts} assignees of Jones A. Dean who was ass^{nt} of Tho^{rs} Ross's Exors.
 against
 Joel Hardaway & William Hardaway Def^{ts} } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def^{ts} Joel Hardaway by his death. This day came the pl^{ts} by their attorney and the attachment formerly awarded in this Cause being returned "Executed on a pine Tubb^{er} and the Defend^{ts} tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against the said Def^{ts} their Debt in the declaration mentioned amounting to one hundred and thirty pounds ten shillings together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended. But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Sixty five pounds five shillings current Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 20th day of February 1787. to the time of Payment. and by consent of the pl^{ts} it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Costs 227^{rs} 5ob^o
 15^{rs} or 150^{rs} 5ob^o
 4/6. f. fa.
 30th Aug. 1789.

Meade & Stith Pl^{ts}
 ag^t
 Fisher Linnor Def^{ts} } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on a Blanket" and the Def^{ts} tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects. On the Motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl^{ts} recover against the said Def^{ts} their Debt in the declaration mentioned amounting to one hundred and twenty five pounds ^{and five pence} together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended. But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Sixty two Pounds ten shillings and two pence half penny, with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of February 1788. to the time of payment. and by consent of the Pl^{ts} it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Costs 170^{rs} 5ob^o
 15^{rs} or 150^{rs} 5ob^o
 4/6. f. fa.
 30th Aug. 1789.

William Watkins & Co. assignees of Durivell Profr. Pl^{ts}
 ag^t
 Francis Pace and Stephen Pace Def^{ts} } In Debt.

This day came the Pl^{ts} by their attorney and the Def^{ts} tho' solemnly called still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pl^{ts} against the said Def^{ts} and William Tenn Security for their appearances be confirmed and that the Pl^{ts} do recover against them and the said William Tenn one hundred and twenty seven Pounds twelve shillings and six pence current Money of Virginia, together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended. and the said Def^{ts} in Mercy &c But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Sixty three pounds sixteen shillings and three pence like Money with lawful Interest from the Ninth day of February 1784. to the time of payment. and the Pl^{ts} acknowledge Satisfaction for sixteen pounds the 26th of July 1786. in part payment of this Judgment.

Absent. Frederick Jones Gent.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pl^t
 ag^t
 Frederick Jones Def^t } In Debt.

William Watlington came into Court and undertook for the Def^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def^t would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same. or that he the said William Watlington would do it for him.

Present Frederick Jones Gent.

Costs 185.^o Tob.^o
15s. or 150.^o Tob.^o
4/6. G. fa.
Sept 1^o 1789.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pet.

against
Thomas Belfield Walker & Henry Brodnax Def.^s

} In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his Attorney, and the Def.^s tho' solemnly called still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the pl.^t against the said Def.^s in June last be confirmed, and that the Pl.^t recover against them Seven - pounds two Shillings in specie Gold or Silver, his Debt in the Declaration mentioned, together with his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Three pounds Eleven - Shillings like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of May 1783. to the time of payment.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pet.

against
Maywell Moriarty & Joel Hammon Def.^s

} In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def.^s Moriarty by the return. - James Brumley came into Court and undertook for the Def.^s that in case he should be Cast in this Suit he the said Def.^s would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said James Brumley would do it for him.

Costs 200.^o Tob.^o
15s. or 150.^o Tob.^o
4/6. G. fa.
Sept 1^o 1789.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pet.

against
John Cook Def.^s

} In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on a Tea Spoon" and the Def.^s tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached effects - It is considered by the Court that the Pl.^t recover against the said Def.^s Thirty four pounds - three Shillings current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seventeen pounds one Shilling and six pence like Money with Lawful Interest thereon from the 21^o day of July - 1787. to the time of Payment.

Costs 200.^o Tob.^o
15s. or 150.^o Tob.^o
4/6. G. fa.
Sept 1^o 1789.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pet.

against
William Eppes Def.^s

} In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on a Book" and the Def.^s tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects On the Motion of the Pl.^t by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the pl.^t recover against the said - Def.^s Twenty four pounds Virginia Money his Debt in the declaration mentioned together - with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twelve pounds like Money, with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of November 1787. to the time of Payment.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pet.

against William Wallington Def.^s } In Debt.

Frederick Jones came into Court and undertook for the Def.^s that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def.^s would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Frederick Jones would do it for him.

Absent Raleigh P. Downman Gent.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pet.

against Raleigh P. Downman Def.^s } In Debt.

George Pegram came into Court and undertook for the Def.^s that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def.^s would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said George Pegram would do it for him.

Donat Perrice Pet.

against William Stewart Def.^s } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Def.^s tho' solemnly called still failed to appear It is therefore considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Def.^s at the Rules held in June last be confirmed, and that the Pet. recover against him five pounds Six Shillings and three pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def.^s in Mercy &c. and the Pet. acknowledges Satisfaction for Two pounds & eight Shillings in part payment.

Present Raleigh P. Downman Gent.

Elizabeth Walker Pet.

against James Bishop & Jeremiah Bishop Def.^s } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by her attorney and the Def.^s tho' solemnly called still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Def.^s and Henry Brodnax Security for the said James's appearance at the Rules held in June last be confirmed. And that the Pet. recover against the Def.^s and the said Henry Brodnax Ten pounds current money her Debt in the declaration mentioned together with her costs by her in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c. But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of five pounds like money, with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1788 to the time of payment.

Elizabeth Walker Pet.

against James Bishop Def.^s } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by her attorney, and the Def.^s still

Costs 175^{rs} 70s^{rs}
157. or 150^{rs} 70s^{rs}
4/16. fife.
16th Oct. 1789.

Costs 175.^o Tob.^o
15^o. or 150.^o Tob.^o
4/6. f. fa.
16^o Dec. 1789.

failing to appear, tho' solemnly called. On the Motion of the Pl^t by her attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the said Def^t and Jeremiah Bishop Security for his appearance Eight pounds specie the Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with her Costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Four Pounds like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1789. to the time of Payment.

Augustine Billups Pl^t
against
Joshua Wynne . . . Def^t } In Debt.

Thomas Roney came into Court and undertook for the Def^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit, he the said Def^t would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court, or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same or that he the said Thomas Roney would do it for him.

Costs 218.^o Tob.^o
15^o. or 150.^o Tob.^o
4/6. f. fa.
23^o April 1790.

Richard Taylor, Assignee of Francis Ruffin Exor of Robert Newsum dec^d Pl^t
against
John D. Hare & Christopher Philip Ott. Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the Pl^t by his attorney, and the Def^t tho' solemnly called still failing to appear. On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pl^t against the said Def^t and William Randolph Security for their appearance at the Rules held in June last be confirmed and that the Pl^t recover against the Def^t and the said William Randolph Eighty six pounds eighteen Shillings Current Money of Virginia the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Forty three pounds Nine Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1787. to the time of Payments.

Costs 218.^o Tob.^o
15^o. or 150.^o Tob.^o
4/6. writ tax
f. fa. 23^o April
1790.

Richard Taylor, Assignee of Francis Ruffin Exor of Robert Newsum dec^d Pl^t
against
John D. Hare and James Durell Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney, and the Defendants tho' solemnly called still failing to appear, on the Motion of the Pl^t by his said attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pl^t against the said Def^t and William Randolph Security for their appearance at the Rules held in June last be confirmed and that the Plaintiff recover against the Def^t and the said William Randolph Fifty eight pounds Current Money of Virginia the Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Twenty nine pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1787. to the time of Payment.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pet.

against

Henry Brodnax Def.

} In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Defendant tho' solemnly called still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet against the said Def. at the Rules held in June last be confirmed, and that the Plaintiff recover against him Twenty three pounds twelve shillings and six pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def. in mercy be.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Eleven pounds sixteen shillings and three pence with lawful interest thereon from the first day of May 1783 to the time of Payment.

John Drummond Pet.

against

Wood Jones Def.

} In Debt.

Frederick Jones came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in execution for the same, or that he the said Frederick Jones would do it for him.

John Baird & Comp. Pet.

against

Ann Postlock Def.

} In Debt.

James Drumley came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case she should be cast in this Suit, she the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render her Body to prison in execution for the same, or that he the said James Drumley would do it for her.

David Ross & Co. Pet.

against

William Hill Def.

} In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned Executed on a Tea Spoon and the Def. tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached effects on the motion of the Pet by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against the said Def. Fifty one pounds one shilling and four pence Current Money their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. in mercy be. And by consent of the Pet. It is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty five pounds ten shillings and eight pence like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 22^d day of May 1788 to the time of payment.

Robert Hayes Pet.

against

John Cook Def.

} In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this Cause, being returned Executed on a -

Costs 175th Job^o
15/ or 150th Job^o
s/16 writ tax.
Sifa. Sep^r. 1789

Costs 215th Job^o
15/ or 150th Job^o
s/16 writ tax.
Sifa. Sep^r. 1789

Costs 215⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
15s. or 150⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
& 1/6. writ tax
ff. fa. Sept. 1st 1789.

Teaspoon. And the Def^t tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects -
On the motion of the Pl^t by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the -
said Defend^t Twenty one pounds five shillings and six pence Virginia Currency his Debt in the
declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And
the said Def^t in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Pl^t it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten -
Pounds twelve shillings and nine pence with Interest thereon after the rate of five per cent per -
annum from the 22nd day of September 1788. to the time of Payment.

Costs 215⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
15s. or 150⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
& 1/6. writ tax.
ff. fa. 13th April 1790.

Mess^{rs} Freeland, Linnox & Co^s Pl^ts.
against
John Cook Def^t } In Debt.
The Attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "executed on a Tea spoon"
and the Def^t tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects. On the motion
of the Plaintiffs by their attorney It is considered by the Court that they recover against the said Def^t
One hundred and four pounds Seventeen shillings and eight pence their Debt in the declaration
mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the
said Def^t in Mercy &c. And by consent of the pl^t it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Fifty two -
pounds Eight Shillings and ten pence with lawful interest thereon from the eighth day of -
August 1787. to the time of Payment.

Costs 175⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
15s. or 150⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
& 1/6. writ tax.
ff. fa. Sept. 1st 1789.

Donat Perrier . . . Pl^t
against
Philip Jones . . . Def^t } In Debt.
This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Defend^t being again solemnly
called and still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment
obtained by the Pl^t against the said Def^t at the Rules held in June last be confirmed and
that the Pl^t recover against the said Def^t One hundred and Six pounds Seventeen shillings
his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that
behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Fifty three Pounds
Eight Shillings and six pence with lawful interest thereon from the 13th day of February 1787
to the time of Payment.

Costs 195⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
15s. or 150⁰⁰ Tob⁰⁰
& 1/6. writ tax
ff. fa. 25th Sep^r
1789.

Matthew Jones . . . Pl^t
against
George Beville & Peter Hayes . Def^t } In Debt.
This day came the Pl^t by his attorney, and the Defend^t Beville being again solemnly called
and still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained
by the Pl^t against the said Def^t Beville at the
Rules held in June last be confirmed, and that the Pl^t recover against the said Def^t
Beville Fourteen pounds ten Shillings the Debt in the declaration mentioned
together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def^t in
Mercy &c. And by consent of the Pl^t this Suit is dismissed as to the other Defend^t.

But.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seven pounds five Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 27th day of December 1784 to the time of payment. And the p^lt. acknowledges Satisfaction for three pounds ten Shillings and four pence the 29th day of December 1786. in part of this Judgment.

Thomas Gordon & Peter Eppes Exors &c of Patrick Ramsay dec^d P^lt.
 against
 William Tucker & Green Jones Def^s } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "Executed on some Corn" and the Defend^t tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects. On the Motion of the P^lt. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against the said Defend^t Eight pounds ten Shillings their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c. And by consent of the P^lt. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment, (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of four pounds five Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1788 to the time of Payment.

Costs 215^o Tob^o
 15^o or 150^o Tob^o
 4/6. writ tax
 f. fa. Sep^r 1. 1789.

James Yeargain adm^r &c of Peter Fitzpatrick dec^d P^lt.
 against
 William Minetree, Stephen Dison & Martha Elliot Def^s } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "Executed on a Grind Stone" and the Defend^t tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects. On the Motion of the P^lt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^lt. recover against the said Def^s Eight pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^s in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of four pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 17th day of May 1787. to the time of Payment. And by consent of the P^lt. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Costs 225^o Tob^o
 15^o or 150^o Tob^o
 4/6.
 f. fa. 28th Dec^r 1789

John Stewart, Surviving Partner of Cross & Stewart P^lt.
 against
 John Scott Coleman Def^t } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on a pair of Tongs" and the Def^t tho' solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects. On the Motion of the P^lt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^lt. recover against the said Def^t Six pounds Eleven Shillings and three pence, his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And by consent of the P^lt. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Thomas Wynne P^lt.
 against
 William Scott, and William Eppes Def^s } In Debt.

Gray Briggs came into Court and undertook for the Def^s Eppes, and John Scott Coleman came into Court and undertook for the Def^t Scott, that in case they should be cast in this Suit, they the said Def^s would pay and satisfy the Judgment of the Court or under their Bodies to prison in Execution for the same, or that they the said Gray Briggs and John Scott Coleman would do it for them.

William Walthall Pet.
against
Thomas Woodward Def. } In Debt.

Gray Briggs came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Gray Briggs would do it for him.

Costs 195.^o Tob.
157. or 150.^o Tob.
4/6.
J. fa. 25.th Sept. 1789.

Matthew Jones Pet.
against
Peterson Eyles & Joshua Eyles Def. } In Debt.

This day came the Pl. by his Attorney and the Def. Joshua being again solemnly called and still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plaintiff against the said Def. Joshua, and George Berrill Security for his appearance, at the Rules held in June last be confirmed and that the Pl. recover against them Eight Pounds Eleven Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. Joshua in Mercy &c. and by consent of the Pl. it is ordered that this Suit be dismissed as to the Def. Peterson.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of four pounds & five Shillings and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 27.th day of December 1785. to the time of Payment.

Costs 215.^o Tob.
157. or 150.^o Tob.
4/6.
J. fa. Sept. 1. 1789.

James Yeargain Adm. &c. of Peter Fitzpatrick dec. Pet.
against
William Allinree, Stephen Dison & Martha Elliott Def. } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "Executed on a Grand Stone" and the Def. the solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects on the Motion of the Pl. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the said Def. Twenty pounds Current Money his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds & like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1788. to the time of Payment: and the Pl. acknowledges Satisfaction for ten Shillings in part payment of this Judgment. and by consent of the Pl. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

Costs 215.^o Tob.
157. or 150.^o Tob.
4/6.
J. fa. Sept. 1. 1789.

David Ross Pet.
against
Thomas Leck Def. } In Debt.

The attachment formerly issued in this Cause being returned "Executed on a Waggon Trace" and the Def. the solemnly called failing to appear and reply the attached Effects on the Motion of the Plaintiff by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the said Def. Twenty four pounds two Shillings and three pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twelve & pounds one Shilling and one penny half penny. with lawful Interest thereon from the 20.th day of December 1784. to the time of Payment. and by consent of the Pl. It is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Isaac Gilmore Pet.
 against
 Jeremiah Tibbatt & Thomas Armistead Def.^s } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney, and the Def.^s Armistead being again solemnly called and still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against him Twelve pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defendant Armistead in Mercy &c.
 But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the Payment of Six pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1783. to the time of payment. And by consent of the pet. this Suit is Dismissed as to the other Defend.^s

Costs 170^o Tob^o
 15^o or 150^o Tob^o
 4/6.
 Sifa Sept. 1789.

Shore, M. Conrico and Pitson Pet.
 against
 Joseph Badger Def.^s } In Debt.

This day came the Pet.^s by their attorney and the Def.^s being again solemnly called and still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet.^s against the Def.^s and William Durrell Security for his appearance at the Rules held last Month be confirmed and that the Pet.^s recover against the Def.^s and the said William Durrell Twenty four pounds fourteen shillings and seven pence half penny their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended and the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.

Costs 170^o Tob^o
 15^o or 150^o Tob^o
 4/6.
 Sifa Sept. 1789.

James Young, assignee of William Stokes, who was assignee of Joseph Doody Pet.
 against
 William Stainback Def.^s } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney, and the Def.^s being again solemnly called and still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet.^s against the said Def.^s (the plain^t agreeing to release the Common Bail) be confirmed and that the Pet.^s recover against him the said Def.^s Seventeen pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.

Robert Massenburg & Ann Thompson Exors &c. of John Thompson dec^d. Pet.
 against
 Joseph Jones adm^r &c. with the Will annexed of Samuel Hinton dec^d. Def.^s } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiffs by their attorney and the Def.^s being again solemnly called and failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet.^s against the said Def.^s at the Rules held last Month be confirmed and that the Pet.^s recover against the said Def.^s

to be liced of the goods and chattels of the said Samuel Hinton dec^d in the hands of the said Joseph Jones his administrator if so much thereof he hath in his hands to be administered, and if not then the costs to be liced of his own proper goods and chattels, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c

Donat Perrier - - - - - Pet.

against

Fisher Lanior & Thomas Wynne Def^t

} In Debt.

Costs 230^o Tob^o

15/ or 150^o Tob^o

8/16 writ lxx

fi fa. 1. Sept^r

1789.

This day came the Pl^t by his attorney and the Def^t Lanior being again solemnly called and failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pl^t against the said Def^t Lanior and Matthew M. Claiborne Security for his appearance at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the Pl^t recover against the said Defend^ts Lanior and the said Claiborne Two thousand one hundred pounds of inspected Tobacco at Petersburg Warehouse his Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And by consent of the Pl^t this Suit is Dismissed as to the other Def^t

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of One thousand and fifty pounds of like Tobacco with lawful Interest thereon from the 20th day of November 1788 to the time of payment.

Thomas & Robert Rives Executors of William Rives dec^d Pl^t

against

Joel Hardaway & John Smith - - - - - Def^t

} In Debt.

This Suit abates by the Death of the Def^t Hardaway.

Richard Yarbrough Pl^t

against

Joseph Cornwell - - - - - Def^t

} In Chancery.

The Defendant having stood out all process of contempt without putting in his answer to the Pl^ts Bill. It is considered by the Court that the same be taken as confessed and on the motion of the Pl^t by his Counsel Ordered and Decreed that unless the Defend^t shall pay to the Plaintiff, Thirty pounds two shillings and nine pence, with lawful Interest thereon from the 16th day of October 1783. to the time of payment, being the principal and Interest due from the Def^t to the Plaintiff in the Bill mentioned together with the Plaintiffs legal expences recording the Indenture in the said Bill also mentioned and the costs of this Suit, within the space of twelve Months from this time, he the said Defend^t and all persons claiming under him shall be forever foreclosed of and from all equity of redemption in and to the mortgaged Tract of Land and premises in this County containing One hundred Acres, be the same, more or less, in the Bill also mentioned and the Estate of the Plaintiff therein shall become absolute.

Henry Lynch . . . Plt
 against
 Elizabeth Corn . . . Def^s } Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.

The Defendant have stood out all process of contempt without putting in her answer to the Plaintiffs Bill, on the motion of the Plt^r by his Counsel It is Ordered and Decreed by the Court that his said Bill be taken as confessed by the Def^s and that the Injunction be made perpetual and that the Defend^t pay unto the Plt^r his Costs.

Bate and Gray . . . Plt
 against
 Cadwalladar Jones . . . Def^s } In Case.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, Rice Newman, George Pegram Jun^r, Daniel Pegram, Charles Wynne, Bernard Major, William Wallington, Edward Reese, Thomas Clay, James Johnson, Stephen Mayes, Foster Cook and Dudley Brown who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Cause upon their Oath do say that the Plaintiffs have sustained damages by the occasion in the declaration mentioned to One penny therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaint^s recover against the said Def^s their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended and the said Def^s in Mercy &c

Joseph Whitehead & Peter Vaughan Executors of Thomas Profs dec^d. Plt^s
 against
 Thomas Scott, Peter Scott & Benjamin Woodward Def^s } In Debt.

Costs 320^o Tob^o
 157. or 150^o Tob^o
 4/6.
 J^{fas} Nov^r 6th
 1789.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys, and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, Rice Newman, George Pegram Jun^r, Daniel Pegram, Charles Wynne, Bernard Major William Wallington, Edward Reese, Thomas Clay, James Johnson, Stephen Mayes, Foster Cook, and Dudley Brown, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say, that the Defend^t have not paid the Debt in the declaration mentioned, nor any part thereof, and they do assess the Plt^s damages against them by occasion thereof to One penny besides their costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against the said Defend^t their Debt amounting to One hundred and one Pounds eighteen Shillings together with their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def^s in Mercy &c

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Fifty pounds Nineteen Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 5th day of March 1785. to the time of payment.

Baker Pegram, Captain; William Scott Lieutenant and Benjamin Andrews Ensign of the second Company of Light infantry in the Militia severally took the Oath required by the Militia Law, and also the Oath to the United States as required by an Act of Congress.

Present, Joseph Jones Gent.

Jacob Shafer. Plt.
ag^t
Norman Bigelow Def^t } In case.
Dismissed for want of prosecution.

James Faucitt Pet.
against
Ambrose Byrd & James Taylor Def^t } In Debt.
This Suit abates by the Plt's death.

Francis Ruffin & Thomas Barrett Exors &c of Robert Newsum dec^d Plts.
against
Noell Waddill, surviving Obligor of Charles Cooper dec^d Def^t } In Debts.

This day came as well the Plaintiffs by their attorney, as the Def^t in his proper ^{person} who withdrawing his former plea acknowledged the Plts action to be just. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts recover against the said Def^t Fifteen pounds Current Money their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their costs by them in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Seven Pounds ten Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1784. to the time of Payment.

Francis Ruffin & Thomas Barrett Exors &c of Robert Newsum dec^d Plts
against
Noell Waddill & Samuel Warren Def^t } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def^t Warren he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came as well the Plts by their attorney as the Def^t in his proper person who withdrawing his former plea acknowledged the Plts action to be just. Therefore with the Assent of the Plts It is considered by the Court that they recover against the said Def^t Forty pounds Current Money their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their costs by them in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1785. to the time of payment.

Francis Ruffin & Thomas Barrett Exors &c of Robert Newsum dec^d Plts.
against
Noell Waddill, Surviving Obligor of Charles Cooper dec^d Def^t } In Debt

This day came as well the plts by their attorney as the Def^t in his proper person who withdrawing his former plea acknowledged the Plts action to be just. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts recover against the said Def^t Twenty Six pounds Current Money their Debt in the declaration mentioned And their costs by them in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Thirteen pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1784. to the time of payment.

Henry Thweatt & Obidimeo Cardwell Exors &c of Thomas Cardwell dec^d Plt.

against

Thomas Scott & Peter Eyles Def^s

In Debt.

Costs 365th Tob^o
15/ or 150th Tob^o
Jifa. 27. August
1789.

This day came as well the Plt. by their attorney, as the Defs. in their proper person and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Rice Newman, George Pegrum Junr, Daniel Pegrum, Charles Wynne, Bernard Major, William Wallington, Edward Reese, Thomas Clay, James Johnson, Stephen Hayes, Foster Cook and Dudley Brown, who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^s have not paid unto the Plt. the Indian Corn in the declaration mentioned, nor any part thereof and they do assess the Plt. damages against the said Defs. to Eighteen pounds six shillings and Eleven pence by occasion thereof. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def^s their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with their Costs by them in this behalf expended, and the said Defend^s in Mercy &c

Richard Elliott, Exor &c of George Elliott dec^d Plt.

against

Dennis Stile com^o &c of Parsons Meanley dec^d Def^s

Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.

By consent of the Parties by their Counsel, This cause came on to be heard upon the Bill, answer and exhibits and the Arguments, on both sides, which being considered by the Court It is ordered and Decreed that the Injunction be perpetuated, and that each party pay their own Costs.

John Morton Plt.

against

William Yarbrough Def^s

In Debt.

Costs 285th Tob^o
15/ or 150th Tob^o
2/16.
Jifa. Sept. 1st
1789.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, James Goodwyn, Stephen Goodwyn, Baker Pegrum, Samuel Rather, Francis Young, Dennis Still, Peter Scott, Benjamin Andrews, Jeromiah Overby, Henry Daniel, Thomas Woodward and John Scott Coleman, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defend^s hath not paid unto the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned as in pleading he hath alleged and they do assess the Plt. damages against the said Def^s by reason of his detaining the said Debt to one penny. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def^s his Debt amounting to Thirty one pounds Eleven shillings and four pence current Money together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def^s in Mercy &c

Joseph Turner Junr. produced a Commission appointing him Lieutenant of a Company of Militia in this County, and took the Oath required by Law, as also the Oath to the United States as directed by an Act of Congress.

Ordered, That Cadwallader Evans be recommended to his excellency the Governor as a proper person to be appointed Ensign to Captain Prentiss's company, and that Gargill Wassenburg be recommended as a proper person for Ensign to Captain Durells company of Militia in this County.

Costs 90th Tob:
157. or 150th Tob:
Ses. Sep: 7th 1789

William Evans, Assignee of William Scott Pet:
against
George Pegram Def:

In Debt on a Bond to reply the Estate of John Burwell late of this County decd

On the Motion of the Pet^r and it appearing to the Court that the Def^t has had legal Notice of this Motion It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the said Defendant his Debt in the said Bond mentioned amounting to Thirty one pounds nine Shillings Current Money of Virginia and his Costs by him in this behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of fifteen pounds fourteen Shillings and six pence like Money, with lawful interest thereon from the 16th day of July 1787. to the time of payment.

Joshua Wynn Pet:
against
James Putney Def:

In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit James Goodwyn, Stephen Goodwyn, Baker Pegram, Samuel Rather, Francis Young, Dennis Still, Peter Scott, Benjamin Andrews, Jeremiah Overby, Harry Daniel, Thomas Woodward - and John Scott Coleman, who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issues joined returned the following Verdict, to wit, "We of the Jury find that the Def^t hath paid the several Sums indorsed on the back of the Bond and no more." Whereupon It is considered by the Court that the Pet^r recover against the Def^t his Debt in the declaration mentioned amounting to Fifty pounds Current Money together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty five pounds like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 20th day of March 1785 to the Time of payment, the following payments endorsed on the back of the Bond to be allowed in part payment of this Judgment.

May 31st 1785. the Sum of four pounds, July 4th 1785. the sum of three pounds, Novem^r 12th 1785 the Sum of one pound eight Shillings; February 13th 1786. the Sum of Seven pounds, and April 8th 1786 One pound one Shilling and Seven pence half penny

Ordered, That Abner Jackson pay to John Pegram Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson pay to Dennis Still Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward, according to Law.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson pay to George Pegram Jun^r Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward, according to Law.

Elizabeth Grant. Pet:
against
Joseph Mason Def:

In Trespass Assault & Battery.

The pet^r failing to prosecute her Suit, It is ordered that the same be Dismissed.

William Andrews assignee of Henry Ramsay Pet.
 against
 Joel Hardaway Def.^s } In Debt.
 This Suit abates by the Defendants death.

John Cathcart. Pet.
 against
 Richard Yarbrough Def.^s } In Debt.
 This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit
 Grief Talley, Rice Newman, Peter Prider, Charles Wynn, Bernard Major, Williamson Coleman
 Edward Reese, Thomas Clay, James Johnson, Stephen Mayes, Foster Cook and Dudley Brown
 who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do
 say that the Def.^s hath not paid unto the Pet.^r the Debt in the declaration mentioned, nor any part
 thereof Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def.^s his Debt
 amounting to One hundred and eighty pounds Current Money of Virginia, together with his Costs
 by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.
 But this Judgment, the Court excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Ninety Pounds
 like Money, with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of June 1786 to the time of payment.

Thomas Norton Pet.
 against
 William Browder & James Rigoby Def.^s } In Case.
 The Plaintiff failing to prosecute his Suit. It is ordered that the same be dismissed.

Cash 265.⁰⁰ Tobo.
 157. or 150.⁰⁰ Tobo.
 £1/6.
 G. J. Jan 7th 1790

Blow & Barksdale Pet.
 against
 William Eppes Def.^s } In Debt.
 This day came as well the Pet.^s by their Attorney, as the Def.^s in his proper person who
 withdrawing his former plea acknowledged the Pet.^s action to be just. Therefore It is considered by
 the Court that the Pet.^s recover against the said Def.^s One hundred and three pounds twelve shillings
 and eight pence their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about
 their Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.
 But this Judgment, the Court excepted, is to be discharged by the Payment of Fifty one pounds -
 Sixteen Shillings and four pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of April 1786 to
 the time of Payment.

Mason Harwell, Sterling Harwell & John Pettway Executors of Mark Harwell dec.^d Pet.
 against
 Laban Abernathy & Harman Abernathy Def.^s } In Debt.
 This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit.
 Rice Newman, Grief Talley, Charles Wynn, Bernard Major, Williamson Coleman, Edward Reese
 Thomas Clay, Daniel Spain, Junr, Foster Cook, Richard Coleman, William Scott and Thomas
 Rogers who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their
 Oaths do say that the Def.^s have not paid unto the Pet.^s the Debt in the declaration mentioned as in
 pleading they have alleged and they do afeels damages against the said Def.^s by reason of
 their detaining the said Debt to one penny. therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pet.^s
 recover against the Def.^s Sixteen pounds Current Money their Debt in the declaration mentioned

together with their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and their Costs by them in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Eight pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the second day of March 1786. to the time of payment.

Robert Donald & Co^s Plts.
against
Richard Coleman... Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the Plts. by their attorney and the Def^t came into Court in his proper person and withdrawing his former plea acknowledged the Plts. action to be just. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the said Def^t Eighteen pounds six shillings and four pence Current Money of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned and their Costs by them in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c. And the Plts. agree to stay Execution of this Judgment till April next.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'Clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Edw. Pegram jr

Examined

Test. Wm Watkins D.C.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Wednesday the 19th day of August 1789.

Present.

Frederick Jones.

Edward Pegram Jun^r.

Joseph Turner.

Peterson Goodwyn &

Raleigh P. Downman

} Gentlemen Justices

Shore, M^cDonnic & Pitson Plts. assignees of Richard Taylor.

against
David Fisher... Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and the Def^t withdrawing his former plea acknowledged the Plts. action to be just. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the Def^t Fourteen thousand two hundred pounds of Petersburg Inspected Tobacco and Cash & their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Seven thousand one hundred pounds of like Tobacco with lawful Interest thereon from the 17th day of May 1784. to the time of payment, and the Plts. acknowledge satisfaction for two thousand four hundred and forty two pounds of Tobacco in part payment of this Judgment.

Costs 38th Tobo
415th or 150th Tobo
Sifa. Sept 5th
1789.

John M^o Targuhar Pet
against
Elizabeth Tulloch & George Thomas adm^{rs} of Hugh Tulloch dec^d Def^s } In Case.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and by consent the Writ of enquiry of damages ordered in this cause is set aside and the Def^s by their said attorney pleads the General Issue and thereupon came a Jury to wit. William Scott, Edward Perry Reese, Thomas Roney, Joseph Loyd, Foster Cook, Seth Petty pool, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Baker Pegram, Edward Eanes and Ralph Jackson who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined returned a Verdict for the Def^s Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t take nothing by his Bill but for his false clamour be in Mercy & and that the Def^s go hence thereof without day, and that they recover against the Pl^t their Costs by them about their defence in this behalf expended.

Absent Peterson Goodwyn Gent.

Minor, Gill and Brown Pets.
against
John Cole Def^s } In Case.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury. - to wit. William Scott, Edward Perry Reese, Thomas Roney, Joseph Lyall, William Conway, Seth Petty-pool, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Baker Pegram, Edward Eanes and Ralph Jackson who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Cause. William Scott one of the Jurors was by consent of the parties withdrawn, and the rest of the Jury are discharged from rendering any Verdict therein and the Cause is continued til the next Court of Quarterly Sessions.

Present George Pegram Gent.

Thomas Roney. Pet.
against
Foster Cook. Def^s } Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery

By consent of the Parties by their Counsel this cause came on to be heard upon the Bill, Answer and Exhibits and the Arguments on both sides and the same being maturely considered by the Court It is ordered and Decreed that the Injunction be dissolved as to Twenty eight pounds Eighteen shillings and one penny part of the Judgment and recovery in the Bill mentioned, and that the said Injunction be made perpetual as to the Balance and that each party pay their own Costs.

Costs 250th Tobo
30th 4/6.
Sifa. 25th Sept^r
1789.

Robert Walker Pet
against
Batty Smith & Daniel Mason Def^s } In Chancery.

By consent of the Pl^t. it is ordered that this Suit be dismissed as to the Defend^t Smith, and the Defend^t Mason having stood out all process of contempt without putting in his answer to the Pl^t Bill It is considered by the Court that the said Bill be taken as confessed and thereupon ordered and Decreed that the Defend^t pay to the Pl^t Eleven pounds in full of the Pl^t demand together with his Costs in this behalf expended.

Harshorn, Lindley &c. assignees of Joseph Parker &c.

against James Brumley Def^t } In Debt

William Wright came into Court and undertook for the Def^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def^t would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said William Wright would do it for him.

Richard Taylor, assignee of Francis Ruffin, Exor of Robert Newman dec^d Pet.

against James Brumley Def^t } In Debt.

William Wright came into Court and undertook for the Def^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Defend^t would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said William Wright would do it for him.

Present, Peterson Goodwyn Gent.

Richard Baker, Adm^r of Thomas Ogburn dec^d Pet.

against Michael Burke Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit. John Pegram, Jeremiah Overby, Rice Newman, George Loyd, Dudley Brown, Dennis Still, John Jones, Bernard Major, Jeremiah Prichett, John Chambers, Joel Burge and Joel Hammond who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issues joined upon their Oath do say that the Def^t hath paid Thirty four pounds the 24th day of May 1786. and Twenty three pounds fifteen shillings the 24th day of November 1786 in part of his Debt to the pl^t and no more. Whereupon It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the said Defend^t Two hundred and fifty pounds seven shillings and four pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of One hundred and twenty five pounds three shillings and eight pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 28th day of January 1786. to the time of payment. and the payments above mentioned found by the Jury to have been made by the Def^t are to be allowed out of this Judgment.

Ordered, That John Pegram be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a proper person to be added to the Commission of the Peace for this County.

Nancy Ward. Pet.

against Richard Hill . Def^t } In Covenant.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit William Scott, Edward Perry Reese, Joseph Lyall, William Conway, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Baker Pegram, Edward Eanes, Ralph Jackson, Irby Hudson, John Lewis Dent and John M^r Tarquar who being Sworn well and truly to inquire of Damages in this Cause. William Scott one of the Jurors was, by consent of the parties, withdrawn and the rest of the Jury discharged from rendering any Verdict therein, and the Cause is continued til the next Term.

Costs 275.^o Job.^o
157. or 150.^o Job.^o
4/6.
Sept. 7. 1789.

Mallory Todd Pet.
ag.
Robert Birchett & David Moore Def.^s

In Debt.

This Suit abated as to the Def.^s Birchett he being returned no Inhabitant of this County.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Edward Perry Reese, Joseph Lyall, William Conway, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Baker Pogram, Edward Lanes, Ralph Jackson, Irby Hudson, John Lewis Junr and John M. Farquar who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def.^s hath not paid unto the Pet. his Debt in the declaration mentioned as in pleading he hath alledged. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def.^s his Debt amounting to Four hundred forty three pounds Current Money, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Two hundred and forty three pounds like Money, with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of May 1785. to the time of payment.

David Ross Pet.
against
Thomas Woodward Def.^s

In Debt.

This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney, as the Def.^s in his proper person, and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, John Pogram, Jeremias Overby, Rice Newman, George Loyd Dudley Brown, Dennis Still, John Jones, Bernard Major, Jeremias Bitchel, John Chambers, Joel Burge and Joel Hammon who being Elected, tried and Sworn, the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def.^s hath not paid unto the Plt. his Debt in the declaration mentioned nor any part thereof and do assess the plts damages against him by occasion of his detaining the said Debt to one penny. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def.^s his Debt amounting to Fifty eight pounds thirteen shillings and ten pence together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed. And his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty nine pounds six shillings and Eleven pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of April 1786. to the time of payment.

Costs 415.^o Job.^o
157. or 150.^o Job.^o
4/6.
Sept. 9. 1789.

Soloman Davis Pet.
against
Jarrell Ford Def.^s

In Case.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Edward Perry Reese, Joseph Lyall, William Conway, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Baker Pogram, Edward Lanes, Ralph Jackson, Irby Hudson, John Lewis Junr and John M. Farquar, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this cause upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Def.^s breach of promise in the declaration mentioned, to Fifteen pounds sixteen shillings and Eleven pence besides his Costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def.^s his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him in this behalf expended And the said Def.^s in Mercy &c.

Cash 285th Tob^o
15th or 150th Tob^o
4/16.
Sept 3rd Sep^r
1789.

Thomas Daniel Pet.
against
William Yarbrough Def.
} In Debt

This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney, as the Def. in his proper person and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Edward Perry Reese, Joseph Lyall, William Conway, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Baker Pegram, Edward Eanes, Ralph Jackson, Izby Hudson, John Lewis Junr and John M^r Farquar, who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def. hath not paid to the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned nor any part thereof and they do assess the plts. damages against the said Def. by reason of his detaining the same to one penny Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Def. his said Debt amounting to Twenty one pounds ten shillings, together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy &c

Ordered, That Robert West pay to Joseph Lyall three hundred and eighty pounds of Tobacco for eight days attendance as a Witness for him against William Hardaway and travelling twenty miles three times according to Law.

On the Petition of Frederick Adler leave is granted him to Manufacture Tobacco provided he enters into Bond in the Clerks Office in ten days with Thomas Shore, or Christopher M^r Connie or his Security, or other good Security according to Law.

On the Petition of John Canton leave is granted him to Manufacture Tobacco, provided he enters into Bond in the Clerks Office in ten days with Donat Penier and Frederick Adler his Securities or other good Security according to Law.

Ordered, That George Pegram, Robert Sturdivant, Daniel Pegram and Benjamin Andrews, or any three of them do examine the Account Current of Henry Young and Francis Young Executors of Edward Young dec^d and make report thereon to the Court.

William Mayo, Exor &c of Peter Poythrefts dec^d Pet.
against
Edward Reese Def.
} In Debt

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, John Pegram, Jeremiah Overby, Rice Newman, George Loyd, Dudley Brown, Dennis Still, John Jones, Bernard Major, Jeremiah Bitchel, John Chambers, Joel Burge and Joel Hammon who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def. hath not paid the Debt in the declaration mentioned nor any part thereof and they do assess the Plts. damages against him by reason thereof to one penny Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Def. his Debt amounting to Sixty Seven pounds ten Shillings together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy &c

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Thirty three pounds fifteen shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 13th day of May 1784. to the time of payment.

George Wilson adm^r &c of Stephen Wilson dec^d Pet.
against

Frederick Jones & Batty Smith Def^s.

In Debt

385^o Tob^o
150^o Tob^o
will tax
5th Sep^r 1790

This day came as well the pl^t by his attorney as the Def^s in their proper person and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, William Conway, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Edward Eanes, Ralph Jackson, Joby Hudson, John Lewis Jun^r, John McFarquhar, Bowell Hutchins, Thomas Woodlief and Edward Perry Reese who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defend^s have not paid unto the Pl^t the Debt in the declaration mentioned, nor any part thereof and they do assess the Pl^t damages against them by reason of their detaining the same to one penny. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defend^s his said Debt amounting to Forty three pounds ten shillings and two pence current money together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Defend^s in mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty one pounds fifteen shillings and one penny with lawful Interest thereon from the 15th day of April 1786. to the time of payment.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Woodlief to John Jones was proved by the Oaths of Frederick Jones and James Loyd two of the Witnesses thereto and lodged for further proof

William Call, Surviving partner of Field & Call Pet.

Christiana Major & William Major, Executors of Bernard Major dec^d Def^s.

In Debt

Def^s costs 53^o
Tob^o 150^o or 150^o
Lifa. the
June 1790.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, John Pegram, Peter Scott, William Scott, William Wilson, Dudley Brown, John Jones, Joel Hammond, Frederick Adler, Jeremiah Pitchett, John Chambers, John Scott Coleman, and Jeremiah Overby who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined, returned a Verdict for the Defend^s. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t take nothing by his Bill, but for his false clamour be in mercy &c. and that the Def^s go hence thereof without day and recover against the pl^t their costs by them about their defence in this behalf expended.

Joel Bunge and George Loyd having been summoned to attend the Court as Jurymen were solemnly called and failed to appear Therefore It is considered by the Court, that they pay a fine of Ten shillings each to his Excellency the Governor for the use of the Commonwealth.

Edward Ragsdale Pet.

Thomas Leath Def^t.

In Case

Costs 285^o Tob^o
150^o or 150^o Tob^o
will tax
Lifa. 31st May 1790.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit William Conway, Francis Young, Henry Young, James Goodwyn, Edward Eanes, Ralph Jackson Joby Hudson, John Lewis Jun^r, John McFarquhar, Bowell Hutchins and John Todd and Edward Perry Reese, who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t did assume unto the Pl^t in manner and form as the Pl^t against him hath complained. And they do assess the Pl^t damages against the said Def^t by occasion of the Non performance of his promise and Assumption to Eighteen pounds ten shillings besides his Costs.

Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in attorney &c.

Ordered, That James Vaughan do pay to Frederick Jones twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Sherwood Vaughan according to Law.

Ordered, That Solomon Davis do pay to Jeremiah Overby one hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against Jarrell Ford, according to Law.

The persons appointed, by an Order of this Court, to view the way proposed by Matthew all Claiborne for opening a Road, made their report in the following words, to wit

whereupon It is considered by the Court that the said Claiborne have leave leave to clear and open a Road agreeable to the said Report.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till tomorrow morning 10 o'clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Edw. Pogram Jr

Examined Test.

Wm. Watkins D.C.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County, on Thursday the 20th day of August 1789.

Present

Edward Pogram Junr. William Watts, Rawleigh P. Downman & George Pogram } Gentlemen Justices.

Gray Briggs Gent. is appointed Guardian to Berryman Jones Hill, Richard Hill, Thomas Hill Sarah Hill, Hannah Hill and Polly Hill. Infants and Orphans of Richard Hill dec. specially to defend them at the Suit of Mary Hill widow and Relict of the said Richards.

Mary Hill, widow & Relict of Rich^d and Hill dec^d Compl^t against Berryman Jones Hill, Richard Hill, Thomas Hill, Sarah Hill, Hannah Hill & Polly Hill. infants and devisees of the said Richards Def^s } In Chancery.

By consent of the parties, This cause was this day heard upon the Compl^t Bill, and the answer of the Defs. by Gray Briggs their Guardian specially appointed to defend them, on consideration whereof It is ordered and decreed that James Grainway, Joseph Turner Wood Tucker, and

Millington Smith Gent. or any three of them do assign to the complainant her Dower in the Lands and Grist Mill whereof the said Richard her Husband did seized and possessed and that they do also allot and assign to her, her Dower or third part of the Slaves of which her said Husband did seized and possessed. and make report thereof to the Court, in order to a final decree.

Present, Joseph Whitehead Gent.

John Dangerfield & Elizabeth his wife Plts.
against
Thomas Pentecost Def.
} In Trespas Assault & Battery.
Dismissed being agreed by the parties

St George Tucker Pet.
against
Robert Armistead & Thomas Armistead Def.
} In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def.^{ts} Thomas Armistead he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came the parties by their Attornies and the Def.^{ts} Attorney saith he is not informed what answer is to be given for the said Def.^{ts} to the plaintiff in the premises, nor doth he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the pl. remains against him undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def.^{ts} One hundred and Seventeen pounds Current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Def.^{ts} in Mercy be.
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Fifty Eight pounds ten Shillings like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the last day of December 1786. to the time of payment. And the Pet. acknowledges satisfaction for Seven pounds eighteen Shillings the 2^d day of January 1787. in part payment of this Judgment.

John Summersall Pet.
ag.
Henry Morris Def.
} In Case.

The parties by their Attornies mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of David Buchanan and William Baxhall Gent. and agree that their award thereupon be made the Judgment of the Court, and the same is ordered accordingly.

William Douglass Plts.
against
William Archer & Stephen Goodwyn Def.
} In Case.

By consent of the parties It is ordered that this Suit be dismissed, and that each party pay their own Costs.

John Lacey Pet.
against
Lydia Lacey Def.
} Upon an Attachment.

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Robert Bolling - Plt.
against
David Moore - Def. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: John Pegram, Thomas Hardaway Williams, James Goodwyn, Morris Daines, William Chandler, John Lewis, Matthew M. Claiborne, Thomas Brodnax, Samuel Scott, Thomas Woodlief, Charles Whitmore and Samuel Hardaway, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t doth owe unto the pl^t. the Debt in the declaration mentioned - as the pl^t. in replying hath alleged, and they do assess the Pl^t. damages against the said Def^t by occasion of his detaining the said Debt to one penny besides his Costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t. recover against the Def^t. his Debt amounting to Thirty five pounds nine shillings and two pence together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seventeen pounds fourteen shillings and seven pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 15th day of December 1786 to the time of payment.

Defts Costs 418.
Tob^o 15^o or 150.
Tob^o Fifas.
30th July 1790.
Robert Bolling - Plt.
against
William Maynard & James Goodwyn Defs. } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def^t. Maynard he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Litch Hardaway - John Pegram, Thomas Hardaway Williams, William Durrell, John Lewis Jun^r, Matthew M. Claiborne Thomas Brodnax, Morris Davis, Thomas Woodlief, Samuel Scott, Samuel Hardaway and Charles Whitmore, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say, that the Def^t was under the age of twenty one years at the time of his entering into the writing obligatory in the declaration mentioned as in pleading he hath alleged. Therefore - It is considered by the Court that the pl^t. take nothing by his Bill but for his false clamour be in Mercy &c^r and that the Def^t. go hence thereof without day and recover against the Pl^t. his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Ordered, That James Goodwyn do pay to John Blick One hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Robert Bolling, according to Law.

Thomas S. Peachey. Plt.
against
Benjamin Woodward Def^t. } In Covenant, broken.
Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Present Wood Tucker, Sent.

Ordered, That James Goodwyn do pay to Hannah Goodwyn two hundred pounds of Tobacco for eight days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Robert Bolling according to Law.

Leatherston Cross. Pet.

against } In Case.
John West Jun^r Def^t.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, John Blich, Joel Hammond, William Chandler, James Goodwyn, George Willson, Peter Scott, Dennis Hill Francis Eppes, Thomas Clay, Thomas Scott, Henry Spain and Drury Thweatt who being Sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Suit. By consent of the parties by their Attornies John Blich one of the Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jury from rendering any Verdict. Therein are discharged And It is ordered that unless the plt. give Security for the Costs of this Suit within one Month that the same be dismissed. and the Cause is Continued.

William Couzens Pet.

against } In Case.
Hegzekiah Devill Adm^r of Caleb Parkinson dec^d Def^t.

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Nathaniel Nance. Pet.

against } In Case.
Anthony Payne & Peggy his wife Def^t.

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

William Watkins, John Tabb & Peter Jones Surv^r partners of W^m Watkins & Co. Pts.

against } In Case.
Phillip Jones Def^t.

This day came the Pts by their attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Sitch ~ Hardaway, Frederick Aldridge, Thomas Hardaway Williams, William Dwell, John Lewis Jun^r, Matt. M. Claiborne, Thomas Brodnax, Morris Davis, Thomas Woodlief, Samuel Scott, Samuel Hardaway and Charles Whitmore who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this cause upon their Oaths do say that the Pts. have sustained damages by occasion of the Defend^t non performance of his promise and assumption in the declaration mentioned to Twelve pounds five shillings and one penny besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the plt^s recover against the Def^t their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and their Costs by him about this Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy be.

William Watkins, John Tabb & Peter Jones, Surv^r partners of W^m Watkins & Co. Pts.

against } In Case.
Robert Bolling & Adm^r of John Bland dec^d Def^t.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and on the motion of the Def^t by his Attorney who pleaded Non assumpsit and to which the Pts by their Attorney replied generally the writ of Enquiry of damages ordered in this Suit is set aside, and thereupon came a Jury, to wit Henry Spain, Joel Hammond, William Chandler, James Goodwyn, George Willson, Peter Scott, Dennis Hill, Fran^c Eppes, Thomas Clay, Drury Thweatt, John Todd and Nathaniel Nance, who being Elected true and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined, returned a Verdict for the Defend^t And on the motion of the Pts. by their Attorney a new Trial is granted them.

Anthony Williams. Pet.
against
William Yarbrough Def. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit
Stith Hardaway, Frederick Aldridge, Thomas H. Williams, William Dwell, John ...
Matthew, M. Blairborne, Thomas Brodnax, Morris Davis, Thomas Woodleaf, Samuel Scott, James
Hardaway and Charles Whitmore who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the
Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. hath not paid unto the Plt. the Debt in the
declaration mentioned nor any part thereof, and they do assess the Plts damages against him by
occasion of his detaining the said Debt to one penny, Therefore It is considered by the Court that
the Plt. recover against the said Deft. his Debt amounting to Fourteen pounds Sixteen Shillings and
Eleven pence, together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by
him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy be.
But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Seven pounds Eight
Shillings and five pence half penny with lawful Interest thereon from the 29th day of September
1788. to the time of Payment.

Ann Todd Pet.
against
John Todd Deft } In Chancery.

It appearing to the Court that the Deft has been duly served with the Decretal Order of
this Court made in this Cause and that he refused to make payment of the monthly allowance
thereby ordered to the Complainant and that no part thereof has been paid, on the Motion of the
Compl^t. by her Counsel It is ordered that an attachment issue against the Deft. to enforce the
payment thereof.

Cont 395th Tob^o
157. or 150th Tob^o
f. fa 27th Augth
1789.

Sherwood Vaughan Pet.
against
James Vaughan, Joseph Milliar, Michael Henry & Co. Defts } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Deft. Joseph Milliar, Michael Henry & Co. they being
returned No Inhabitants of this County.
This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury
to wit, Henry Spain, Joel Hammond, William Chandler, James Goodwyn, George Willson, Peter Scott,
Dennis Hill, Francis Eppes, Thomas Clay, Drury Thwatt, John Todd and Nathaniel Nance
who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths
do say that the Deft. doth owe unto the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned and they do assess
the Plts damages against him by reason of his detaining the Same to Seventeen pounds besides
his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. his
damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in this
behalf expended, And the said Defs. in Mercy be.

Present John Verell Junr. Absent Edward Pogram Gent.

Jeremiah Browder, by William Browder his next friend Plt.
 against
 John Jones Junr. Def. } In Trespass ass. and Battery.

This day came the Plaint. by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas A. Williams, Stith Hardaway, John Lewis Junr, Matthew M. Claiborne, William Durrell, Morris Davis, Thomas Woodlief, Charles Whitmore, Samuel Hardaway, James King, Matthew Fernando and Michael Burke who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Def. hath sustained damages by the occasion in the declaration mentioned to one penny and no more, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Def. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid.

Ordered, That Sherwood Vaughan do pay to John M^r Farquar fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against James Vaughan according to Law.

Ordered, That William Watkins & Co do pay to John Pegram fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for them against Phillip Jones, according to Law.

Present, Frederick Jones. Gent.

Ordered, That David Moore be appointed Surveyor of the Road from his Mill into the Namugeen Road near M^r Foster's, and that he keep the same with his own hands, William Lewis's and William Tolly's according to Law.

John Jones Gent. came into Court and protested against the sufficiency of the Goal of this County, whereupon It is ordered, that Edward Pegram Junr. Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

Costs 639.⁰⁰ Tob.
 157. or 150.⁰⁰ Tob.
 4 1/6. writ tax.
 J. J. Sept. 1.
 1789.

Elizabeth Couzens adm^r of Robert Couzens dec^d Plt.
 against
 Richard Hennon Def. } In Case.

This day came the Plt. by her attorney, and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Henry Spain, Joel Hammon, James Goodwyn, George Willson, Peter Scott, Dennis Still, William Conway, John Jones Junr, Drury Thweatt, John Todd, Nathaniel Nance and William Chandler, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit, upon their Oaths do say, that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defs. breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Fourteen pounds ten shillings besides her Costs, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover against the Def. her damages aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid together with her costs by her about her suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def. in Mercy &c.

Ordered, That Elizabeth Couzens adm^r of Robert Couzens dec^d do pay to William Willson one hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for her against Richard Hennon and travelling 25 Miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Elizabeth Couzens, adm^r of Robert Couzens dec^d do pay to John Couzens one hundred and twenty nine pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for her against Richard Hennon and travelling 18 Miles and returning, according to Law.

John Cox. & Compt. Pts.
against
Peter Scott - Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies, and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas H. Williams, Seth Hardaway, John Lewis Junr, William Scott, William Durell, Morris Davis, Thomas Woodlief, Charles Whitmore, Samuel Hardaway, James King, Matthew Fernando and Michael Burke, who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t hath not paid unto the plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned nor any part thereof and they do assess the plt. damages against him by reason of his detaining the said Debt to one penny besides his costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def^t his Debt amounting to Eighteen pounds one Shilling, together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended - And the said Def^t in Mercy &c. But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Nine pounds and Six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of November 1786 to the time of Payment.

Present Edward Pegram Gent.

Thomas Clay - Compl^t
against
William Glascock & Rachel Old Com^{rs} of James Old dec^d Def^t } In Chancery.

It appearing to the Court that the Def^t Glascock tho' duly proclaimed had not put in his Answer to the Compl^t Bill within the time limited by the Rules of this Court On the motion of the Complainant by his Counsel It is ordered and decreed that the matter of his Bill be taken as confessed as to the Defend^t Glascock and it is further ordered and Decreed that the said Defend^t Glascock do make and Execute to the said Clay the Compl^t a Deed of Bargain and Sale conveying one certain Tract or parcel of Land lying on Butterwood and Governor's Quarter Creeks in this County adjoining and bounded by the Lands of William Downman, Jeremiah Bailey, Peter Eppes, William Stenbridge, Joseph Burnett, Herwood Goodwyn, David Jones, Reese, Thweatt and Woodlief and containing by Estimation fourteen hundred and Thirty Acres, more or less, with the premises, together with all his part of Butterwood Swamp - in the Compl^t Bill mentioned to him the said Clay the Compl^t and his Heirs forever with Clause of general Warranty, and that the said Def^t Glascock pay to the Compl^t his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, and that the same be dismissed as to the other Def^t the Adm^{rs}, with Costs, in the Original Suit and the Bill of Revivor.

George Woodlief - Plt.
against
Mary Roman Sect - Def^t } In Case.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, John Pegram, Seth Hardaway, John Lewis Junr, William Durell, Morris Davis, Charles Whitmore, Samuel Hardaway, James King, Matt^r Fernando, Baswell Hutchings, William Scott Junr and Michael Burke who being Sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause, upon their Oaths do say, that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Def^t breach of

James King Pet.
against } In Case.
William Scott Def.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney, and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, John Pegram, Pitt. Hardaway, John Lewis, William Durrell, Morris Davis, Charles Whitmore, Samuel Hardaway, Boswell Hutchings, William Scott Junr. Matthew Fernando, Michael Burke and William Spain Junr. who being sworn well and truly to inquire of damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Def.^{ts} Non performance of his promise and assumption in the declaration mentioned to Six pounds eighteen Shillings besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def.^{ts} his damages - aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid. And his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Def.^{ts} in Mercy &c.

Ordered, That James King do pay to George Pegram, Four hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco for Eighteen days attendance as a Witness for him against William Scott according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Woodlief to John Jones was further proved by the Oath of Charles Whitmore a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned 'til Tomorrow Morning 10 o'clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"Fre^d. Jones.

Examined Test.

Wm. Watkins D.C.


At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Friday the 21th day of August 1789.

Present.

Edward Pegram Junr.

Wood Tucker,

William Watts,

Peterson Goodwyn

} Gentlemen Justices.

& George Pegram

Francis Eppes Pet.

against } In Debt.
James French Exor. &c. of Abraham Smith dec^d Def.

This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney, as the Def.^t in his proper person - who acknowledged the Plt. action to be just Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def.^t Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings Specie the Debt in the declaration

mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, to be valued of the goods and Chattels of the said Abraham Smith in the hands of the said Def^t if so much thereof he hath to be administered.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Forty four pounds five shillings Specie with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1787. to the time of payment. And the Pl^t. acknowledges to have received Six pounds nineteen Shillings and six pence half penny the 25th day of September 1787. and four pounds sixteen Shillings March the first 1788 in part satisfaction of this Judgment, and agrees to stay Execution thereof till April next.

Hattie Clark Pl^t.
against
Freeman Lewis & John West Jun^r Def^s } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies, and the Def^s attorney saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^s to the Pl^t. in the premises nor does he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the Pl^t. action whereby the Pl^t. remains against the said Def^s undefended. Therefore on the motion of the pl^t. by her said attorney It is considered by the Court that She recover against the Def^s her Debt amounting to Twenty six pounds Court Money and her Costs by her about her Suit in this behalf expended, And the said Def^s in Mersey &c.
But this Judgment. (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenteen pounds like money with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1787. to the time of payment.

David Ross & Compt^r Pl^s.
against
Matthew Coleman. Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Def^t attorney saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t to the Pl^s. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pl^s. action whereby the Pl^s remain against the said Def^t undefended. Therefore on the Motion of the Pl^s. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that they recover against the Def^t. their Debt amounting to Seven pounds twelve shillings and Six pence together with lawful Interest thereon from the second day of September 1786. to the time of Payment, and their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended, And the said Def^t. in Mersey &c.

David Ross & Co^s Pl^s.
against
John Conway. . . . Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Def^t. attorney saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the Pl^s in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pl^s. action whereby the Pl^s. remain against him the said Def^t undefended. Therefore on the pl^s motion by their attorney It is considered by the Court that they recover against the Def^t. their Debt amounting to Twenty three pounds and six pence Current money of Virginia, and their Costs by them about their Suit in this

Costs 215^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
8^o 1/6. writ tax
Jefa. Sept^r 1^o
1789.

Costs 220^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
8^o 1/6. writ tax.
Jefa. 9th Septemb^r
1789.

Costs 220^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
8^o 1/6. writ tax.
Jefa. Sept^r 9th 1789.

behalf expended, and the said Def. in Mercy &c.
 But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Eleven pounds ten -
 Shillings and three pence with lawful Interest thereon from the fourth day of June 1786 to the time
 of payment. And the Pts. acknowledge to have received of the Def. ^{two Shillings & Eight pence} five pounds the 3^d day of April
 1787. in part payment of this Judgment.

David Ross & Co. Pts. }
 against } In Debt.
 Richard Coleman Def.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Defs. attorney saith that he is not -
 informed what answer is to be given for the Def. to the Plaintiffs in the premises nor does he say any
 thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pts remain against the said Defendant
 undefended Therefore on the motion of the Pts by their attorney It is considered by the Court that
 they recover against the Def. their Debt amounting to Thirty pounds twelve Shillings Virginia
 Currency together with their costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended, and the said
 Def. in Mercy &c. But this Judgment. (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the -
 payment of Fifteen pounds Six shillings like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 17th
 day of July 1786. to the time of payment.

Costs 177th Feb^o }
 157. or 158th Feb^o }
 1/6. writ tax }
 Fees 10th Nov^o }
 1789. }
 Cugneau & Supercascaux. Pts. }
 against } In Debt.
 Joshua Eppes Def.

This day came as well the Pts. by their attorney, as Peterson Eppes security for the Defs.
 appearance by his attorney, who saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the said
 Def. and the said Peterson to the Pts. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion
 of the Pts. action whereby the Pts remain against them undefended. Therefore on the motion of the
 Pts by their said attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pts recover against the said Def.
 and the said Peterson Eppes their Debt amounting to Twenty two pounds Sixteen Shillings and five
 pence Current Money of Virginia together with their costs by them about their Suit in this behalf
 expended. and the said Def. in Mercy &c.
 But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Eleven
 pounds Eight Shillings and two pence half penny with lawful Interest thereon from the 21st day
 of May 1787. to the time of Payment.

Cheslin Curtis Pet. }
 against } In Debt.
 Robert Handaway. Def.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Def's attorney saith that he is not
 informed what answer is to be given for the Def. to the Pet. in the premises nor does he say any -
 thing in bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pet. remains against the said Defendant
 undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Pet. by his said attorney It is considered by the Court
 that the Pet. recover against the Def. his Debt amounting to Eighty Pounds Current Money of Virginia
 together with his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def. in Mercy &c.
 But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Forty pounds like Money -

with

with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of April 1786, to the time of payment, and the p^t. acknowledges the receipt of Twenty pounds October 12th 1785. in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Thomas Scott . . . Pl.
against
Miles Hunter . . . Def^t. } In Debt.

This Suit abates by the Defendants death.

Costs 210.^o Tob^o
157. or 150.^o Tob^o
1/6. writ tax.

Life. 25th Sept^o
1789.

Thomas Tabb . . . Pl.
against
James Drumley . . . Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Def^ts. Attorney saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the p^t. in the premises, nor does he say anything in Bar or preclusion of the P^ts. action whereby the P^t. remains against the said Defendant undefended. Therefore On the Motion of the P^t. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^t. recover against the Def^t his Debt amounting to Ten pounds Virginia Money together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended and the said Def^t in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of five pounds like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1784, to the time of payment.

Costs 255.^o Tob^o
157. or 150.^o Tob^o
1/6. writ tax.

Life. Sept^o 5. 1789.
D^o June 9th 1790.

John Hartorn . . . Pl.
against
Thomas Morgan . . . Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and the Def^ts. Attorney saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t to the p^t. in the premises, nor does he say anything in Bar or preclusion of the P^ts. action whereby the p^t. remains against the said Def^t undefended, Therefore On the Motion of the P^t. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^t. recover against the said Def^t his Debt amounting to Eight pounds three shillings and Eight pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of August 1787. to the time of payment, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy be.

Costs 220.^o Tob^o
157. or 150.^o Tob^o
1/6. writ tax.

Life. Jan^o 19th
1790.

Hercules Morris . . . Pl.
against
Nicholas Joseph Burdon . . . Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Def^ts. Attorney saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the p^t. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the p^ts. action whereby the P^t. remains against the said Def^t undefended. Therefore On the Motion of the P^t. by his said Attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^t. recover against the Def^t. his Debt in the declaration mentioned ~ amounting to Two hundred and Eighty pounds Current Money of Virginia together with his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. and the said Def^t in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of One ~

hundred and forty pounds like money with lawful Interest thereon from the 19th day of December 1787. to the time of payment. And the pl^t. acknowledges the receipt of forty pounds Nineteen - Shillings and eight pence April 23^d 1788. towards satisfying this Judgment.

Costs 294^o 10^o
15^o or 150^o 10^o
4/6 writ tax.

George Pegram, Guardian to Richard Coleman Pl^t.

against

Benjamin Woodward & Summerell Woodward Defts

} In Debt.

5th Sept 1789

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Defts attorney withdrawing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defts. to the pl^t. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the pl^t. action whereby the pl^t. remains thereof against the said Defts. undefended Therefore on the motion of the Pl^t. by his said attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t. recover against the Defendants Fifteen pounds four shillings the Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Deft^s in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seven pounds twelve shillings Current Money, with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1785. to the time of payment.

Costs 230^o 10^o
15^o or 150^o 10^o
4/6 writ tax.
Ca Sa. Nov 1st 1789.

William Coleman. Pl^t.

against

Freeman Lewis - Deft.

} In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Pl^t. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pl^t. action whereby the Pl^t. remains thereof against him undefended Therefore on the motion of the Pl^t. by his said attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl^t. recover against the said Deft. Fifteen pounds thirteen shillings and four pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seven pounds sixteen shillings and eight pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 15th day of October 1787 to the time of payment. And the pl^t. agrees that the Fees in a Suit brought by the Deft^s against Daniel Boisseau in this Court and which were paid by the said Deft. to the Sheriff and Clerk are to be allowed out of this Judgment.

Edward Corney - Pl^t.

against

Richard Hanson. Deft.

} In Case.

This Suit is dismissed for want of prosecution.

Richard Hill

against

Robert Walker & Daniel Fisher Surviving Exors of Edw. Walker dec^d. Defts.

Pl^t.

} In Case.

This Suit abates by the Pl^t. death.

Costs 235^o To 6^o
157. or 150^o To 8^o
1/6 writ law.
Ses. 7th Sept^o
1789.

Robert Donald & Co. Pts.
against
Noel Waddill Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. Attorney withdrawing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t to the P^l in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^ls action whereby the P^ls remains against the said Def^t undefended. Therefore On the motion of the P^ls by their said attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^ls recover against the Def^t Thirty Eight pounds Current Money their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Def^t in Mercy &c

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Nineteen pounds like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 18th day of December 1786. to the time of payment.

Giles Wells P^t.
against
Freeman Lewis & John Verell Just. D^s } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. Attorney withdrawing their former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defendants to the p^lt. in the Premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^ls. action whereby the P^ls. remains thereof against him undefended, Therefore On the motion of the P^ls. by his said attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^ls recover against the said Defendants Twenty four pounds Current Money the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^ts. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Six pounds like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the Third Monday in July 1785. and also Six pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1785. to the time of payment. And the p^lt. acknowledges to have received Pounds of the Defs. in part satisfaction of this Judgment. (without date).

Thomas King, assignee of William Scott P^t.
against
William Eppes Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. Attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t to the Plaintiff in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^ls. action whereby the P^ls. remains thereof against him undefended. Therefore On the motion of the P^ls. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^ls. recover against the said Def^t Ten pounds Seven Shillings and Six pence the Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^ts. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Two pounds three Shillings and nine pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of October 1782 to the time of Payment.

Edward Pettway, Exor. &c. of Robert Pettway dec. P^lt.
against
Richard Hill, Richard Harwell & Sterling Harwell Def^s } In Debt.

This Suit abates, the Def^t. Hill being dead and the other Def^s being returned no Inhabitants of this County.

Costs 270^o Tob^o
15/ or 150^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax.

Mess^{rs} Logan & M^r Elderry Merch^{ts} P^lt.
against
John Boisseau Def^t } In Debt.

Sept 5th 1789

This day came the Parties by their attorneys, and the Def^s. attorney withdrawing his former Plea, saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the P^lt. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^lt. action whereby the P^lt. remain thereof against the said Def^t. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the P^lt. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the p^lt. recover against the Def^t. Fifty five pounds twelve shillings and ten pence Current Money of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended and the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty seven pounds Sixteen shillings and five pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of April 1787. to the time of Payment.

Costs 235^o Tob^o
15/ or 150^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax.

Thomas Goddard Langley, assignee of Robert Langley P^lt.
against
Gawen Brown and John Brown Def^s } In Debt.

Ca. La. Sept 8th 1789

This Suit abates as to the Def^t Gawen Brown by his death.
This day came as well the plaintiff by his attorney as Thomas Pollard common Bail for the Def^t by his attorney and the attorney for the said Thomas Pollard relinquishing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the said Def^t. and the said Thomas to the Plaintiff in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^lt. action whereby the P^lt. remains thereof against the said Def^t. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the p^lt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the p^lt. recover against the said Def^t. and the said Thomas Pollard Security for his appearance Thirty eight pounds ten shillings and ten pence the Debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. and the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Nineteen Pounds five shillings and five pence with lawful Interest thereon from the Seventeenth day of May 1787. to the time of Payment. and the P^lt. acknowledges to have received Twelve shillings in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Costs 265^o Tob^o
15/ or 150^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax.

James Pinman & Edward Pinman P^lt.
against
Erasmus Gill Def^t } In Debt.

Sept 19th 1789

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Clay, William Chandler, John Chambers, Thomas Proiso, John Vaughan Jun^r, Richard Burnett, William Spain Jun^r, George Willson, Thomas Woodlief, Peter Scott, William Durrell, and

Noel Hammond, who being Elected, tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issues joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t hath not paid unto the Plaintiffs the Debt in the declaration mentioned nor any part thereof as the Plts. in replying have alleged. And they do assess the Plts. damages against the said Def^t. by means of his detaining the said Debt to one penny besides their Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts. do recover against the said Def^t Four hundred and fourteen pounds Seventeen Shillings and eight pence Virginia Currency - the Debt in the declaration specified together with their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defendant in Mercy &c.

Edward Archer... Plt.
 against
 John D. Hare... Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Def^ts. attorney relinquishing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t to the Plaintiff in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action - whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Def^t undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Def^t Seventeen pounds Current money the Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in mercy &c.

Costs 250.^o Tob^o
 4/15. or 150.^o Tob^o
 8/16. writ lxx.
 f. fa. 5.th Sept. 1789.

David Ross & Company Plts.
 against
 Alexander Walker... Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Def^ts. attorney relinquishing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defendant to the Plts. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plaintiffs Action whereby the Plts remain thereof against the said Def^t undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plts. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the Def^t Eighteen Pounds twelve shillings Virginia Currency the Debt in the declaration mentioned and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment is to be discharged by the payment of Nine pounds six shillings like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 19.th day of July 1786. to the time of Payment and the Costs.

Costs 200.^o Tob^o
 15/ or 150.^o Tob^o
 8/16. writ lxx.
 f. fa. 5.th Sept. 1789.

Charles & Robert Galbreith assignees of Noel Waddill Plts.
 against
 John Munford... Def^t } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys, and the Def^ts. attorney relinquishing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defendant to the Plaintiffs nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby they remain thereof against the said Def^t undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plts. by their attorney It is considered by the Court they recover against the Def^t Fourteen Pounds the Debt in the declaration mentioned and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of

Seven pounds Virginia Currency with law full Interest thereon from the first day of August 1787. to the time of payment.

Costs 220.^o Tob.^o 15/.
or 150.^o Tob.^o 4/16.
writ tax. fefa
27th Nov. 1789.

Buehner Litch. Plt.
against
John Munford . . . Def.^o } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. attorney relinquishing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts action whereby the Plaintiff remains thereof against the said Def.^o undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Defendant Eleven Pounds Current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def.^o in Mercy &c.

Thomas Hardaway Compl.^o
against

Thomas Hardaway Junr & Dobson Burrow Son & heir of Henry Burrow dec.^d } In Chancery. On a Bill of Revivor

It appearing to the Court that the Def.^o Burrow tho' duly proclaimed had not appeared and put in his answer to the Complainants Bill within the time limited by the Rules of this Court It is therefore Ordered and decreed that the Complainants Bill be taken as confessed as to the said Def.^o Burrow, and that he do release and give up his pretended claim, to the Lands whereon Henry Burrow father of the said Def.^o Dobson formerly lived containing three hundred Acres and lying on Harry's Swamp in this County to the Complainant, And this cause being heard upon the Complainants Bill and the answer of the other Defendant, Thomas Hardaway Junr and the Arguments of Counsel on both sides It is further Ordered and Decreed that the said Thomas Hardaway Junr the other Def.^o do make and execute to the Compl.^o a good and sufficient Deed for the said three hundred Acres of Land with a clause of general warranty to him the said Compl.^o and his Heirs forever agreeable to the prayer of the Complainants Bill. And that each party pay their own Costs as well in the Original Suit as in the Bill of Revivor.

Robert Wayne Compl.^o
against

Mary Mitchell adm.^o of William Mitchell dec.^d Isaac Mitchell } In Chancery.
Son & Heir of the said William and Francis Daniel } Defs.

Isaac Mitchell the Infant, by Richard Gregory, his Guardian specially appointed to defend him in this Suit having put in his answer to the Compl.^o Bill, The cause so far as it respects his interest was heard on the Bill of the Compl.^o and his answer, by consent. And it appearing to the Court that an attachment with Proclamation against the Def.^o Mary Mitchell adm.^o of William Mitchell dec.^d and Francis Daniel had been returned proclaimed and the said Def.^o Mary Mitchell and Francis Daniel failing to appear and put in their Answers within the time limited by the Rule of this Court, the Bill is taken as confessed against the said Mary and Francis, Whereupon It is ordered and decreed that

the said Def^s Mary Mitchell and Francis Daniel release and convey unto the Complainant all the right Title and Interest which they, or either of them have in the Forty Acres of Land and premises in the Bill mentioned situate lying and being in the said County of Dinwiddie and adjoining the Lands of Berryman Tucker, the said Francis Daniel and the said William Mitchell dec^d. And that the Def^t Isaac Mitchell the Infant do and shall execute a good and sufficient Deed of Conveyance with Clause of Warranty to the Compl^t for the same Lands within six Months after he shall arrive to the age of twenty one years. Saving to the said Isaac the infant a right to contest the validity of this Decree at any time within six months after he shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years, And It is further ordered and decreed that the Compl^t pay unto the Def^t Mary three Shillings and Eight pence as the Balance due for the said Land, and that the Compl^t pay the Costs of this Suit.

N.B. This cause was reinstated by consent & tried a second time in Nov^r 1790.

John Vaughan Junr. Pl.
 against
 Joseph, Buckner & Harrison Wells Defs } In Trespass, assault & Battery.
 This day came the Pl^t by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit: Henry Spain, Peter Gyles, Samuel Scott, Frederick Adler, Francis Brown, Francis Eppes, Joseph Graves, Thomas H. Williams, William Scott, Dennis Still, Thomas Brodnax, and Matthew M. Claiborne who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Plaintiff hath sustained damages by the occasion in the declaration specified to Forty five Pounds besides his Costs. And the Pl^t in person agrees to release Thirty Pounds part of the damages unto the Defend^t. It is thereupon considered by the Court that the Pl^t recover against the Def^s Fifteen pounds the residue of the damages asessed by the Jury, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Defs. in Mercy &c.

Peter Pritchett Pl.
 against
 Solomon Tye, Exor^r of Lambuth Tye dec^d? Defs } In Case.
 The Pl^t failing to prosecute his Suit It is ordered that the same be dismissed.

John Brown & Compl^t. Pls.
 against
 John Davis Defs } In Case.
 Dismissed by order of the Plaintiffs attorney.

William Wright, assignee of John Jones, Sheriff Pl.
 against
 John Withers & John Crumpler Defs }
 This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came, also a Jury, to wit: Thomas Clay, William Chandler, John Chambers, Thomas Precise, John Vaughan Junr, Richard Burnett, William Spain, Junr, George Willson, Thomas Wood lief, Peter Scott, William Durrell and Joel Hammond who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^s have not performed the Condition of the writing obligatory in the declaration mentioned as in pleading they have alledged and they do -

John Vaughan Just and Thomas Proises being summoned to attend this Court this day as Jurymen were solemnly called but came not. Therefore It is considered by the Court, that for their contempt therein they severally make their fine with his Excellency Beverley Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth by the payment of Twenty shillings each for and towards the better support of the Commonwealth &c. and may be taken &c.

Francis Ruffin Exor &c of Thomas Ruffin dec'd Plt.

against

John Scott Coleman Def^t

} In Case.

Costs 265.^o Tob^o 15/ or 150.^o Tob^o & 1/6 writ tax.

Sept^r. 5th Sept^r 1789.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and on the motion of the Def^t by his attorney who pleaded the general issue. It is ordered that the Judgment obtained in the Office and on which a writ of Enquiry passed be set aside and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. Henry Spain, Peter Eppes, William Durrell, Francis Brown, Francis Eppes, Joseph Graves, Thomas H. Williams, William Scott, Dennis Still, Thomas Brodnax, Matthew M. Claiborne and Francis Scott who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defend^t did assume in manner and form as the Plt. against him hath complained and they do assess the plts. damages against the said Def^t. by occasion of the Non performance of that assumption to Thirty five pounds besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Def^t his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

Richard C. Graves. Plt.

against

Harrison Randolph Def^t.

} In Case.

Costs 589.^o Tob^o 15/ or 150.^o Tob^o & 1/6 writ tax

Sept^r. Septemb^r 7th 1789.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. Henry Spain, Peter Eppes, William Durrell, Francis Brown, Francis Eppes, Frederick Adler, Thomas H. Williams, William Scott, Dennis Still, Thomas Brodnax, Matthew M. Claiborne and Francis Scott who being sworn well and truly to Enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Def^t's breach of promise in the declaration specified to Fifty pounds Nineteen shillings and three pence besides his Costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Def^t his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

William Chandler. Plt.

against

Peter Eppes. Def^t.

} In Case.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and on the motion of the Def^t by his attorney who pleaded Non assumpsit and to which the Plt. replied generally It is ordered that the Judgment obtained in the Office and on which a writ of Enquiry passed be set aside and thereupon came a Jury to wit. Thomas Clay, John Chambers, Richard Burnett, William Spain, George Willson, Peter Scott, Joel Hammons, Samuel Scott, John M. Hehan, Henry Cugneau, Litch Handaway, and John Roberts who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined Returned a Verdict for the Defend^t and on the motion of the Def^t by his attorney a new Trial is granted him and the Cause continued.

Harwood Goodwyn. Plt.
 against } In Case.
 Thomas Clay. Def.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Henry Spain, Peter Eppes, William Durrell, Francis Brown, Thomas Woodlief, Thomas H. Williams, William Scott, Dennis Still, William Chandler, John Scott, Coleman, Francis Scott and Frederick Adler, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined. The Plaintiff by his attorney declared he would not further prosecute his Suit whereupon on the Motion of the Def. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he be nonsuited and that he pay to the Def. five shillings damages according to Law. and his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

Ordered, That Thomas Clay do pay to Semina Hobbs One hundred and twenty five Pounds of Tobacco for five days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Harwood Goodwyn, according to Law.

Ordered, That Thomas Clay do pay to Francis Eppes two hundred and nine Pounds of Tobacco for five days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Harwood Goodwyn and travelling Twenty eight Miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Thomas Clay do pay to Drury Thwatt One hundred Pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Harwood Goodwyn according to Law.

Ordered, That Harwood Goodwyn do pay to John Chambers One hundred Pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against Thomas Clay, according to Law.

Ordered, That Harwood Goodwyn do pay to Jeremiah Bailey One hundred and twenty five pounds of Tobacco for five days attendance as a Witness for him against Thomas Clay - according to Law.

Ordered, That William Chandler do pay to Thomas Woodlief Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against Peter Eppes according to Law.

Ordered, That Peter Scott be recommended to his excellency the Governor as a proper person - to be appointed an Ensign to a Company of Militia in this County in the room of Thomas Scott, who hath been appointed a Lieutenant

Ordered, That Richard C. Graves do pay to Joseph Graves two hundred and forty nine pounds of Tobacco and One Shilling and three pence for three days attendance as a Witness for him - against Harrison Randolph and for travelling Fifty eight Miles and returning and his Ferriages at Woodsons coming and returning according to Law.

Thomas Scott Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him a Lieutenant to a Company of Militia in this County and took the Oath required by the Militia Law. and also the Oath required by the Constitution of the United States.

William Durell, gent. produced a Commission appointing him Captain of a company of Militia in this County and thereupon took the Oath required by the Militia Law, and also the Oath required by the Constitution of the United States.

Arthur Harrup Plt.
 against
John Burch & Samuel Scott. Defs } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def^t Burch he being returned No Inhabitant of this County.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Peter Scott, Joel Hammond, John Scott-Coleman, John Roberts, Thomas Clay, John Chambers, George Millson, Stith Hardaway, John M^r Cheek, William Spair, William Durell and Richard Burnett who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defend^t hath not paid to the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned as in pleading he hath alledged and they do assess the Plt. damages against the said Def^t by reason of his detaining the said Debt to one penny besides his costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Def^t. his Debt amounting to Three thousand and Sixty pounds of Petersburg Inspected Crop Tobacco, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defendant in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (The Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of one thousand five hundred and thirty pounds of like Tobacco with lawful Interest thereon from the 21st day of October 1785. to the time of payment. And the Plt. acknowledges the Receipt of £49.10 the 27th day of October 1785. in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Costs 265^o Tob^o
15/ or 150^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax.
Jura 26th Feby.
1790.
William Watkins, John Tabb & Peter Jones
Surviving Partners of W^m Watkins & Co^o Plts.
 against
Cadwalladar Jones Defl. } In Case.

This day came the Plts. by their attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit Henry Spair, Peter Eppes, Francis Brown, Thomas Woodlief, Thomas St. Williams, William Scott, Dennis Hill, William Chandler, John Munford, Jeremiah Bailey, Drury Thwack, and Morris Davis, who being Sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Plaintiffs have sustained Damages by occasion of the Def^t breach of Promise in the declaration specified to Forty Nine pounds Six Shillings and one Farthing besides their Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the Def^t their damages as aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy be.

Costs 215^o Tob^o
15/ or 150^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax.
Jura 22nd July.
1790.
John Baird & Comp^y Plts.
 against
Peter Stewart Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and the Def^ts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea. saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t to the Plaintiffs in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the Plt. remain thereof against the said Def^t undefended Therefore on the motion of the Plts. by their

Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pts. recover against the Def. Six pounds four -
Shillings and nine pence Current Money of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned And
their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment is to be discharged by the Payment of Three Pounds two Shillings and four
pence half penny, with lawful Interest thereon from the 18th day of June 1787. to the time of
payment. And the Costs.

Costs 405th Tob^o
15th or 150th Tob^o
1/6
Sept. 1st 1789

Samuel Hardaway Pl.
against
Henry Daniel . . . Def. } In Case.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit.
Peter Scott, Joel Hammond, John Scott Coleman, John Roberts, Thomas Clay, John Chambers, George
Willson, Frederick Adler, John McKeahan, William Spain, William Durrell, and Richard Burnett,
who being Elected, tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined Returned a Verdict
for the Pl. for five pounds one Shilling, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover
the same against the Def. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended.
And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

William Call, surviving Partner of Field & Call Pl.
against
Henry Brodnax . . . Def. } In Debt

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and the Def. attorney withdrawing his
former plea. Saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def. to the Pl.
in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the
Pl. remains thereof against the said Def. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Pl. by
his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Def. One hundred and
Ninety two pounds two Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him
about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment is to be discharged by the payment of Ninety six pounds one Shilling with
lawful Interest thereon from the 26th day of August 1785. to the time of Payment And the Costs.

Costs 210th Tob^o
15th or 150th Tob^o
8/6. writ tax.
Sept. 7th Sept^o
1789.

Peter Brunet . . . Pl.
against
John Cook . . . Def. } In Debt

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Def. attorney withdrawing his
former Plea. saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def. to the Plaintiff in
the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pts.
remains thereof against the said Def. undefended Therefore on the motion of the Pl. by his said
attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Def. Fifty nine Pounds
Seventeen Shillings and two pence Current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration
mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def. in
Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of
Twenty nine pounds eighteen Shillings and seven pence like Money with lawful Interest thereon
from the 5th day of September 1788. to the time of Payment.

Costs 210th Tob^o
157. or 150th Tob^o
4/6. writ tax
fifa. Sept. 9th
1789.

James Byrne Sent assignee of Isaac Gilmore Pet.
against
Erasmus Gill Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and the Def^t. attorney relinquishing his former Plea. saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the Pet. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^{ts}. Action whereby the Plaintiff remains thereof against the said Def^t. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the P^t. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Def^t. Thirty Pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

Costs 210th Tob^o
157. or 150th Tob^o
4/6.
fifa Sept. 9th
1789.

James Byrne Sent assignee of Isaac Gilmore Pet.
against
Erasmus Gill Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and the Def^t. attorney withdrawing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the Plaintiff in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^{ts}. action whereby the P^t. remains thereof against the said Def^t. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the P^t. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the P^t. recover against the Defend^t. Twenty five pounds the Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

Costs 210th Tob^o
157. or 150th Tob^o
4/6. writ tax
fifa Sept. 9th
1789.

Elizabeth Seldon. Pet.
against
William Stainback Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and the Def^t. attorney withdrawing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the P^t. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^{ts}. Action whereby the Plaintiff remains thereof against the said Def^t. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the P^t. by her attorney It is considered by the Court that she recover against the Def^t. Eighteen pounds current money the Debt in the declaration mentioned and her Costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of nine Pounds with Lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1788. to the time of Payment.

Costs 210th Tob^o
157. or 150th Tob^o
4/6. writ tax
fifa Sept. 9th
1789.

Elizabeth Seldon . . . Pet.
against
William Stainback . Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and the Def^t. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the Plaintiff in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the P^{ts}. Action whereby the P^t. remains thereof against the said Def^t. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the P^t. by her attorney It is considered by the Court that she recover against the Defend^t. Fifty two pounds her Debt in the declaration mentioned and her Costs by her about her

Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Twenty six pounds to be paid Quarterly with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1787. to the time of Payment. and the Plt. acknowledges Satisfaction for Six pounds Ten Shillings the 20th day of April 1787. in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Costs 220^o Tob^o
15/ or 150^o Tob^o
& 1/6 writ tax.
Fifas Nov^o 4th
1789.

Thos. M^o Cornico & Pitson Plts.

against
William Wallington Def^t. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Def^ts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea. saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Def^t. to the Plt. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plt's action whereby the Plaintiff remains thereof against the said Def^t undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plts. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that they recover against the Def^t Sixty pounds seventeen Shillings Current Money of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def^t in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Thirty Pounds eight Shillings and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of September 1784. to the time of Payment.

Costs 243^o Tob^o
& 1/6 writ tax.
Elegit. issued
14th June. 1790.

Abraham Evans Plt.

against
John Baird, James Campbell & Andrew Hamilton Exors &c of James Turnbull dec^d. Def^t. } In Case.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Henry Spain, Peter Epps, Francis Brown, Francis Scott, Thomas H. Williams, William Scott, Dennis Hill, William Chandler, John Mumford, Jeroniah Bailey, Drury Thweatt and Morris Davis, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Plt hath sustained damages by reason of the said Turnbells breach of Promise in his Lifetime in the declaration specified to Forty Pounds thirteen Shillings and Eight pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Defendants his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid specified, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said James Turnbull in the hands of the said Def^ts. if so much thereof they have in their hands to be administered, and if not then the Costs to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Defendants.

John M^o Keen Plt.

against
Benjamin Willson Def^t } In Trespass, Assault and Battery.

The Plaintiff failing to prosecute his Suit, On the motion of the Def^t by his attorney - It is ordered that this Suit be dismissed.

David Ross Pet.
 against
 William Lewis Defl. } In Debt.

Costs 235.⁰⁰ Tob.
 15/ or 150.⁰⁰ Tob.
 4/6 writ tax
 Jifw. Sept. 9.th
 1789.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Defl. attorney withdrawing his former Plea. Saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defl. to the Pet. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pet. remains thereof against the said Defl. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Pet. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Defl. Eighty three Pounds thirteen shillings and ten pence Current Money of Virginia the Debt in the declaration mentioned And his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defl. in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Forty one Pounds Sixteen shillings and Eleven pence like money with lawful Interest thereon from the 25.th day of December 1784 to the time of Payment.

Robert Dunlop assignee of Thomas Peter & Co. who were assignees of Francis Puffin Pet.
 against
 Travis Harris and John Nicholas Defl. } In Debt.

Costs 190.⁰⁰ Tob.
 15/ or 150.⁰⁰ Tob.
 4/6 writ tax.
 Jifw. Nov. 2.nd
 1789.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Defl. attorney withdrawing his former Plea, Saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defendants to the Pet. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pet. remains thereof against the said Defl. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Pet. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Defl. One hundred and twenty Pounds Virginia Currency the Debt in the declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defl. in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Sixty Pounds like money with lawful Interest thereon from the 26.th day of June 1788 to the time of Payment.

James Campbell Pet.
 against
 William Wallington adm^r of John Wallington dec^d. Defl. } In Case.

Costs 255.⁰⁰ Tob.
 4/6 writ tax.
 Jifw. Nov. 2.nd
 1789.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Thomas Woodlief, Joel Hammond, John Roberts, Thomas Clay, John Chambers, George Willson, John W. Hooker, William Spain, William Durrell, Richard Burnet, Frederick Adler, and Seth Harsdaway who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Pet. hath sustained damages by the occasion in the declaration specified, to Twenty eight Pounds five shillings besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Defl. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and Chattels of the said John Wallington in the hands of the said Defl. if so much thereof he hath in his Hands to be administered and if not then the Costs to be levied of the said Defl. own proper goods and Chattels.

William Andrews, assignee of Henry Ramsay Plt.
 against
 Joel Hardaway Deft. } In Debt.
 This Suit abates by the Defendants death.

Robert Maffenburg & Ann Thompson Exors &c of John Thompson dec'd Plts.
 against
 Thomas Ball, Samuel Dammeron, & Samuel Hinton Defts } In Debt.
 This Suit abates as to the Defts, Ball and Dammeron they being returned no Inhabitants
 of this County, and abates against the Deft. Hinton by his death.

Ordered, That Henry Dannel do pay to Dennis Still One hundred and twenty five pounds of
 Tobacco for five days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Samuel Hardaway, according
 to Law.

Ordered, That Henry Dannel do pay to Thomas Hardaway Williams Seventy five pounds of Tobacco
 for three days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Samuel Hardaway, according to Law.

Ordered, That Henry Dannel do pay to John Roberts One hundred and twenty five pounds of Tobacco
 for five days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Samuel Hardaway, according to Law.

Ordered, That Samuel Hardaway do pay to Morris Davis Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days
 attendance as a Witness for him against Henry Daniel according to Law.

Ordered, That Thomas Clay do pay to William Spain Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days
 attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Harwood Goodwyn, according to Law.

Ordered, That Samuel Hardaway do pay to Seth Hardaway Fifty Pounds of Tobacco for two
 days attendance as a Witness for him against Henry Dannel according to Law.

Henry Cugneau a native of France personally appeared in Court and took the Oath of Fidelity to
 this Commonwealth and is thereupon admitted a Citizen thereof.

Ordered That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Edw. Ingram Jr

Examined
 W. Watkins D.C
 (Signature)

At a Court held at Dinwiddie County Courthouse the third day of September 1789.
For the Examination of William Evans charged with the breaking and entering the House of Leroy Lunsford and Stealing thereout One Coat and one pair of Breeches of the value of Twenty Shillings

Present

Edward Pegram Junr . . . Joseph Turner.
Joseph Whitehead . . . John Vereell Junr.
and George Pegram. Gentlemen Justices.

The said William Evans was brought to the Bar by the Sheriff of this County, to whose custody for the Causes aforesaid he had been committed and being Examined denied the Fact whereunto he stood charged, and no Witnesses appearing on behalf of the Commonwealth against the said Evans It is considered by the Court and accordingly ordered that he be discharged out of Custody.

Signed
Edw. Pegram Junr

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 21st day of September 1789.

Present

James Greenway . . . Edward Pegram Junr.
Wood Tucker . . . Peterson Goodwyn. } Gentlemen Justices.
Joseph Whitehead . . . John Vereell Junr.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Boswell Goodwyn to Stephen Goodwyn was acknowledged by the said Boswell to be his Act and Deed and ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Davis of Charlotte County to Stephen Clements of Dinwiddie County was acknowledged by the said Davis and ordered to be Recorded, and Susannah the wife of the said James Davis being first privately examined freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Richard Farbrough to William Wills was proved by the Oaths of John Nicholas and Henry Tatum two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Continued for further Proof, and a Memorandum and Receipt endorsed on the said Indenture were proved by the Oath of the said John Nicholas.

A Deed of Ann Banister Widow and relict of John Banister Gent. deceased relinquishing the provision made for her by the Will of her said Husband was presented in Court and proved by the Oaths of George Hay, George Willson and Spencer Vaughan three of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Henry Walker and Martha his wife to Liles Abernathy was further proved by the Oath of Nicholas Parham a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

Boswell Goodwyn, one of the Inspectors at Petersburg Warehouse returned an account of the outstanding Transfer Notes at the said Warehouse amounting to 27,649⁰⁰ Tob: to which he made Oath. It is thereupon ordered that he sell the same according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Joshua Eppes and Lucy his wife to John Baird Junr: was further proved by Humphrey Traylor a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Beirle and Lucy his wife to John Baird Junr: was further proved by Humphrey Traylor a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Pegram and William Brooking Executors of Thomas Barrett dec^d to William Watkins was further proved by the Oath of William Crofs a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

Absent Edward Pegram Junr: Gent.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Alexander Bolling of Dinwiddie County of the one Part and Jesse Lee, Henry Wall, Isaac Howell of the same County and Charles Abernathy and Smith Abernathy of the County of Brunswick of the other Part was proved by the Oaths of Anthony Overby and George Willson two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued for further Proof.

On the Motion of Nathaniel Ranton by his Attorney an Injunction is granted him to stay the Execution of a Judgment obtained against him by Michael Burke, and thereupon the said Ranton entered into Bond with Simon Frasier his Security according to Law.

A new Commission of the Peace directed to Francis Muir, Buller Claiborne, John Baird Junr: Henry Spain, Elisha King and Winfield Mason Gent. appointing them Justices of the Peace in this County was presented in Court and read.

Jesse Lees Mark being a Crop and hole in the right Ear, and the left Ear long, is on his Motion ordered to be Recorded.

Bond and Security given. George Pegram Junr: produced a Commission appointing him an additional Inspector of Tobacco at Robert Bollings Warehouse and thereupon took the Oath required by the Tobacco Law. and it is ordered that he give Bond with Security in the Clerks Office.

Francis Muir and John Baird Junr: Gentlemen severally took the Oath of a Justice of the Peace for this County.

Present Edward Pegram Junr: Gent.

Ordered, That Joseph Turner, Joseph Turner Junr: and Drury Thrift and James Miles or any three of them being first Sworn for that purpose do appraise the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Adam Wells dec^d.

The Inspectors at Robert Bollings Warehouse returned an Account of the Outstanding Transfer Notes at the said Warehouse amounting to 11,573.⁰⁰ Tobacco, and made Oath thereto It is thereupon Ordered that they Sell the same according to Law.

The Inspectors at Bolling Brook Warehouse returned an Account of the Outstanding Transfer Notes at the said Warehouse amounting to 16,528.⁰⁰ Tobacco and having made Oath thereto It is ordered that they sell the same according to Law.

On the motion of William Hardaway who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Joel Hardaway dec^d. giving Security whereupon he with Williamson Coleman, John Smith, and Baker Pigram his Securities Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of two thousand pounds with condition as the Law directs.

Absent Wood Tucker Gent.

Wood Tucker Gent. one of the Commissions of the Tax in this County made Oath to his List of Taxable property.

Present, Francis Muir Gent.

Ordered That James Greenway, late County Treasurer do pay to William Malone Sixteen Pounds thirteen Shillings out of the County's Money in his hands for building a Bridge Over Rowanty Creek at Skipwith's plantation.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Neil Buchanan and Duncan Rose Executors of John Banister dec^d to Peterson Goodwyn was proved by the Oaths of Boswell Goodwyn John Nicholas and Baker Pigram three of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.

Ordered, That Peterellanson, John Smith, Williamson Coleman and Gilliam Booth - or any three of them being first Sworn for that purpose do Appraise in Current Money - the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Joel Hardaway dec^d.

Bond given.

On the motion of Joseph, Buchner and Harrison Wells by their attorney an Injunction is granted them to stay the Execution of a Judgment obtained against them by John Vaughan Junr. provided they give Bond with Security in the Clerks Office within one month according to Law.

Elisha Fitts this day appear'd agreeable to his Recognizance entered into before Joseph Whithead Gent. on being charged by Sandall Keys as the Father of a Bastard Child born of her Body, and failing to give Security for the Maintainance of the said Child, being ordered so to do by the Court, It is Ordered that he be committed to the Goal of this County there to remain until he give such Security.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"Edw^d Pigram Jr"

Examined

Test Wm Watkins D.C.

At a Court held at Dinwiddie County Courthouse on Saturday the 26th day of September 1789. for the Examination of Catharine Brooks charged with Petit Treason in poisoning her Husband Edward Brooks.

Present.

Edward Pegram Junr. Joseph Turner.
Wood Tucker. John Verell Junr. } Gentlemen Justices.
and George Pegram.

The said Catharine Brooks was brought to the Bar by the Sheriff of this County, to whose Custody for the cause aforesaid she had been committed, and it appearing to the Court by the Testimony of Henry Morris and William Nyland that the supposed Crime wherewith the said Catharine Brooks stood charged was committed within the Borough of Petersburg in the County of Chesterfield - It is therefore Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of this County do convey the said Catharine Brooks, and deliver her, together with the Warrant for her Commitment, to some one Justice of the said Borough.

Signed
Edw^d Pegram jr

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 19th day of October 1789.

Present

Edward Pegram Junr. Joseph Turner.
John Verell Junr. & George Pegram. } Gentlemen Justices.

An Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate of Edmund Perkins dec^d was returned into Court and Ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Joseph Ledbetter of Prince George County to Allen Haddon of Dinwiddie County was proved by the Oaths of Samuel Haddon and Goodrich Haddon two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Continued for further Proof.

A Deed of Trust made and Executed from Allen Haddon to William Burge to secure the payment of a Debt due from the said Haddon to Richmond Rawlings was proved by the Oaths of Daniel Shelley and Jones Heath two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be continued for further Proof.

On the petition of Archibald Ellinree who made Oath according to Law, Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of William Ellinree dec^d giving Security whereupon he together with Samuel Faucitt and Benjamin Boisseau his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of One thousand Pounds, with Condition as the Law directs.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Erasmus Gill and Sarah his wife to Elizabeth Brown was acknowledged by the said Erasmus and Ordered to be Recorded.

The Last Will and Testament of John Jones dec^d was presented in Court by John Jones one of the Executors therein named and the same was proved by the Oaths of William Withers, Donald M. Ray and John Crook Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded, - and on the motion of the said John Jones the Executor who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security he together with Peter Eppes and Henry Spain his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of three thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs - Liberty being reserved to the other Executors to join in the Probat whenever they may think proper.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Edward Pegram the Elder to Baker Pegram was acknowledged by the said Edward and ordered to be Recorded.

A Bond entered into by James Yeargain of the County of Dinwiddie to Peter Fitzpatrick of the same County, was proved by the Oaths of Edward Pegram Jun^r and David Fisher - two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

Henry Spain Gent. took the Oath of a Justice of the Peace for this County.

Present Henry Spain Gent.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Danice Tucker to John Davis was proved by the Oaths of Henry Couzens and Joseph Burnett two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued for further Proof.

William Minetree Orphan of William Minetree dec^d, with the approbation of the Court, made choice of Archibald Minetree for his Guardian who gave Bond with Benjamin Boifseau and Samuel Faucitt his Securities in the Sum of one thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Nathaniel Ranton Pet.

against
Michael Burke Def.

} In Chancery, on a Bill of Injunction.

By consent of the Parties by their Counsel It is ordered and decreed by the Court that the Complainants Bill be dismissed at the next Court, unless he than shew good cause to the contrary.

A promissary Note from Harwood Gibbs to Robert Hall was presented in Court by the said Robert and proved by the Oath of Elliskell one of the Witnesses and Joel Hardaway the other Witness thereto being dead William Hardaway came into Court and made Oath that he believed the Hand writing of the said Joel subscribed thereto as a Witness was the hand writing of the said Joel, which, on the prayer of the said Robert Hall, is ordered to be certified.

Absent Henry Spain and William Watts. - Present Wood Tucker, Gent.

The Last Will and Testament of Phillip Jones dec^d was presented in Court by John Jones one of the Executors therein named and the same was proved by the Oaths of Martha Jones and Writter Hamblet Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded. And on the Motion of the said John Jones who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon he together with Edward Wyatt, Henry Spain and William Watts his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs. Liberty being reserved for the other Executor to join in the Probat whenever she may think fit.

Ordered, That Peter Manson, John Williamson, Robert Pives and John Bristow or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Phillip Jones dec^d.

Ordered, That David Fisher, James Yeargain, John Boisseau and Reuben Wells, or any three of them being first sworn for that purpose do appraise, in Current Money, the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of William Minree dec^d.

Stephen Williamson, with his approbation, is appointed Guardian to Robert Elder and Daniel Elder Orphans of Edmund Elder dec^d and thereupon entered into Bond with John Williamson his Security in the Sum of Two hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Richard Yarbrough to William Wills was further proved by the Oath of Noel Waddill a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

On the Motion of Semima Lamb widow and relict of John Lamb dec^d who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of the said John Lamb giving Security whereupon she together with William Lamb, Nicholas Lamb, Green Jones and William Tucker her Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in Two thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

William Meredith Guardian to Nancy Meredith Orphan of Meredith dec^d returned an Account of the said Orphans Estate which being examined was sworn to by the said William and ordered to be Recorded.

Joel Pennington Guardian to Benjamin Tucker, Orphan of Benjamin Tucker dec^d returned an Account of the said Orphans Estate which being examined was sworn to by the said Joel and ordered to be Recorded.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor for District N^o 2 bind out Elizabeth Carter Orphan of William Carter dec^d according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Jeremiah Bitchett to Francis Dyson was proved by the Oaths of Thomas Woodward, Littlebury Browder and Dennis Still Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Alexander Bolling to Jesse Lee and others was further proved by the Oath of Joel Pennington a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

The Last Will and Testament of John Carter dec^d was presented in Court and proved by the Oaths of Edward Wyatt and Dixon Hall two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

An Account Current of the Estate of Richard Lunsford dec^d was presented in Court by John Conway the Administrator and the same being Examined was sworn to by the said Conway and ordered to be Recorded.

David Meanley, Orphan of Abner Meanley dec^d with the approbation of the Court made choice of Baker Pegrum to be his Guardian and thereupon the said Baker entered into Bond with William Hardaway his Security in the sum of Five hundred Pounds, with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Meanley Administrator of Abner Meanley dec^d be Summoned to appear at the next Court to render an account of his Administration of the said Abner's Estate, as also to render an account as Guardian to David Meanley Orphan of the said Abner.

Absent. Edward Pegrum and Henry Spain Gent.

On the Motion of Eppes Spain who made Oath according to Law, Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Joseph Fowler dec^d giving Security whereupon he together with Henry Spain and Thomas Clay his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Present Henry Spain Gent.

Ordered, That James Leach, Charles Williamson, Richard Coleman and William Couzens or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Joseph Fowler dec^d.

Ordered, That Richard Burnett, Williamson Coleman, Isham Reese and James Moore or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of John Lamb dec^d (in Current Money).

Matthew M. Claiborne and Hamlin Lewis two of the under Sheriffs of this County Returned an Account of the Taxes they received in the year 1787. and severally made Oath thereto.

James Clay Ensign of a Company of Militia in this County took the Oath required by the Militia Law and also the Oath to the United States.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County protested against the sufficiency of the Goal of the said County, whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pogram Junr. Gent. do lett the necessary repairs thereto.

On the motion of John Scott Coleman by his attorney an Injunction is granted him to stay the Execution of a Judgment obtained against him by Francis Ruffin Esqr. Sr. of Thomas Ruffin die. who thereupon gave Bond and Security according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Wood Tucker

Examined Test. Wm Watkins D.C.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 16th day of November Anno Dom. 1789.

Present

Edward Pogram Junr. Joseph Turner.
William Watts, Rawligh P. Downman } Gentlemen Justices.
and Jordan Reese.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Peterson Harper and Sarah his wife to Ludson Worsham Junr. was acknowledged by the said John and Sarah and Ordered to be Recorded. And the said Sarah being privately examined as the Law directs freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

Present John Baird Junr. Gent.

The Last Will and Testament of John West Senr. was presented in Court and the same was proved by the Oaths of Thomas Wynne and Robert Eckles two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Michael Malone and Sibley his wife to William Chappell was acknowledged by the said Michael and Ordered to be Recorded.

Jeth Petty, poal Jun: P't.

against

James Lewis Jun: Def:

} In Trespass Afsual and Battery.

By consent of the parties by their attornies this Suit was dismissed at the Def:^s Costs at the Rules in September last.

Green Hill, assignee of Henry Sturdivant P't.

against

William Sturdivant - - - - - Def:

} In Debt.

This Suit abated at holding the Rules in September last, the Def:^s being returned no Inhabitant of this County.

Blow and Barksdale P'ts.

against

Rawligh P. Downman Def:

} In Debt.

This day came the P'ts by their attorney, and the Def:^s in his proper person came into Court and acknowledged the P'ts action to be just. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the P'ts recover against the said Def:^s One hundred and fifty eight pounds Twenteen Shillings and Six pence their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def:^s in Mercy &c.

Butt this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seventy nine pounds eight Shillings and nine pence with Lawful Interest thereon from the 9th day of October 1787. to the time of payment.

Joseph Jones, adm:^r of Samuel Hinton P't.

against

Robert Tucker & Stith Parham - - - - - Defs

} In Debt.

Joseph Whitehead came into Court and undertook for the Def:^s Parham that in case he should be cast in this Suit, he the said Def:^s would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Joseph Whitehead would do it for him. and thereupon the said Def:^s Parham came into Court and acknowledged the P'ts action to be just whereupon It is considered by the Court that the P't recover against the said Def:^s Parham One hundred and Sixty pounds Current Money of Virginia the Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def:^s in Mercy &c. And by consent of the P't. it is - Ordered that this Suit be dismissed as to the other Def:^s (Execution to be stay'd till May Court)

Butt this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Eighty Pounds with Lawful Interest thereon from the last day of June 1787. to the time of Payment.

St George Tucker P't.

against

William Timberlake Def:

} In Debt.

Matthew, M. Claiborne came into Court and undertook for the Def:^s that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def:^s would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court

Costs 90th Tob^o
15th or 150th Tob^o
4/6 writ tax
Lifa. Oct. 4th
1790.

Costs 235th Tob^o
15th or 150th Tob^o
4/6 writ tax
Lifa. 17th May
1790.

or render his Body to prison in Execution for the Same or that he the said Matthew M. Claiborne would do it for him.

Samuel Scott. - Plt. } In Debt. On a motion against the Def^t. as Security for him to Randall
against } Hagood.
Thomas Grubbs Def^t.

On the motion of the Plt. by his attorney and it appearing to the Court that the Def^t. hath had legal notice of this motion and not appearing, It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Defendant twelve hundred pounds of Petersburg Tobacco with lawful Interest thereon from the 26th day of June 1785. to the time of payment One hundred and forty four pounds of Tobacco and fifteen shillings or One hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco the amount of the Judgment and Costs paid by the Plt. for the said Defend^t. to the said Randall Hagood, together with his Costs attending this motion.

William Watlington Foreman. Hector McMill. James Moore, James Johnson, Matthew Jones Stephen Williamson, William Chandler, Williamson Colman, Buchner Raney, Seth Petty pool - John Jackson, Thomas King, Benjamin Perkins, Dudley Brown, Miles Williams, William Mcanley, John Harman, Phillip Moody, Edward Lewis, Henry Todd, and Williams Vaughan were sworn a Jury of Grand Inquest for the Body of this County and having received their charge withdrew and after some time returned having made the following presentments. Viz^t

" We of the Grand Jury do present the Surveyor of the Road from Chamberlins Bed to the five forks for not keeping the same in repair according to Law.

" We of the Grand Jury do present the Surveyor of the Road from Butterwood Church - to the Rocky run for not keeping the same in repair according to Law.

Ordered, That Proce^ss issue against the persons this day presented by the Grand Jury.

Robert Hicks. - Plt. } In Debt.
against }
Elisha King - Def^t.

On the motion of the Plt. and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that this Suit which was dismissed in May last for want of Security for the Costs be reinstated on the Docket.

Samuel Greenhill. Compl^t. } Injunction in Chancery.
against }
Thomas Thore Def^t.

The Complainant having failed to Execute such Bond to the Def^t. as was directed by an Order and Decree of this Court made in March last and the Commissioners appointed to make Sale of the Lands in the said Decree mentioned made their Report in the words following Viz^t "Dimitted for. In obedience to the Decree of the Worshippful Court of Dinwiddie County
" We advertised the Land for Sale, to be sold to the highest bidder on the premises the 29th day of
" May 1789. On which day we met at Mr. Samuel Greenhills House and did then and there -

"Set up the Land for Sale for Petersburg Crop Tobacco, and it sold agreeable to the payments
 "allowed by the Decree of the Court for Forty Seven thousand pounds of Tobacco to Mr.
 "Thomas Shore, Given under our hands and Seals this 2.^d day of June 1789.

Jos. Jones. 
 Edw^d pegrum jr. 
 Jos. Whitehead. 
 Wm Barksdale. 

On Consideration whereof It is Ordered and Decreed by the Court that the Sale of the Land
 so made be held good and binding between the Parties, that the Complainants Bill be
 dissolved and that he pay the Def^t. his Costs.

Martha Fowler and Mary Fowler Orphans of Joseph Fowler dec^d. with the approbation
 of the Court made choice of William Spain for their Guardian who thereupon entered into
 Bond with Epus Spain and Daniel Spain his Securities in the Sum of Five hundred
 Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Thomas Shore, Assignee of Jones Allen Dean, who was assignee
 of Joseph Whitehead, who was assignee of Abram Evans Pet.

against
 Robert Bolling Def^t.

} In Debt.

This day came as well the Pet. by his attorney as the Def^t in his proper person who
 acknowledged the p^{ts} action to be just Therefore with the assent of the Pet. It is considered by
 the Court that he recover against the said Def^t Fifteen pounds the Debt in the declaration
 mentioned with lawful Interest thereon from the 28.th day of August 1786. to the time of
 payment and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the Plaintiff
 acknowledges the receipt of Five pounds the 28.th day of March 1787. and Two pounds the
 16.th day of November 1789. in part Satisfaction of this Judgment.

Johnson Profs. Pet.

against
 Seth Foster & Anne his wife Exec^{rs} of John King dec^d Def^t.

} In Debt.

On the motion of the Pet. by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court.
 It is ordered that this Suit which was heretofore dismissed be reinstated on the Docket.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o. 4 bind out Robert Elder and Daniel
 Elder Orphans of Edmund Elder dec^d according to Law.

Jeremiah Wells. Pet.

against
 Matthew Dance Def^t.

} In Debt.

This day came as well the Pet. by his attorney as the Def^t in his proper person who
 acknowledged the Pet's action to be just Therefore with the assent of the Pet. It is considered
 by the Court that he recover against the said Def^t Two thousand Eight hundred pounds of
 nett inspected Tobacco passed on Appomattox River the Debt in the declaration mentioned
 and his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of One

thousand four hundred pounds of like Tobacco with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1786. to the time of payment. And the Plt. acknowledges satisfaction for nine pounds six shillings the 9th day of April in part satisfaction of this Judgment at the rate of 22/6. per hundred for the Tobacco.

On the Motion of Ephraim Miles who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Jonadab Miles dec^d giving Security - whereupon he together with John Tarpley and Michael Maidland his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Three hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That Millington Smith, Joseph Turner, Joseph Turner Junr and Drury Thrift or any three of them being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Jonadab Miles dec^d

John Turner . . . Plt.
against
William Smith . . . Def^t } In

By consent of the Parties all matters in difference between them in this suit are mutually submitted to the final determination of Edward Pegram Junr and George Pegram Gent. and agree that their award or the award of such person as they shall chuse for an Umpire thereupon is to be made the Judgment of the Court and the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte in case either party fail to attend them after receiving ten days previous Notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose and the same is ordered accordingly.

Harwood Goodwyn Plt.
against
Daniel Tucker . . . Def^t } Upon a Petition
Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Matthew All Claiborne Plt.
against
Joseph Annally . . . Def^t } Upon a Petition
Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

William Call, surviving Partner of Field & Call Plt.
against
Henry Hardaway Def^t } In Debt

This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney as the Def^t in his proper person who acknowledged the Plt's. action to be just. Therefore with the assent of the Plt. It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Def^t. Sixty seven pounds nineteen shillings and four pence Current Money the Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Thirty three pounds nineteen shillings and four pence like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 23^d day of July 1784. to the time of payment. And the Plt. acknowledges satisfaction for Twenty Pounds nineteen shillings and four pence the 20th day of December 1786. in part of this Judgment.

William Call, surviving partner of Field & Call Plt.

against

Henry Hardaway Defl.

} In Debt.

This day came as well the plt. by his attorney as the Defl. in his proper person, who acknowledged the plt. action for Twenty four pounds one shilling and nine pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of September 1771. to the time of payment. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover the same against the said Defl. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the plt. acknowledges satisfaction for Eleven pounds ten shillings the 27th day of August 1785. in part payment of this Judgment.

John Drummond Plt.

against

David Moore . . . Defl.

} In Debt.

John Verell Junr came into Court and undertook for the Defl that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Defl. would pay and satisfy the Judgment of the Court, or that he the said John Verell would do it for him. or render his Body to prison in Execution

Michael Burke Plt.

against

David Moore . . . Defl.

} In Debt.

John Verell Junr came into Court and undertook for the Defl that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Defl. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said John Verell would do it for him.

Martin Hoyle a Native of Ireland personally appeared in Court and took the Oath of Fidelity to this Commonwealth and is admitted a Citizen thereof.

William Yates. Compl.

against

Francis Elluir Administrator of John Gordon dec^d

Francis Elluir & Mary his wife, Francis Elluir

Administrator "de Bonis non" of Benjamin Poythreps dec^d

and Lucy Gordon Infant, Issue of the said John Gordon

by the said Francis Elluir her Guardian Defl.

} Upon an Injunction in Chancery

By consent of the parties this cause was this day heard upon the Bill, Answers and Exhibits filed and the Arguments of Counsel on all sides On Consideration whereof It is ordered and Decreed by the Court that the Judgment at Law obtained by the Defl Francis Elluir as Administrator of the said John Gordon dec^d ^{against the Complainant} be enjoined perpetually and that Thimmon Jones, John Jones, David Walker and John Edmondson Gent. or any three of them be appointed Commissioners to audit and settle the accounts of the Administration of the Estate of Benjamin Poythreps dec^d and to divide his Estate and set apart to each of the Claimants their proportion thereof and make report of their proceedings therein to the Court in Order to a final Decree.

Evans assignee of Plt.
 against Wynne and Tyris Deft. } In Debt.
 Dismiss'd being agreed by the Parties.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'Clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Edw. Pegram Jr.

Examined. Jst. Wm Watkins D.C.
 Wm Watkins

At a Court continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Tuesday the 17th day of November Anns. Dom. 1789.

Present

Edward Pegram Jst. Wood Tucker.
 George Pegram Francis Muir } Gentlemen Justices.
 John Baird Jst.

Daniel Pegram Jst. produced a Commission appointing him a Captain of a Company of Militia in this County and took the Oath required by the Militia Law, and also the Oath to the United States.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the said County. whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram Jst. Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

Martha Bellary Fowler Infants by William Spain
 their Guardian Plt.

against Elizabeth Fowler Deft. } In Chancery.

This cause was this day heard on the Bill and answer and by consent of the Parties It is ordered and Decreed that the Deft. Elizabeth produce the ten Slaves in the Bill mentioned namely, Frank, Clitt, Ephraim, Casar, Isbell, Peter, Abram, Crescy Lucy and Lewis, to Charles Rooper Jst. Dennis Still, James Leach and William Meredith, or any three of them, and that they make equal partition of the said Slaves between the Complainants and Defendant allotting to each one third of the said Slaves and that they make report thereof to the Court in Order to a final decree.

On the Motion of Abraham Spain by his attorney an Injunction is granted him to stay the Execution of a Judgment at Law obtained against him by John Vaughan whereupon he entered into Bond with Security according to Law.

John Traser . . . Plt.

against
Samuel Lane. Def. } Upon a Petition

William Watkins and John Scott Coleman the persons to whom this Petition was referred having made report that the same be dismissed it is Dismiss'd accordingly.

Robert Loya Plt.

against
Samuel Lane Def. } Upon a Petition. Dismiss'd for want of Prosecution.

Michael Burke Plt.

against
William Phillips Def. } Upon a Petition

By agreement of the parties It is ordered that this Petition be Dismiss'd and that the Def. pay the Plt. his Costs.

John Jeffers Plt.

against
Arthur Leath Def. } Upon a Petition. — Dismiss'd for want of prosecution.

William Wynne Plt.

against
Francis Mooreland Def. } Upon a Petition — Dismiss'd for want of prosecution.

William Edwards Brown Plt.

against
William Parsons . . . Def. } Upon a Petition — Dismiss'd for want of prosecution.

Lawrance Gibbon Plt.

against
Robert Armistead Def. } Upon a Petition — Dismiss'd for want of prosecution.

Jeremiah Elliott Plt.

against
William Farbrough Def. } Upon a Petition

This day came the plt. by his attorney, and the Def. having been duly served with a copy of the petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover against the Def. Two pounds Eight Shillings the Debt in the petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

David Anderson Plt.

against
William Meanley Def. } Upon a Petition for £ 3. 14. 5. due by Note.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Def. having been duly served with a copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def. Three pounds, fourteen Shillings and five pence his Debt in the Petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Thomas Hope. Plt.

against
Brittain Jones Heymore Deft.

} Upon a petition for £1.16.6. due by Note.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Deft. having been duly served with a copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. One pound sixteen Shillings and six pence his Debt in the petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Seth Tanner. Plt.

against
David Walker & Benjamin Jones Executors of David Walker Junr. decd. Defts

} Upon a Petition

This day came the Plt. by his attorney, and the Deft. Walker having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. three pounds Eighteen Shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned together with his Costs. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said David Walker Junr. in the hands of the said Deft. if so much thereof he hath in his Hands to be administered otherwise the Costs to be levied of his own proper goods and Chattels, and the Petition abates against the other Deft. by the return.

Thomas Woodward Plt.

against
Jacob Chavous. Deft.

} Upon a Petition for £2.14. due by Note.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Deft. having been duly served with a copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. Two pounds fourteen Shillings his Debt in the Petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Elizabeth Walker, Assignee of Mary Walker Plt.

against
Jeremiah Overby Deft.

} Upon a Petition

Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Costs 78^o Feb^o
47/6. 4 Feb^o.
27th Nov^o 1789.

William Scarbrough Plt.

against
Thomas Scargain. Deft.

} Upon a Petition for 30s. due by Note.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Deft. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. One pound ten Shillings his Debt in the Petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

John Barham, Guardian to Lewis Barham Plt.
against
Thomas Yeargain Def^t

} Upon a Petition for £4. - due by Penal Note.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney, and the Def^t. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Def^t. four Pounds his Debt in the Petition mentioned together with his Costs, including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee. - But this Judgment (The Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Two Pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1788 to the time of Payment.

James Perkins Plt.
against
William Stainback Def^t.

} Upon a Petition for £3. - due by Account

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Def^t. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof and the Plt. proving his demand to be just It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Def^t. Three pounds the Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Davis, Bookes Plt.
against
John Warren Def^t.

} Upon a Petition for £2. - due by Account

The Plt. failing to appear and prosecute his Suit It is ordered that the Petition be dismissed.

James Howle Plt.
against
Britain Jones Heymore Def^t.

} Upon a Petition - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Costs 88th Feb^r
4/6. fifa
25th March 1790.

William Couzens, Assignee of Jeremiah Pritchett Plt.
against
John Baizeau Def^t.

} Upon a Petition for £5. due by Note.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney, and the Def^t. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Def^t. five pounds the Debt in the Petition mentioned and his Costs, including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Costs 88th Feb^r
7/6. fifa
30th April 1790.

Jeremiah Bailey Plt.
against
James Johnson Def^t.

} Upon a Petition for £1. 13 - due by Note.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Def^t. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Def^t. one pound thirteen Shillings the Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Benjamin Watson Pet.
against John West Def.
} Upon a Petition for £2.8. — due by Note.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and the Def. having been duly Served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Def. two Pounds eight Shillings the Debt in the Petition-mentioned and his Costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Joseph Whitehead Pet.
against Samuel Hardaway Def.
} Upon a Petition

The Pet. failing to appear and prosecute It is ordered that the Petition be dismissed.

Rowlett, Green & Company Pts.
against James Loyd Def.
} Upon a Petition

This day came the Pts. by their attorney and the Def. having been duly Served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against the Def. three pounds one Shilling with lawful Interest thereon from the 30th day of August 1787. to the time of payment and their Costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

William Hardaway, Assignee of John Edmondson Pet.
against John Scott Coleman Def.
} Upon a Petition

By agreement of the Parties It is ordered that this Petition be dismissed and that the Def. pay unto the Pet. his Costs.

Leonard Hall. Pet.
against Anthony Payne Def.
} Upon a Petition. — Dismissed by order of the Pet.

Defts. Costs 23^{/-}
To 6^{/-} 15^{/-} two
Petos. 5^{/-} 5^{/-}
May 1st 1790.
James Hardaway Pet.
against Thomas Harman Junr Def.
} Upon a Petition

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the same be dismissed and that the Pet. pay unto the Defend^t his Costs.

Costs 253^{/-} To 6^{/-}
47/6. 5/6
7th Dec^r 1789.
Sarah Rather Exec^{tr} of William Rather dec^d Pet.
against Daniel Claiborne Def.
} Upon a Petition

This day came as well the Pet. by her attorney as the Def. in his proper Person and being fully heard upon the said petition It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Def. Three pounds Eight Shillings and her Costs by her in that behalf expended including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Sarah Rather Exec^{tr} of William Rather dec^d Pet.
 against Samuel Scott. Def^t. } Upon a Petition

This day came as well the pett. by her attorney, as the Def^t. in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Pett. recover against the Defend^t. two pounds Eighteen Shillings together with her costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Robert Langley . Pet.
 against Moses Hunnicutt Def^t. } Upon a Petition for £2.10. due by account.

Courts 98th Tob^o
 17/16. f^o f^o.
 Jan^y. 13. 1790

This day came the Pett. by his attorney and the Def^t. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pett. recover against the Def^t. Two pounds ten shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Nathaniel Ranton Compl^t.
 against Michael Burke . . . Def^t. } Upon an Injunction in Chancery.

On the motion of the Compl^t. by his attorney The rule made in this cause at the last Court is enlarged until the next Court.

Peter Scott Pet.
 against Henry Tatum . Def^t. } In Detinuo

The Def^t. being arrested and having removed this Cause into the District Court by Habeas Corpus It is ordered that the proceedings therein be transmitted to the said Court.

William Hamilton Pet.
 against Daniel Spain Jun^r. & William Spain Def^ts } In Trespas. Assault & Battery.

Dismissed being agreed by the parties.

Ordered, That Peter Scott do pay to William Meredith Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against Henry Tatum according to Law.

Ordered, That Peter Scott do pay to George Pegram Jun^r. Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against Henry Tatum according to Law.

Ordered, That Peter Scott do pay to John Lewis Jun^r. Fifty Pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against Henry Tatum according to Law.

Ordered, That Peter Scott do pay to Nathan Ledbetter Fifty Pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against Henry Tatum according to Law.

Christopher McConnico & Jared McConnico adm^{rs} of John Lang dec^d. P^ls.

against
Wilmoth Evans Def^t } In Debt.

John Tucker came into Court and undertook for the Def^t. that in case she should be cast in this Suit she the said Def^t. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render her Body to prison in Execution for the same or that he the said John Tucker would do it for her.

Ordered. That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'Clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"Edw^d Pegram jr."

Examined

Test

Wm Watkins D.C.
○○○○○○○

At a Court held at Dinwiddie County Court House on Tuesday the 17th day of November Anno. Dom. 1789. For the Trial of Isaac a Negroe Man Slave the property of Clarissa Lamb on Suspicion of Felony in Stealing sundry Goods the property of Asa Bishop

Present

Edward Pegram Junr. Wood Tucker
George Pegram Francis Muir & } Gentlemen Justices.
John Baird Junr.

The said Isaac was brought to the Bar by the Sheriff of this County to whose custody for the cause aforesaid he had been committed and being Arraigned said he was in no wise guilty thereof whereupon several Witnesses were sworn and Examined and the Prisoner heard in his own defence On Consideration whereof It is the Opinion of the Court that he is not Guilty of the Felony wherewith he stands charged and therefore it is ordered by the Court that he be acquitted.

Signed

Edw^d Pegram jr

At a Court held at Dinwiddie County Courthouse on Tuesday the 17th day of November Anno Dom. 1789. For the Trial of Frank a Negroe Man Slave the property of Susanna Draowner for Felony and Burglary in breaking and entering the House of Asa Bishop and Stealing thereout sundry Goods of the value of Forty Shillings the Property of the said Bishop.

Present

Edward Pegram Junr. Wood Tucker
George Pegram Francis Muir & } Gentlemen Justices.
John Baird Junr.

The said Frank was brought to the Bar in custody of the Sheriff of this and being arraigned said he was in no wise guilty whereupon several Witnesses were sworn and examined and the Prisoner heard in his own defence On Consideration whereof and of the Circumstances It is the Opinion of the Court that the said Frank is NOT Guilty of the Felony and Burglary wherewith he stands charged and therefore it is ordered by the Court that he be acquitted

Signed

Edw^d Pegram Jr

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Wednesday the 18th day of November, Anno Dom. 1789.

Present

Edward Pegram Junr.	Joseph Turner.	} Gentlemen Justices.
Wood Tucker.	Jordan Reese	
George Pegram.	Francis Cluier &	
John Baird Junr.	_____	

The Common Wealth Plt.

against

The Surveyor of the Road from Joseph Jones Quarter to Sappony Creek Defl.

} Upon a Presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Common Wealth not prosecuting. It is ordered by the Court that the presentment be dismissed.

The Common Wealth Plt.

against

The Surveyor of the Road from Lewis Lanier to Hatchers Run Defl.

} Upon a Presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Common Wealth not prosecuting It is ordered by the Court that the presentment be dismissed.

The Several Presentments of the Grand Jury against Lewis Lanier, Thomas Bolling, John Traylor, The Surveyor of the Road from Sappony Church to Turnbulls Mill, The Surveyor of the Road from Joseph Cheelys to Buckskin Branch, The Surveyor of the Road for Bitterwood Bridge to Nan Andrews Spring, The Surveyor of the Road from Garrotts Quarter to the long Branch, and Brittain Chandler for reasons appearing to the Court are ordered to be dismissed.

The Presentment of the Grand Jury against William Minetre abates by the said Minetres death.

The Common Wealth. Pet.

against
Jith Parham Def.

} Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury for not keeping the Road in repair, whereof he is Surveyor.

The Defend: having been duly summoned and failing to appear tho' solemnly called on the motion of the Attorney for the Common Wealth It is considered by the Court that the said - Jith Parham make his fine by the payment of fifteen shillings to the use of the Common Wealth according to Law. and that he pay the costs of this prosecution, and may be taken &c.

The Common Wealth. Pet.

against
Jeremiah Bailey Def.

} Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury for not keeping the Road in repair whereof he is Surveyor.

The said Jeremiah Bailey having been duly summoned and failing to appear tho' solemnly called on the motion of the Attorney for the Common Wealth It is considered by the Court that he make his fine by the payment of fifteen shillings to the use of the Common Wealth according to Law and that he pay the costs of this prosecution. And may be taken &c.

Ordered, That Jordan Reese, Henry Spain Hugh Miller and Ellick Thweatt or any three of them - do view the way proposed for opening a Road from Strachan's Quarter into Cochs Road and - that they report to the Court the conveniencies and inconveniencies that will, in their Opinion, attend the opening the same.

Charles Woodson Pet.

against
John Boisseau Def.

} In Case.

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Robert Turnbull, assignee of Rawligh Hightower Pet.

against
William Tucker Def.

} In Debt.

Costs 260^o Tob^o
157. or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.

Sept 26th Jan^y.
1790.

The attachment awarded against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on some Corn" and the Deft. failing to appear and reply the same On the motion of the Pet. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. in the Office be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. two thousand One hundred pounds of Inspected Crop Tobacco passed at Petersburg his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Pet. it is ordered - that the Corn attached be given up.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of One thousand and fifty Pounds of like Tobacco with lawful Interest thereon from the third day of January 1786. to the time of Payment. and the Pet. acknowledges satisfaction for Three Pounds Cash in part payment of this Judgment.

Nicholas Burdon Pet.
 against
 Benjamin Tucker. Deft. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded against the Defts. Estate being returned Executed on some Corn and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the same On the Motion of the Pet. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. at the Rules held in the Office be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. Ten pounds Eighteen Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Five pounds nine Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 20th day of April 1788 to the time of payment.

Christopher Manlove Pet.
 against
 Frederick Jones . . . Deft. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded against the Defts. Estate being returned Executed on and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the same On the Motion of the Pet. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. at the Rules held in September last be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the Deft. Twenty six pounds fourteen Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. and by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Costs 215^o Job^o
 157. or 150^o Job^o
 8/6. writ tax
 Lifa. 4th May
 1790.

Hinchia Gilliam . . . Pet.
 against
 Lewis Lanier Junr. . Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. and Noell Waddell Security for his appearance, at the Rules held in October last be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the Deft. and the said Noell Waddell Eighty Pounds three Shillings and six pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Forty Pounds one Shilling and nine pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of March 1787. to the time of Payment.

Matthew. M. Claiborne Pet.
 against
 William Watts . . . Deft. } In Slander.

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Jeremiah Bailey Pet.
 against
 Rawligh P. Downman Def. } In Debt.

John Vrell Junr came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said John Vrell would do it for him.

William Parsons . Pet.
 against
 John Fraser . . . Def. } In Debt.

John Cole came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said John Cole would do it for him.

Costs 175.^o Tob.
 15/ or 150.^o Tob.
 4/6. writ tax
 Liza 1.^o May
 1790.

Donat Perier . Pet.
 against
 Frederick Jones Def. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Def. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Def. at the Rules held in October last be confirmed for Twenty five pounds two shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned. And that the pet. recover the same against the said Def. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Twelve pounds Eleven shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 15.^o day of September 1788. to the time of Payment.

Ordered. That John Scott Coleman do pay to Henry Tinch one hundred and nine Pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Robert Turnbull and coming Twenty eight Miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered. That John Scott Coleman do pay to John Crawford Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Robert Turnbull according to Law.

Ordered. That Henry Tatum do pay to Stephen Williamson Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Peter Scott, according to Law.

Ordered. That Robert Turnbull do pay to Edward Pegram Junr. Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him against John Scott Coleman according to Law.

Ordered. That John Scott Coleman do pay to William Cole Eighty eight pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Robert Turnbull and coming Twenty one Miles and returning according to Law.

On the Motion of Erasmus Gill by his attorney an Injunction is granted him to stay the Execution of a Judgment at Law obtained against him by James and Edward Penman provided he give Bond with Security in the clerks Office within one Month.

Thomas Hardaway Plt.
 against
 Samuel Scott Deft } In Detinue.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit
 John Pegram, George Pegram Junr: Francis Eppes, Daniel Pegram, John Traylor, Thomas Woodward
 J. John Scott Coleman, Rice Newman, Dennis Still, William Meredith, Henry Brodnax, William
 Spain Junr: who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined. Returned
 a Special Verdict in these words, to wit. "We of the Jury find, that Ludwell Jones in the year ~
 " 1755 was possessed in his own right of Six Slaves, namely Lynda, Bess, Luc, Jeremy, Nanny and
 " Lydia and being so possessed disposed of them by his last Will and Testament, which Will we find
 " in the words following. In the name of God, Amen, I Ludwell Jones do: to which Will we refer at
 " Large." We find that the said Sarah possessed herself of the said Slaves, mentioned in the 5th
 " Clause of the said Will and bequeathed by the same to her, after the death of the said Testator.
 " by virtue of the said devise; after which she intermarried with the Plt., who by virtue of such
 " intermarriage became possessed of the said Slaves, and thereof continued in possession, as also
 " of their increase until the death of the said Sarah his wife in the year 1761, and afterwards
 " until within five years before the plt. instituted this Suit when the Slaves aforesaid together
 " with their increase came to the Hands and possession of Thomas Hardaway Junr: eldest
 " Son at heir at Law of the said Sarah, some time after which the said Thomas the heir of
 " the said Sarah and before commencement of this Suit sold and delivered the said Slaves
 " in the declaration mentioned to Samuel Scott the Defend^t, who is now in possession of the
 " said Slaves, and detains the same from the plt. We find the Slaves in the declaration ~
 " mentioned to be the decendants of the six Slaves or some of them so as aforesaid devised to
 " Sarah Jones. We find that Thomas Hardaway the Heir aforesaid was under the age of
 " 21 years at the time he took possession of the said Slaves as aforesaid.
 " Upon these facts, if the Law be for the Plt. We find for the plt. the Slaves, Sam, Aggy, and White
 " in the declaration mentioned, if to be had, if not, the value of the said Slaves, to wit One hundred
 " pounds each, and a seps the Plt, damages to Ten shillings. if the Law be for the Def^t we find
 " for the Def^t John Pegram". Whereupon by consent of the parties by their attornies the matters
 of Law being argued the Court here are of Opinion that the Law is for the Plaintiff. Therefore
 It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover of the Deft. the Slaves Sam, Aggy and white
 in the declaration mentioned, if to be had, and if not to be had their value as estimated
 by the Jury, to wit, One hundred pounds each, together with his damages aforesaid in ~
 Form aforesaid by the Jury a sepsed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf
 expended, And the said Deft. in Mercy be.

Ordered, That Sarah Rather, Exrix of William Rather dec^d. do pay to John Thompson ~
 Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for her against Daniel ~
 Claiborne according to Law.

Thomas Hardaway . . . Plt.

against
Thomas Hardaway the Younger Def^t } In Delinuc.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: John Pegram, George Pegram Junr: Francis Eppes, Daniel Pegram, John Traylor, Thomas Woodward, John Scott Coleman, Rice Newman, Dennis Still, William Meredith, Henry Brodnax and - William Spain Junr: who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined. Returned a Special Verdict in these words, to wit: "We of the Jury find that Ludwell Jones in the year 1755. was possessed in his own right of Six Slaves, namely Lynda, Bess, Sue, Jeremy, Nancy and Lydia, and being so possessed disposed of them by his last Will and Testament to his sister Sarah Jones, which will we find in these words following. In the name of God - Amen, I Ludwell Jones do: to which will we refer at large. We find that the said Sarah possessed herself of the said Slaves, mentioned in the 5th clause of the said Will and bequeathed by the same to her, after the death of the said Testator, by virtue of the said devise after which she intermarried with the plt. who by virtue of such intermarriage became possessed of the said Slaves and thereof continued in possession, as also of their increase, until the death of the said Sarah his wife in the year 1761. and afterwards until within five years before the institution of this Suit when Thomas Hardaway Junr: eldest Son and heir at Law of the said Sarah came into possession of the said Slaves, and sometime afterwards and before the institution of this Suit sold and delivered the Slave in the declaration mentioned to the Def^t who is now in possession of the said Slave and detains the same from the Plt. We find the Slave in the declaration mentioned to be the descendant of one of the Six Slaves so as aforesaid devised to the said Sarah Jones. We find That Thomas Hardaway the heir aforesaid was under the age of 21 years at the time he took possession of the said Slaves as aforesaid. Upon the whole matter if the Law be for the Plt. we find for the Plt. the Slave in the declaration mentioned, to wit, Emmanuel, if to be had, if not £100. the value of the said Slave and - besides the plt's damages to One Shilling. If the Law be for the Def^t. we find for the Def^t: John Pegram." - whereupon, by consent of the Parties, by their attornies the matters of Law were argued and upon consideration thereof had the Court here are of opinion that the Law is for the Plt. therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover of the Def^t: the Slave Emanuel in the declaration mentioned, if to be had, and if not to be had One hundred Pounds his value as estimated by the Jury together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid by the Jury assessed, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def^t. in Mercy do

Absent Edward Pegram Junr: Gent.

Ordered, That John Baird do pay to David Irvine Seventynine pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him against William Scott and coming eighteen Miles and returning according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Vinson Inge to Nathaniel Eppes was acknowledged by the said Inge and Ordered to be Recorded.

Ordered, That Daniel Claiborne do pay to George Pegram Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him at the suit of Sarah Rather Exec^{ce} of William Rather dec^d according to Law.

A Deed of Trust from Drury Thweatt to David Thweatt was further proved by the Oaths of Standfield Hardaway and John Chambers two more of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.

On the Motion of William Kirby It is ordered that he be appointed Guardian to Sally Fowler Orphan of Joseph Fowler dec^d whereupon he entered into Bond with William Eppes his Security in the sum of Five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ann Todd, by James Clements her next friend Comp^t
against
John Todd Def^t. } In Chancery.

This case was this day heard by consent of the Parties and the Arguments of their Counsel and on mature consideration thereof had It is adjudged Ordered and decreed by the Court that the Def^t. do convey by proper legal Assurance to James and Joshua Clements and their Heirs the Houses yard and Garden where the pl^t. now lives in this County, upon Trust that they the said Clements shall permit the Compl^t. to reap and enjoy the Rents and profits thereof during her natural Life. It is further Ordered by consent of the Parties that the Def^t. pay to the Compl^t. three pounds per year during her Life, and that he stand released of all further demands for maintenance and Dower on the part of the Compl^t. and that she be permitted to keep possession during her Life of the following Articles, to wit one Bed and Furniture, six knives and forks, three chairs, six Plates, one Iron Pott, one frying Pan, two flatt Irons, one Chest and all her cloths, one Side Saddle and Bridle, one Sifter, Coffee pott, and half a dozen Cups and Sawers, and that the Def^t. pay unto the Compl^t. her Coits.

Ordered, That Peter Eppes do pay to Jones Bonner Ninety eight pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him at the suit of William Chandler, and coming Sixteen Miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tommorrow morning 10 o'clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed
"Edw. Pegram jr"

Examined
Just J. Watkins D.C.
○○○○○○

William Hardaway Pet.
 against
 Matthew Dance. Def. } In Case. - Dismissed to be reinstated on motion.

John Baugh. Pet.
 against
 John Daniel. Def. } In Case. - Dismissed to be reinstated on motion.

Thomas Masterson Pet.
 against
 James Taylor . . . Def. } In Case. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Nathaniel Ranton Pet.
 against
 Michael Burke . . Def. } Upon an Injunction in Chancery.
 The Plaintiff failing to shew Cause why his Bill should not be dissolved agreeable to a Rule of this Court. It is ordered that the Injunction be dissolved accordingly and that the Pet. pay unto the Def. his Costs.

Elisha Smart Pet.
 against
 Mary S. Scott. Exrix. &c. of Thomas Scott dec^d . . . Def. } In Case.
 The Plaintiff having been ruled to give Security for the Costs in this Suit and failing so to do it is ordered that the same be Dismissed.

Christopher Manlove Pet.
 against
 Henry Walker Def. } In Case.
 On the Motion of the Pet. a Commission is awarded him to examine and take the deposition of Martha Walker an aged and infirm Witness in this Cause de bene esse - giving the Defend^t legal Notice of the time and place of executing the same, saving to the Def. all exceptions to the validity of the said deposition.

Thomas Masterson Pet.
 against
 William Yarbrough Def. } In Case. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Thomas Masterson. Pet.
 against
 Robert Armistead Def. } In Case. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Nancy Ward. Pet.
 against
 Richard Hill . . . Def. } In Covenant broken.
 By agreement of the Parties by their Attornies It is ordered that this Suit be Dismissed and that the Pet. be at liberty to reinstate it on Motion.

Lemuel Coche Surviving Exor of John Heath dec^d Pet.
 against
 Winfield Mason Def. } In Case.
 Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Teatherston Cross Plt.
 against
 John West Junr. Deft. } In Case.

The Plt. having been ruled to give Security for the Costs in this Suit and failing so to do It is ordered that the same be dismissed

William Hainbach Plt.
 against
 Mahlon Budd . . . Deft. } In Case. — Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

An Indenture of Release from Lawson Price and Company Merchants of Charles Town in the State of South Carolina to Erasmus Gill of the Town of Petersburg in the State of Virginia was presented in Court by the said Erasmus Gill. which together with a Certificate of its being acknowledged by the said Price and Company from under the Hand and Seal of John Collins Esquire Governor, Captain General and commander in chief of the State of Rhode Island and Providence plantations were ordered to be Recorded.

Francis Ruffin & Thomas Barnett, Exors &c. of Robert Newsum dec^d. Plts.
 against
 Bullar Claiborne Deft. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Clay, Rice Newman, Francis Brown, John Fraser, George Pegram Junr., John Scott. — Coleman, John Cole, Daniel Pegram, Henry Hardaway, Nicholas Lamb, Baker Pegram and John Chambers who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined were about to retire to consult on their Verdict and the Plts declaring they would not further prosecute their Suit It is considered by the Court that they be Non suited and that they pay to the Defend^t five shillings damages according to Law together with his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

John Verell Junr. Plt.
 against
 John Scott Coleman Deft. } In Case.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury — to wit. Thomas Clay, Rice Newman, Francis Brown, John Fraser, George Pegram Junr. Dennis Still, John Cole, Daniel Pegram, Henry Hardaway, Nicholas Lamb, Baker Pegram and John Chambers who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined Dennis Still one of the Jurors was withdrawn, by consent, and the rest of the Jury from rendering any Verdict therein are discharged and the Cause continued at the Plts. Costs.

Blodget & Eustis et al^{ch} & partners Plts.
 against
 Robert Langley Deft. } In Case.
 by his death.

This Suit abates, as to the Plt. Eustis. — This day came the Plt. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. Thomas Clay, Rice Newman, Francis Brown, John Fraser, George Pegram Junr. John Scott Coleman, John Cole, Daniel Pegram, Henry Hardaway, Nicholas Lamb

Baker Pegram and John Chambers who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defts. breach of promise in the declaration specified to Fifteen Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Nine pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. his Damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy be.

William Watkins, John Tubb & Peter Jones, surviving Partners of William Watkins & Company Plts.
 against
 Williamson Coleman Adm^r &c of Newman Hardaway dec^d Deft.

In Debt.

Costs 205^u Tob^o
 & 1/6 writ tax
 fife. the first day of Nov^r 1790.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. Attorney withdrawing his former Plea. saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plts. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby they remain thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the said Defend^t Nine pounds two Shillings and eight pence Current Money of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned And their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and Chattels of the said Newman Hardaway in the hands of the said Deft. if so much thereof he hath in his Hands to be administered. and if not then the Costs to be levied of his own proper goods and Chattels, and the said Deft. in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Four pounds Eleven Shillings and Four pence like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 16th day of September 1776. to the Time of Payment.

William Watkins, John Tubb & Peter Jones Surviving Partners of William Watkins & Company Plts.
 against
 Robert Bolling. Adm^r &c of John Bland dec^d Deft.

In Case.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Thomas Clay, Rice Newman, Francis Brown, John Fraser, George Pegram Junr, John Scott, Coleman, John Cole, Daniel Pegram, Henry Hardaway, Nicholas Lamb, Baker Pegram, and John Chambers who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined were about to retire to consult on their Verdict when the Plts declared they would not further prosecute their Suit. Therefore It is considered by the Court that they be Non suited and that they pay to the Deft. five shillings damages according to Law and his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

Thomas Woodward Plt.
 against
 Ebenezer Jackson Deft.

In Case.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Thomas Clay, Rice Newman, Francis Brown, Daniel Pegram, Thomas Roney, John Cole

Baker Pegram, Christopher Manlove, Duncan Rose, John Fraser, John Chambers and Nicholas Lamb who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined were sent out of Court to consult of their Verdict, and being called over on their return some of the Jury did not appear, whereupon by consent of the Parties the said Jury are discharged from rendering any Verdict in the Cause and the Suit is continued and a Venire do Novo awarded.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson do pay to John Pegram Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward, according to Law.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson do pay to Dennis Still Seventy five Pounds of Tobacco for three ^{days} attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

Ordered, That Thomas Woodward do pay to John David Junr One hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco for six days attendance as a Witness for him against Abner Jackson, according to Law.

Ordered, That Sarah Rather, Exrix of William Rather dec^d do pay to John Scott Coleman Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for her against Daniel Claiborne according to Law.

Richard Taylor. Plt.
against Edmund Holleday Def. } In Case.

By agreement of the Parties by their attorneys It is ordered that this Suit be dismissed and that the Plt. be at liberty to reinstate it on Motion.

James Gibbon . . Plt.
against Laban Abernathy Def. } In Case.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit John Scott Coleman, Henry Hardaway, Dennis Still, Dudley Brown, Henry Todd, Thomas Woodward William Chandler, George Pegram, Williamson Coleman, Vincent Inge, Augustine Billups and John Lewis who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defts. breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Seven pounds Nineteen Shillings and six pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft, his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Deft. in Mercy do.

Costs to Plt. 252 5/6
Apr. 10 0 " 11/6
352 16/6

Ordered, That Abner Jackson do pay to George Pegram Junr Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'Clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Examined Test Wm Watkins D.C

" Edw. Pegram Jr

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Friday the 20th day of November Anno Dom. 1789.

Present

Edward Pegram Junr. Joseph Turner.
Frederick Jones. Wood Tucker.
Jordan Reese. John Verell Junr. } Gentlemen Justices.
and George Pegram.

Thomas Bolling. Plt.
against } In Case. Dismissed by order of the Plt. attorney.
Robert Watkins Deft.

Richard Cary Plt.
against } In Debt.
Leth Foster & Ann his wife Execs. &c. of John King dec^d. Deft.
This Suit abates by the Plt. death.

Costs 230.⁰⁰ Tob^o
157. or 150.⁰⁰ Tob^o
8/16. writ tax.
Jefw 31. March
1790.

Alexander Glas Strachan Plt.
against } In Debt
Frederick Jones Deft

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Deft attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the Plt. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended Therefore on the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Deft. Ten pounds eight Shillings Current Money his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, except the costs, is to be discharged by the Payment of five Pounds four Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 18th day of March 1788. to the time of Payment.

Alexander Glas Strachan Plt.
against } In Debt
Maurice Moriaty & Joel Hammond ... Defts

This Suit abates as to the Deft. Moriaty by the Sheriffs Return. This day came the Parties by their attorneys and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the Plt. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Deft. Forty Pounds Current Money his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Twenty Pounds with Lawful Interest thereon from the 11th day of November 1787. to the time of Payment

Costs 210⁰ Job⁰
15⁰ or 150⁰ Job⁰
4/6 writ tax
Fifa 31⁰ March
1790.

Alexander Glass Strachan Plt.
against
Rawleigh P. Downman Defl. } In Debt

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defl. to the Plt. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Defl. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Defl. Twenty Pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Defl. in Mercy &c. But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1788. to the time of Payment.

Costs. 210⁰ Job⁰
15⁰ or 150⁰ Job⁰
4/6 writ tax.
Fifa 24⁰ Feb⁰
1790.

Augustine Billups, assignee of William Fowler Plt.
against
Joshua Wynn Defl. } In Debt

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defl. to the Plt. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action where by the Plt. remains thereof against the said Defl. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Defl. Twelve pounds his debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Defl. in Mercy &c. — But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Six pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 15th day of May 1787. to the time of Payment And the Plt. acknowledges Satisfaction for Twenty Shillings the 27th day of November 1787. in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Daniel Anderson & Co. Plts.
against
Edward Sumner Defl. } In Case.

By agreement of the Parties by their Attornies It is ordered that this Suit be dismissed but that the Plt. be a liberty to reinstate it on motion.

Costs 220⁰ Job⁰
15⁰ or 150⁰ Job⁰
4/6 writ tax
Fifa 28⁰ Nov⁰
1789.

John Drummond Plt.
against
Wood Jones Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea. Saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defl. to the Plt. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action where by the Plt. remains thereof against the said Defl. undefended, Therefore on the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Defl. One hundred and forty three pounds one shilling and seven pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned, And his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Defl. in Mercy &c.

But

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Seventy one pounds ten Shillings and nine pence half penny with lawful Interest thereon from the 27th day of February 1788. to the time of Payment.

John Baird & Co. Pts.

against } In Debt.
Ann Portlock . . . Deft }

This day came the parties by their Attornies and the Defts Attorney withdrawing his former Plea, Saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Pts. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pts. remain thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore on the motion of the Pts. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that they recover against the Deft. Eleven pounds, Seven Shillings and Four pence half penny current Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of June 1783. to the time of payment. and their Costs by them in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

Absent, Frederick Jones Gent.

William Chandler Pts.

against } In Case
Peter Eppes . . . Deft }

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury. to wit Williamson Coleman, Daniel Pegram Junr, John Fraser, Rice Neuman, Christopher Allan Lovell, John Cole, Francis Brown, William Spain Junr, Eppes Spain, Daniel Pegram Minor, Baker Pegram, and Abner Jackson who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined. The plt. to support the Issue in this cause upon his part gave in Evidence to the Jury the Testimony of one John Chambleys in the words and to the effect following "to wit." That when he moved to the plantation of the Deft. in the year 1779. he found as much Tobacco ready prized with what he striped and prized afterwards as made Eleven Wads. and that the plt. had lived there the year before, moreover that he had heard the Deft. call it the plt's Tobacco without naming how much. That there was also another parcel of old Tobacco belonging to the Deft. when he went on the plantation which the plt. did not pretend to lay any claim to. That he delivered Ten hhd. of the first mentioned Tobacco to Thomas Woodlief by order of the Deft. and sent another to Davis's Warehouse, and being cross examined by the Deft. he further said that he understood the Deft. when he called the Tobacco Chandlers Job to mean the Job which the Pts. had made on the said plantation, and further that he did not know what Share of the Crops the Pts. was to have of the said Deft. for his serving on the same plantation. The Witness aforesd. further deposed, that the Overseer who lived on the Amelia plantation for the Deft. delivered to the Pts. one Ninth part of the Crop of Corn made by the Pts. on the plantation whereof he was Overseer by the Order of the Deft. as he understood from the Pts. himself, and that he had before that time heard the said Deft. tell the Overseer who lived on the Amelia plantation aforesaid that he must go down to the said plantation whereon the plt. lived and take charge of the same. for that he could not trust the plt. any longer, as he was doing altogether

Costs 250th Tob.
157. or 150th Tob.
4/6. writ tax.

Sept. 14th
1790.

Costs 1025th Tob.
157. or 150th Tob.
4/6. writ tax

Nov. 25th
1789.

"wrong and contrary to his Interest." The Plaintiff further gave in Evidence the Testimony of one
 Thomas Woodleaf in these words to wit. "That he had of the Deft. from the plantation whereon the Plt.
 lived about the years 1780 and 1782 twelve thousand one hundred and Sixty six pounds of Tobacco
 which Tob^o he had agreed for in the year 1780 For which he gave 20 per hundred pounds -
 afterwards" The Plt. further gave in Evidence to the Jury aforesaid the Testimony of one Nicholas
 Lamb in these words, to wit. "That he was present at the Defts. plantation aforesaid whereon the
 Plt. lived as before is Stated when the plt. came there for a Settlement with the Deft. of their Account
 respecting the Tob^o made on that plantation by the plt. when he lived there when the Deft. -
 acknowledged that there was about Eleven or Twelve thousand weight of Tob^o made on the -
 plantation on the years aforesaid and agreed that he would pay the Plt. for his Share thereof
 provided he would allow for two Shoats and some Tob^o which was either mispacked as the
 Deft. alledged or something of that nature - and that there ^{were} about three or four ^{hhd} more carried
 to some of the lower Warehouses likewise made upon the plantation aforesaid during the time -
 the Plt. lived there, the weights of which could not be ascertained, That he also heard the Deft.
 at that time acknowledge that the Plt. was to have One Ninth part of the Corn made on the same -
 plantation whereon he lived as aforesaid - That he himself had been Overseer for the Deft. and -
 that the Deft. generally allowed his Overseers at that place with the same number of hands One
 ninth part of the Crops they made but that he does not remember to have heard the Deft. -
 acknowledge that the plt. was to have one Ninth of the Tob^o made on the plantation aforesaid -
 during the time the plt. lived there." The plt. further gave in Evidence to the Jury aforesaid the
 Testimony of one Vincent Inge in these words "That he was present at the aforesaid conversation
 betwixt the plt. and Deft. and that he heard the Deft. acknowledge there were about twelve -
 hhd's Tob^o made on the afores^d plantation during the years the Plt. lived there, some hhd's of
 which before carried away the Deft. said were burnt by the British, but that he did not hear the Deft.
 acknowledge what part thereof the plt. was to have, although he hath always understood from
 the Plt. himself that he was to have one Ninth part thereof." And this being the whole Evidence
 in the Cause offered by the Plt. the Deft. by his attorney pray'd that the Plt. might be Nonsuit -
 as the Evidence did not support the Issue joined on the part of the Plt. and the Opinion of the
 Court being thereupon had they are of Opinion that the Evidence aforesaid supports the Issue
 on behalf of the plt. and that the Plt. ought not to be Nonsuit. to which opinion of the Court
 the Deft. excepts and prays that the presiding Magistrate of the Court would certify the same
 which being accordingly signed and Sealed by Edward Pegram Jun^r Gent. the presiding
 Magistrate is ordered to be made part of the Record in this Cause. And thereupon the said
 Jury upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. did assume unto the Plt. in manner and form -
 as the plt. against him hath complained and they do assess the Plt's damages against
 the said Deft. by occasion of the non performance of his assumption to Eighteen pounds -
 Eight Shillings and eight pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court -
 that the Plt. recover against the Deft. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed
 and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy be

Costs 255.⁰⁰ Tob.
157. or 150.⁰⁰ Tob.
8/6. writ tax
Lifa. 25th March
1790.

Thomas and Robert Rives execs of William Rives dec^d Pts.
against
John Scott Coleman & Joseph Fowler Defs. } In Debt.
This Suit abates as to the Def^t. Fowler by his Death.
This day came as well the P^{ts}. by their attorney as the Def^t. in his proper Person and the Defendant
relinquishing his former Plea acknowledges the P^{ts}. Action to be just. Therefore It is considered
by the Court that the P^{ts}. recover against the said Def^t. Thirty one pounds Seventeen Shillings
Current Money of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their Costs by
them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Fifteen
pounds eighteen shillings and six pence like money with Lawful Interest thereon from the Twenty
fifth day of November 1786. to the time of Payment.

Smith & Foster, Merch^{ts} & Partners Pts.
against
Joseph Horsfall Def^t. } In Case.

On the motion of the P^{ts}. by their attorney a Commission is awarded them to examine
and take the deposition of Henry Bragg a material Witness in this Cause de bene esse, giving
the Def^t. legal Notice of the time and place of taking the same, Saving to the Def^t. all
exceptions to the validity of the said deposition.

John Foster . . . P^t.
against
Joseph Horsfall. Def^t. } In Case.

On the motion of the P^t. by his attorney a Commission is awarded him to examine and
take the Deposition of Henry Bragg of Norfolk a material Witness in this cause de bene esse, giving
the Def^t. legal Notice of the time and place of executing the Same, Saving to the Def^t. all exceptions
to the validity of the said deposition.

Costs 315.⁰⁰ Tob.
8/6. writ tax.
Lifa. 18th Feby.
1790.

Thomas Tabb Bolling P^t.
against
Walter Lamb, adm^r of Richard Lamb dec^d Def^t. } In Case.
This day came the P^t. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit: Duncan
Ross, John Scott Coleman, William Spain, Vincent Ingo, Nicholas Lamb, Joseph Turner Jun^r.
Peter Manson Jun^r. Thomas H. Williams, Thomas Clay, John Turner, William Smith, William
Lanier, who being Sworn will and truly to inquire of damages in this Cause upon their Oaths
do say that the P^t. hath sustained damages by occasion of the said Richard Lambs not
performing his promise and agreement in the declaration specified (in his Lifetime) to
Twenty six pounds nine shillings and five pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered
by the Court that the P^t. recover against the Def^t. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid
and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and
chattels of the said Richard in the hands of the said Def^t. if so much thereof he hath in
his Hands to be administered, and if not, then the Costs to be levied of his the said Def^t.
own proper goods and chattels.

Ordered, That Peter Eyles do pay to Jones Bonner Seventy three Pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of William Chandler and for coming Sixteen miles and returning according to Law.

John Baird . . . Pet
against
William Scott. Def. } In Case.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Duncan Rose, John Scott Coleman, William Spain, Vincent Inge, Nicholas Lamb, Joseph Turner Junr, Peter Manson Junr, Thomas H. Williams, Thomas Clay, John Turner, William Smith and William Lanier who being Elected, tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. did assume unto the Pet. in manner and form as the Pet. against him hath complained and they do assess the Pts damages against the said Deft. by occasion of the Non performance of his assumption to Six pounds and eight pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Deft. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Ordered, That John Baird do pay to David Irvine Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against William Scott, according to Law.

Thomas Honey. . . Pet
against
Thomas Woodlief Def. } In Case.

Costs 280.^o Tob.
15s. or 150.^o Tob.
1/6. writ tax.
Ses. 31. Decemr.
1789.

This day came the Parties by their attornies, and on the motion of the Deft. by his attorney who pleaded the General Issue, the writ of Enquiry ordered to be executed in this Cause is set aside (as Matthew Claiborne having come into Court and undertook for the Deft. that in case he the said Deft. should be cast in this Suit he would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Matthew Claiborne would do it for him) and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Duncan Rose, John Scott Coleman, William Spain, Vincent Inge, Nicholas Lamb, Joseph Turner Junr, Peter Manson Junr, Thomas H. Williams, Thomas Clay, John Turner, William Smith and William Lanier who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. did assume unto the Pet. in manner and form as the Pet. against him hath alleged and they do assess the Pts. damages against the said Defendant by occasion of the Non performance of his assumption to eight pounds twelve shillings and seven pence farthing besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Deft. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

John Elliott . . . Pet
against
William Wallington Def. } In Case.

Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Ordered, That William Chandler do pay to John Chambers Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him against Peter Eppes according to Law.

James Geddy . . . Pl.
against
Belfield Stark. Def. } In Case.

Dismissed being agreed by the parties.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pl.
against
William Wallington . . . Def. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Williamson Coleman, Daniel Pegram Junr, William Spain Junr, Eppes Spain, John Fraser, Rice Newman, Samuel Scott, John Cole, Francis Brown, Daniel Pegram, Baker Pegram and Abner Jackson, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. hath not paid unto the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned, nor any part thereof and they do assess the Plt. damages against the said Deft. by reason of his detaining the same to one penny besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. his said Debt amounting to Eighteen pounds Current Money together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the Payment of Nine Pounds like Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 14th day of January 1788. to the time of payment.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pl.
against
Roger Atkinson . . . Def. } In Debt.

Costs 315th Tob.
15th or 150th Tob.
8th 16. writ tax.
Fifa. 8th Feb 4.
1790.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Williamson Coleman, Daniel Pegram Junr, John Fraser, Rice Newman, Samuel Scott, John Cole Francis Brown, William Spain Junr, Eppes Spain, Daniel Pegram, Baker Pegram and Abner Jackson, who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. hath not paid unto the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned as in pleading he hath alleged, nor any part thereof, and they do assess the Plt. damages against the said Deft. by reason of his detaining the same to one penny besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. his said Debt amounting to Nine hundred and Eighty Eight pounds one Shilling together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But to this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Four hundred Ninety four pounds and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of May 1788. to the time of payment.

Ordered, That William Chandler do pay to Nicholas Lamb One hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against Peter Eppes, according to Law.

Ordered, That William Chandler do pay to Vincent Inge Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him against Peter Eppes, according to Law.

Ordered, That Robert Turnbull do pay to Edward Pegram Junr. Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against John Scott Coleman, according to Law.

Ordered, That William Chandler do pay to Thomas Woodlief Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him against Peter Eppes, according to Law.

Ordered, That Henry Tatum do pay to John Ellinford Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Peter Scott, according to Law.

Jane Bradley adm^r of Drury Worsham dec^d Compt.
against Samuel Davies Defl. } In Chancery.

Dismissed by order of the Compt^r attorney at the Rules in September last.

Robert Mackie Compt.
against William Bigelow. Assignee &c. Defl. } Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.

This Suit abated at the Rules held in September last by the Defts. death.

Henry Brodnax Compt.
against William Hall Defl. } In Chancery.

Dismissed by order of the Compt^r attorney at the Rules held in September last.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"Edu^d Pegram jr

Examined
Jest. Wm Watkins D.C.

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 21st day of December -
Anno Dom. 1789.

Present

Edward Pegram Junr. Wood Tucker }
Peterson Goodwyn & John Baird Junr. } Gentlemen Justices.

Dinwiddie County	D ^o	Tobacco	Money
To The Clerk of this County. for his Salary 1248. The Sheriff for his Salary 1248.		2496.	
To Edward Pegram one of the Coroners his Account allowed		846	
To Robert Armistead Coroner	D ^o	1955	
To The Clerk of this County for attending two called Courts for exam ^o of Evans & Brooks.		400	
To D ^o for the Trial of Negroes belonging to M ^o Lamb & W ^o Brauner		200	
To D ^o for the examination of Isham Porch		200	
To Samuel Scott Goaler his account 2085. D ^o as assignee of Jos. B D Scott 450		2535	
To D ^o as assignee of David Lewis 375. D ^o as assignee of Thomas Sanders 225		600	
To D ^o as assignee of William Nance 175. D ^o as assignee of Jesse Lewis 225		400	
To Joseph Turner as assignee of Jesse Lewis		250	
To The Sheriff his account for called Courts		600	
	at 12/6. per cent.	10,482.	65. 10. 3
To Samuel Scott Goaler his account £8. 2. 6. D ^o for building a Bridge at Turnbells Mill	£9. 18.	18.	0. 6
To D ^o for Building a Bridge over Butterwood at Coleman's		30	
To D ^o for D ^o Stony Creek. at Scotts		22.	18
To Ate Jones for keeping Martha Lunsford one year		5	
To John Grammer for examining List of Taxable property in Petersburg		3	
To Horsburg & Hennon for weights		24.	17. 5
To William Watkins D. Clerk for Record Books		10	
To Robert Peames for Building a Bridge over Mowhipponock		4.	19
To Gray Briggs States Attorney for this County		30	
To the Sheriff for collecting		13.	3. 10
		227.	9. 0
Dinwiddie County	D ^o		
By 4396 Tithables at 1/8. poll		219.	16

Ordered, That the Sheriff of this County do collect from every Tithable person in the said County one shilling or Eight pounds of Tobacco and that he pay the Several County Credits the Sums Levied for them and return an Account to the Court.

Present, Joseph Whitehead, Gent.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Benjamin Woodward to Hugh Miller was proved by the Oaths of William Barksdale and Gray Briggs two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued for further Proof.

Absent Wood Tucher. Present Joseph Turner Gent.

Joseph Jones Gent. produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Sheriff of this County and after entering into Bonds with Wood Tucher, Baker Pegram and Williamson Coleman his Securities according to Law was sworn Sheriff of this County accordingly.

Absent Edward Pegram Gent.

On the Motion of Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County, Drury Dance, Matthew M. Claiborne Noell Waddill and James Hinton were severally sworn and admitted his under Sheriffs.

A Deed of Trust from Hector McNeill to George Willson and David Buchanan, to secure the Payment of a Debt due from the said McNeill to Roger Stewart and Robert Stewart of the City of Greenwich in the Kingdom of Great Britain was further proved by the Oath of Spencer Vaughan a third Witness thereto and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Richard Smith to John Stratton was proved by the Oaths of Charles Booth, Charles Cooper Junr and John Baird Junr three of the Witnesses thereto and together with the Commission for taking the privy examination of Rebecca the wife of the said Richard and the certificate of the execution thereof are ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Charles Booth to William Booth was acknowledged by the said Charles and ordered to be Recorded.

Costs 100.^o 706.^o
\$157. or 150.^o 706.^o
Siz. Jan. 9.
1790.

William Sainbach Plt.

against
George Bwilt, Samuel Lane & Joshua Eppes Defts.

In Debt. on a Bond to reply the said Bwilt's Estate.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and it appearing to the Court that the Defendants have had legal Notice of this motion It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendants his Debt in the said Bond mentioned amounting to Twenty nine pounds Sixteen Shillings and six pence and his Costs by him in this behalf expended and the said Debt in Mercy &c.

Butt this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Fourteen Pounds Eighteen Shillings and three pence with Lawful Interest thereon from the 31st day of July 1789. to the time of Payment.

A Deed of Samuel Butlers to Emancipate certain Slaves therein mentioned was presented in Court by the said Samuel and acknowledged by him to be his Act and Deed and on his Motion is ordered to be Recorded.

William Meanley Gent. produced a Commission from his excellency the Governor appointing him Captain of a company of Militia in this County and thereupon took the Oath required by the Militia Law. as also the Oath to the United States.

Jeſſe Caudle, Orphan of David Caudle dec^d with the approbation of the Court made Choice of his Brother Joseph Caudle to be his Guardian, and thereupon the said Joseph with Edward Pickett his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of Two hundred Pounds, with Condition as the Law directs.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County came into Court and protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the County, whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

James Cook, Orphan of James Cook dec^d came into Court and with their Approbation made choice of Nathaniel Nance to be his Guardian and thereupon the said Nathaniel with Henry Hardaway his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

On the motion of Hartwell Carter who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration with the Will annexed on the Estate of John Carter dec^d giving Security, whereupon he together with Harris Carter and Lillibury Carter his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Isam Eppes Dabney, Orphan of William Dabney dec^d came into Court and made choice of John Pegram to be his Guardian and thereupon the said John with Baker Pegram his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Eppes and Benjamin Dabney Executors of William Dabney dec^d be summoned to appear at the next Court to render an Account of their Administration of the said William Dabney's Estate.

Braddock Goodwyn and Joseph Goodwyn Jun^r, with the consent of Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County, were sworn and admitted as under Sheriffs, to Collect the late Sheriffs Arrears.

On the motion of William Adams who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Sarah Tucker dec^d giving Security, whereupon he together with George Pegram his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two hundred pounds, according to Law.

Present George Pegram Gent.

Ordered, That Thomas Chappell be appointed Guardian to Mary Briggs Fowler, Orphan of Joseph Fowler dec^d and thereupon the said Thomas entered into Bond with William Chappell his Security in the Sum of Five hundred Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Chappell be appointed Guardian to Willey Fowler, Orphan of Joseph Fowler dec^d and thereupon he entered into Bond with Thomas Chappell his Security in the Sum of Five hundred pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Smith, Robert Willson, George Willson and Henry Wall or any three of them being first Sworn for that purpose do appraise, in Current Money, the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Sarah Tucker dec^d.

On the Motion of William Meredith, who made Oath according to Law, Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Drury Ledbetter dec^d giving Security whereupon he with Nathan Ledbetter and Francis Young his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of One thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That Nathaniel Hobbs, Thomas Clay, David Jones and Jeremiah Bailey or any three of them being first Sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Drury Ledbetter dec^d.

Ordered, That William Gent son of Thomas Gent be exempted from the payment of Taxes and poor Rates.

Ordered, That William Eppes late Guardian to Isham Eppes Dabney, Orphan of William Dabney dec^d be Summoned to appear at the next Court to render an account of his Guardianship.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were Signed

"Joseph Turner"

Examined

Test Wm Watkins D.C.
(Seal)

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 18th day of January
Anno Dom^o: 1790.

Present

Edward Pogram Junr. Joseph Turner

Peterson Goodwyn & Joseph Whitehead } Gentlemen Justices

A Deed of Richard Graves's to Emancipate certain Slaves therein mentioned was presented in Court by the said Richard and acknowledged by him to be his act and Deed. On his Motion is ordered to be Recorded.

On the Motion of William Eppes and Benjamin Dabney Executors of William Dabney dec^d. Leave is given them till the next Court to return their Account Current of the said William's Estate that they make up the same before George Pegram, Peterson Goodwyn, Joseph Whitehead and William Eppes Jun^r. or any three of them, that they or any three of them be appointed to examine the same and make report thereof to the Court.

The last Will and Testament of Erasmus Harding dec^d. was further proved by the Oath of Daniel Spain Jun^r. another Witness thereto, and Ordered to be Recorded.

On the Motion of William Eppes late Guardian to Isham Eppes Dabney Orphan of William Dabney dec^d. leave is given him till next Court to return his Guardians Account, that he make up the same before Peterson Goodwyn, Joseph Whitehead, George Pegram and William Eppes Jun^r. Gent. or any two of them and that they or any two of them do examine the same and make report thereof to the Court.

Ordered, That Seth Foster, William Lewis and Samuel Vaughan or any two of them do examine William Watkins's Account Current of his Administration of Benjamin Georges Estate and make report thereof to the Court.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Crawley to William Adams was proved by the Oaths of William Smith and Abner Howell two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be continued for further Proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Crawley to Betty Smith was proved by the Oaths of William Smith and Abner Howell, two of the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be continued for further Proof.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District N^o. 3. do bind out Stephen Munn, child of Betty Munn according to Law.

Ordered, That George Pegram Jun^r. be appointed Guardian to Mary Barrett, Orphan of Thomas Barrett dec^d. who thereupon entered into Bond with Matthew Danes his Security in the Sum of two thousand pounds according to Law.

William Biggins Pet.
 against
 Allen Haddon. Def. } Upon an Attachment
 Dismissed by order of the Pet's attorney.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the said County whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram Jun^r. Gent. do lett the necessary repairs thereto.

An Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate of Joseph Fowler dec^d. was returned into Court and Ordered, to be Recorded.

	<p>An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Jesse Woodward to Benjamin Woodward was proved by the Oath of Thomas Woodward one of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be continued for further - Proof.</p>
	<p>A Deed of Trust from Henry Sturdiant and John Sturdiant to Joel Hall was proved by the Oaths of James Hall, William Hall, and John Hall witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.</p>
	<p>An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from William Burge, Allen Haddon and Francis his wife, Joseph Ledbetter and Mary his wife and Ann Haddon to Jesse Lee was proved by the Oaths of Jesse Lee Junr. Goodrich Haddon Junr. Daniel Davenport and Richmond Rawlings Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.</p>
	<p>An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Dabney Eppes to William Phillips was proved by the Oaths of Hamlin Lewis and Joseph Goodwyn Junr. two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued for further Proofs.</p>
	<p>Lewis Lanier Junr. is appointed a Commissioner to value property under the Execution Law in the room of George Pegram who refuses to act and thereupon the said Lanier was sworn accordingly.</p>
	<p>Ordered That Matthew Dance Executor of William Capells dec^d. do make up his account of his Administration of the said Estates before Williamson Coleman, Henry Spain and Ludson Worsham or any two of them, and that they or any two of them do examine the same and make report thereof to the Court.</p>
	<p>On the motion of Matthew M. Claiborne, by his attorney, It is ordered that leave be granted him to file a Bill of Injunction to stay all proceedings on a Replevy Bond given by the said Claiborne to John Smith administrator of Bridget Smith dec^d. until the matter thereof be heard in Equity.</p>
	<p>William Eppes . . . Compl^t against David Vaughan Defl. } Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.</p> <p>Joseph Whitehead, Peterson Goodwyn and William Eppes Junr. the persons to whom all matters in difference between the parties were referred (in this Suit) this day made report in the words following to wit. "Agreeable to the within Order we the Subscribers have examined, stated and settled the accounts referred to us between David Vaughan Plaintiff and William Eppes and Joseph Jones Defendants and we find the above account contains the true Balance due by the said Defendants to the Plaintiff exclusive of the Costs given under our hands this 17th day of August 1789." Joseph Whitehead, William Eppes Jr. Peterson Goodwyn". It is thereupon considered by the Court that the Complainants Bill be dissolved as to Thirty one Pounds two Shillings and two pence, the Balance found to be due by the account referred to by the said Referrees and that the Defend^t. do recover against the Compl^t. and the said Joseph Jones the said sum of Thirty one Pounds two Shillings and two Pence together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended.</p>

James Gibbon Plt.
 against
 Harman Abernathy Defl } Upon a Petition.
 Dismissed by Order of the Plt. Attorney.

Costs 223.^o Job.^o
 & 7/6.
 fife. 30th April
 1790.

Jeremiah Bailey Plt.
 against
 Thomas Roney Defl. } Upon a Petition
 This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney as the Defl. in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Defendant Three pounds twelve shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned and his Costs by him in that behalf expended. including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Costs 178.^o Job.^o
 & 7/6. fife
 Feby. 8th 1790.

Thomas & Robert Rives exors. &c. of William Rives dec. Plts.
 against
 William Scott & Frederick Jones Defls } Upon a Petition for £3.10. due by Penal Note.
 This day came the Plts. by their attorney, and the Defls. having been duly served with a copy of the Petition, and Summoned and not appearing, tho solemnly called to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the said Defls. three pounds ten shillings their Debt in the Petition mentioned together with their costs including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers fee.
 But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of one Pound fifteen shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of November 1785. to the time of payment.

Costs. 163.^o Job.^o
 & 7/6. fife
 April 23rd 1790.

William Farguson Plt.
 against
 Anthony Poniston . Defl. } Upon a Petition for £5. upon an Award between the Parties.
 This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney as the Defl. in his proper Person and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Defl. Five pounds his demands in the petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Costs 148.^o Job.^o
 & 7/6. fife
 26th Jan^y. 1790.

Robert Hawkins . . Plt.
 against
 James Hardaway Defl. } Upon a Petition for £3.7.6. due by account.
 This day came as well the plt. by his attorney, as the Defl. in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said petition It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover against the said Defl. Three pounds Seven shillings and six pence his demand in the said Petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Archibald Smith Plt.

against Francis Smith . . . Defl.

} Upon an Attachment. Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were Signed

"Edw^d Pegram Jr

Examined

Jest Wm Watkins D.C.

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 15th day of February Anno Dom^o 1790.

Present:

James Greenway . . . Edward Pegram Junr.

Joseph Turner . . . Peterson Goodwyn.

George Pegram & Francis Muir

} Gentlemen Justices.

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Sarah Tucker dec^d was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

Matthew M. Claiborne Compl^t.

against

John Smith Com^t of Bridget Smith dec^d Defl.

} Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.

Dismissed by order of the Plaintiffs Attorney.

Absent Joseph Turner, Gent.

The last Will and Testament of George Smith dec^d was presented in Court by Joshua Smith and Millington Smith the Executors therein named and was proved by the Oaths of William Malone and Nancy Cary Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of the said Executors who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining a Probate thereof in due form giving Security whereupon they together with Joseph Turner and Wood Tucker their Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That William Eppes Junr. Joseph Turner, William Malone and John Helleay or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of George Smith dec^d.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from William Scott to Edward Pegram Junr was acknowledged by the said William Scott and ordered to be recorded.

Francis Eppes, & Henry Walker Surviving Obligees of Duncan Rose dec^d. Plts.
 against
 William Scott Def^t. } Upon a Writ of Scire
 } Facias to have ~
 Execution on a Judgment obtained by the Plts, and the said Duncan Rose, in
 his Lifetime, against the said Def^t.

This writ was issued by consent and the Def^t. acknowledges the Service thereof and all matters
 in difference between the said parties are by consent referred to the final determination of
 William Watkins, Robert Walker and Edward Pegram Just: or any two of them and that
 their Award, or the award of any two of them be made the Judgment of the Court and the
 same is ordered accordingly.

The last Will and Testament of William Hudson dec^d was presented in Court by Isby Hudson
 one of the Executors therein named and the same was proved by the Oaths of Charles Rooper Jun^r
 and Joel Rooper two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded and on the motion of
 the said Isby one of the Executors who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him
 for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon he together with Charles
 Rooper Jun^r and ~~Isby Hudson~~ entered into and acknowledged their Bond
 in the Sum of Two thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs ~~being reserved~~
 for the other Executor to join in the Probat when ever he may think fit.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Erasmus Gill and Sarah his wife to Thomas -
 Augustus Taylor was proved, as to the said Erasmus by the Oath of Duncan Rose one of the Witnesses
 thereto, and ordered to be continued for further Proof.

Ordered, That John Edmondson, William Hardaway and Newman Elder do view the way -
 proposed by Matthew Jones for turning the Road, leading from the said Edmondsons to Butterwood
 Church and make report of the Conveniencies and inconveniencies that may attend turning
 the same to the Court.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Dabney Eppes to William Phillips was further
 proved by the Oath of Joseph Goodwyn Jun^r a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

The last Will and Testament of Benjamin Moore dec^d was presented in Court by John -
 Moore the Executor therein named and was proved by the Oaths of Charles Rooper and
 Charles Rooper Jun^r two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded; And on the
 motion of the said Executor who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him
 for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon he together with
 Dennis Still his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in five hundred -
 Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That Dennis Still, Charles Rooper Jun^r, James Leach and Tinsley Young or any three
 of them being first Sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any)
 and personal Estate of Benjamin Moore dec^d.

Benjamin Perkins Guardian to Lucretia Wynne, Orphan of Roman Wynne dec^d returned an Account of the said Orphan's Estate and the same being examined was sworn to by the said Perkins and ordered to be recorded.

An Account Current of the Estate of Edward Young dec^d was returned into Court by Henry Young, one of the Executors of the said Edward and the same being examined was sworn to by the said Henry and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Francis Meredith and David Meredith to Peter Price was proved by the Oaths of Drury Dance and Peter Pegram two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued for further Proof.

Absent Edward Pegram Jun^r Gent.

Edward Pegram Jun^r Guardian to Thomas and Joanna Parham, Orphans of Ephorim Parham dec^d returned an Account of the said Orphan's Estates which being examined was sworn to by the said Edward and ordered to be recorded.

An Account Current of the Estate of Benjamin [redacted] was returned into Court by William [redacted] the surviving Executor of the said Benjamin, and the same being examined was sworn to by the said Watkins and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered, That John Petty pool be exempted from the payment of County Levies and Poor Rates.

The last Will and Testament of Joel Pennington dec^d was presented in Court by William Thomas Pennington one of the Executors named in the said Will and the same was proved by the Oaths of Henry Wall and Francis Wall witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and Patty Pennington widow and relict of the said Joel, and an Executrix in the said Will personally appeared in Court and declared she would not take upon her the burthen of the Execution of the said Will and renounced all her right of so doing and thereupon on the motion of the said William Thomas Pennington the other Executor who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon he together with John Jones, Thomas Walker, Patty Pennington and William Vaughan his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in District No 2 bind out James Brown and Samuel Brown Orphans of William Brown dec^d and Ann Morgan Orphan of Morgan according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Thomas King and Francis his wife to William Sanders was proved by the Oaths of Mack Goodwyn and John Sanders two of the witnesses thereto, and ordered to be continued for further Proof.

Ordered, That In by Hudson, William Meredith, Nathan Sed better and Tittle Hudson or any three of them do view the way proposed for turning Scotts Mill Road and make report of the conveniencies or inconveniencies that may attend turning the same to the Court.

William Cross... Plt.
against } Upon a Petition
Barzilla Dance. Defl.

The parties mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Edward Pegram Junr and George Pegram Gent. and agree that their award, or the award of such person as they shall chuse for an Umpire (in case of their disagreement) shall be made the Judgment of the Court, and the same is ordered accordingly.

Ordered, That, in future, the Rules be taken in the Clerks Office on the Saturday before every Court

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Daniel Elder to Nicholas Lamb was proved by the Oath of John Jones one of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued for further Proof.

On the motion of Nicholas Lamb, one of the securities for Semina Lamb on her taking Administration on the Estate of John Lamb dec^d her late Husband, It is ordered, that the said Semina be summoned to appear at the next Court and find other security in the room of the said Nicholas, or otherwise indemnify him in such manner as the Court may direct.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"James Greenway"

Examined

Jest. Wm Mathins DC
○○○○○○○○

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 15th day of March Anno. Dom. 1790.

Present:

James Greenway Edward Pogram Junr.
Joseph Turner Peterson Goodwyn. } Gentlemen Justices.
George Pogram. and . John Baird Junr.

William Yates Compl.
against } Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.
Jeremiah Alliskill & Williamson Coleman Defs.
This Suit was ordered to abate at the Rules held last month, the Compl. being dead.

Henry Finch Compl.
against } Upon an Injunction in Chancery.
Rodrick Bigelow Defs.
This Suit abated at the Rules held last month by the Death of the Defendant.

Francis Eppes, exor. &c. of Hamlin Eppes dec^d Pet.
against } In Debt.
John Cole & wife Defs.
This Suit abated at the Rules held last month by the Pts. death.

Frances Stow Compl.
against } In Chancery.
Alexander Stow, Son & heir of Joseph Stow Defs.
Dismissed at the Rules held last month by order of the Compl. attorney.

Mary Call, widow of Daniel Call dec^d Compl.
against } In Chancery.
Elizabeth Call, Infant & devisee of the said Daniel Defs.
This Suit abated at the Rules held last month by the Defend. death.

Peter Thweatt & Henry Thweatt, Inspectors of Tobacco at R. Bollings warehouse, Pts.
against } In Case.
Amice Horman Defs.
Dismissed at the Rules held last month being agreed by the parties.

John Todd Pet.
against } In Trespass, Assault & Battery.
John Biggins Defs.
Dismissed at the Rules held last month being agreed by the parties.

Falley Ellis Pet.
against } In Trespass, Assault and Battery.
Ambrose Byrd Defs.
Dismissed at the Rules held in January last for want of appearance.

Margaret Field's Exec^{rs} of James Field dec^d Pet.

against

Charles Johnson Defl.

} In Case.

Abated at the Rules held in January last, the Defl. being returned no Inhabitant of this County.

James Marsh . . . Pet.

against

Abraham Evans Defl.

} In Case.

Dismissed at the Rules held in January last, being agreed by the Parties.

The persons appointed to view the way for turning Scotts Mill road, this day made their report in these words to wit. "In Obedience to an Order of the Worshipful Court of Dinwiddie directed to us We have viewed the way proposed for turning Thomas Scotts dec^d Mill road and are of Opinion that at the old field of the said Scotts where the road goes into the same, that the road shall go through the said Old field as the path now goes to Scotts road near the Bridge and that it is the most convenient to all the neighbours Given under our hands this 20th day of February 1790 J. By Hudson, W. Meredith, Tuttle Hudson". Whereupon It is Ordered by the Court that leave be given for turning the said Road agreeable to the said report.

Absent John Baird Jun^r Gent.

John Baird Jun^r Pet.

In Debt. upon a motion

against

George Beville & Joshua Epps Defl.

} On a three months Bond to replying the said Bevills Estate. taken for House Rent.

Costs 84^o Tob^o
S^{er}va 3^o April
1790.

This day came the Pet. in his proper person and it appearing to the Court that the Defls. have had legal Notice of this motion and failing to appear tho' solemnly called It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Defendants Twenty eight pounds seven Shillings his Debt in the said Bond mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Motion in this behalf expended, and the said Defls. in Mercy be.

Butt this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Fourteen pounds three Shillings and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 9th day of November 1789. to the time of Payment.

Christopher & Jared est^{es} Connico adm^{rs} of John Lang dec^d Pts.

against

Wilmoth Evans Defl.

} In Debt

Costs 180^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.
S^{er}va 29th Dec^r
1790.

This day came as well the Pts by their attorney as the Defl. in her proper person and the said Defl. relinquishing her former Plea acknowledges the Pts. action to be just; Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pts. recover against the Defendant Twenty pounds fifteen Shillings and one penny half penny their Debt in the declaration mentioned and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended and the said Defl. in Mercy be.

Butt this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten Pounds seven Shillings and six pence three farthings with lawful Interest thereon from the 31st day of August 1787. to the time of Payment. And the Pts. agree to stay the Execution of this Judgment till the first of November next.

Robert Williams produced a Commission from his excellency the Governor appointing him an additional Inspector of Tobacco at Robert Bollings Warehouse who thereupon took the Oath required by the Tobacco Law, and It is ordered that he enter into Bond with Security in the Clerks office.

Costs 200.^o Tob^o
157. or 150.^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.
Sifa. 1.^o October
1790.

William Scott Pet.
against
Henry Mitchell & Nathaniel Nance Defts } In Debt.

This day came as well the Pet. by his attorney as the Defts. in their proper person and the Def. agreeing to release Francis Palmer who was Security for the said Defts. appearance the said Defts acknowledge the Pts action to be just, Therefore on the motion of the Pet. by his said attorney - It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Defendants Twenty pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned And his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defts. in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds Current attorney with lawful Interest thereon from the 7.th day of January 1789. to the time of payment.

Peggy Langley assignee of Robert Langley Pet.
against
John Vaughan Def. } In Debt.

This day came as well the pet. by her attorney as the Def. in his proper person who acknowledged the pts. action to be just, Therefore on the motion of the pet by her said attorney It is considered by the Court that she recover against the said Def. Nine pounds the Debt in the declaration mentioned and her Costs by her in this behalf expended, and the said Def. in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Four pounds ten Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the last day of December - 1788. to the time of Payment.

Nicholas P. Garrott Pet.
against
David Walker Def. } In Case. - Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Absent Edward Pagram Gent.

Johnson Profs. Pet.
against
Tob. Foster & Ann his wife Execs &c. of John King dec. Def. }

On the motion of the Defts by their attorney a Commission is awarded them to examine and take the deposition of Pascoe Herbert a Witness in this Suit de bene esse, giving the Pet. legal Notice of the time and place of executing the same.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the said County whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pagram Jun^r Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

Costs 75.^o Tob.
Jura. 21. Oct.
1790.

Edward Pegram, ^{Jurat} Assignee of James Anderson Pet.
against
Summerell Woodward & Henry Couzens. . . Defs } In Debt.

The Defendants came into Court and acknowledged the Pet. action to be just Therefore on the motion of the Pet. it is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Defs. his Debt amounting to Twenty pounds thirteen shillings and his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended. And the said Defs in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten Pounds six shillings and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 18th day of December 1788 to the time of payment.

Costs 75.^o Tob.
Jura. 21. Oct.
1790.

Edward Pegram ^{Jurat} Assignee of James Anderson Pet.
against
Summerell Woodward & William Meredith Defs. } In Debt.

The Defendants came into Court and confessed the Pet. action to be just. Therefore on the motion of the Pet. It is considered by the Court that he recover against the Defs. Twenty Seven pounds the amount of his Debt, and his costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, and the said Defs in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Thirteen pounds ten shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 17th day of December 1787. to the time of payment.

Present Edward Pegram ^{Jurat} & Rowleigh P. Downman Gent.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the said County whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram ^{Jurat} Gent. let the necessary repairs thereto.

Richard Taylor, Surviving Partner of Rich^d Taylor & Co. Pet.
against
Francis Eppes. Defs. } In Debt.

This Suit is Dismissed by order of the Pet. Attorney.

Jeſſe Vick Pet.
against
Amos Archer & Thomas Archer Defs } In Debt.

This Suit abates as to the Def. Thomas he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came as well the Pet. by his attorney as the Def. in his proper person who acknowledged the Pet. action to be just, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def. his Debt amounting to Twenty pounds Eighteen shillings and two pence and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Ten Pounds Nine shillings and two pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 24th day of May 1787. to the time of Payment. And the Pet. acknowledges the receipt of Twenty four shillings this day in part Satisfaction of this Judgment.

James Vaughan Plt.
against
William Yarbrough Deft. } In Debt.

John Vaughan came into Court and undertook for the Defend^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Deft. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said John Vaughan would do it for him.

Robert Bolling foreman, Joseph Simmons, Leth Betty-pool, Lewis Jones, Henry Farley, William Thrift Dabney Epps, Iepe Bonner, David Fisher, Stephen Butler, John Jackson, Dennis Still, William - Wellington, Irby Hudson, Edward Lewis, Joel Sturdivant, Bazzilla Dance, James Johnson, David Clements and James Leach. were sworn a Jury of Grand Inquest for the Body of this County, and having received their charge withdrew and after some time returned into Court with the following presentments. Viz^t.

"An Indictment against William Scott for an assault and Battery on James Hardaway a true Bill.

We of the grand Jury do present Barnet Major from the information of Isaac Tucker for stopping the Road leading from Doctor Greenway's Mill to the main road leading to Petersburg.

Robert Bolling."

Ordered, That Procefs do issue against the persons this day presented by the Grand Jury, to cause them to appear at the next Term to answer the same.

Iepe Bonner Plt.
against
Robert Tucker Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney, and the Deft. still failing to appear. It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plt. against the said Deft. and Wood Tucker Security for his appearance at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the Plt. recover against the Deft. and the said Wood Tucker Fifty pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in mercy &c. But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty five pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of October 1782. to the time of Payment.

William Call, Surviving Partner of Field and Call Plt.
against
Soloman Pittillo & Christiana Major Defts } Upon a Writ of Habeas Corpus.
Dismissed by Order of the Plt. Attorney.

George Pegram, a Signer of Daniel Pegram Plt.
against
William Scott & John Scott Coleman Defts } In Debt.

Costs 212.^o Tob^o
157. or 150.^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.
Fifa 29.^o Mar.
1790.

The attachment formerly issued in this cause being returned "Executed on a Jug of Coleman and the said Deft. Coleman still failing to appear and Replevy the attached Effects on the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. Coleman -

Thirty Pounds Current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy do:

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Fifteen pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 15th day of October 1787. to the time of Payment. And by consent of the Plt. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up, and that this Suit be dismissed as to the other Defendant.

Richard Gregory, Assignee of William Scott Pet.

against

Laban Abernathy & Harman Abernathy Defts

} In Debt.

Costs 250th Tob^o
15th or 150th Tob^o
4/16 writ tax
J. fa. 21 Jan^y
1791.

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Defts still failing to appear on the motion of the Plt. by his said attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plt. against the said Defts. at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the Plt recover against the said Defts. Fifteen hundred pounds of nett inspected Crop Tobacco passed at Petersburg his Debt in the declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def. in Mercy do:

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Fifteen Pounds Current Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 15th day of November 1788 to the time of Payment.

William Scott Pet.

against

Harman Abernathy & William Abernathy Defts

} In Debt.

Costs 257th Tob^o
15th or 150th Tob^o
4/16 writ tax
J. fa. 21th July
1790.

This Suit abates as to the Def. William being returned No Inhabitant of this County. This Day came the plt. by his attorney and the Defend^{ts} still failing to appear on the motion of the Plt. by his said attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plt. against the said Def. and Laban Abernathy Security for his appearance at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Two thousand pounds of nett inspected crop Tobacco passed at Petersburg and that the plt. recover the same against the said Def. and the said Laban, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def. in Mercy do:

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Twenty pounds Current Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of November 1788 to the time of payment.

Peter Brunel & Co. Pts.

against

Peter Thwaitt Surv^r. Inspector of Tobacco &c. Def.

} In Cases.

The Def. being dead on the motion of the Pts by their attorney It is ordered that a *Lites facias* issue in the name of the Pts. against George Thwaitt Executor of the said Def. returnable to the next term.

Thomas Masterson Pet.

against

William Wallington Def.

} In Case.

Matthew M. Claiborne came into Court and undertook for the Def^t that in case he should be cast in this Suit, he the said Def^t would pay and the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same or that he the said Matthew M. Claiborne would do it for him.

David Mason Plt.
against
William Yarbrough Deft. } In Debt.

John Vaughan came into Court and undertook for the Deft. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Deft. would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said John Vaughan would do it for him.

Jeremiah Bailey plt:
against
James Johnson Deft. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on some Corn" and the Deft. failing to appear and Replevy the same, On the motion of the Plt. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Defendant Eighteen hundred and twenty six pounds of Nett Inspected Petersburg Tobacco his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of
with Lawful Interest thereon from the
day of
to the time of payment. And by consent of the Plt. it is ordered that the
attached Effects be given up.

David Hall, Assignee of Tinsley Young Plt.
against
Thomas Woodlief & Thomas Scott Defts. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the plt. against the Defts Estates being returned "Executed on a
knife of Scotts and on a Bridle of Woodlief's" and the Defts. still failing to appear and Replevy the
same On the motion of the plt. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against
the said Defts. his Debt amounting to Thirteen pounds Sixteen shillings good and lawful money of
Virginia, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Six pounds &
Eighteen shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 20th day of December 1784. to the time of
Payment.

Samuel Scott Plt.
against
Samuel Handaway Deft. } In Case. — Dismissed by order of the Plt. Attorney.

Costs 210.⁰⁰ Tobo
157. or 150.⁰⁰ Tobo
4/6. writ tax.
Jura. 15th June
1790.

Robert Rivers Exor. Sec. of William Rachel dec'd Plt.
against
Daniel Carter & Herman Abernathy Defts } In Debt.

This Suit abates against the Deft. Carter being returned no Inhabitant of this County —
This day came the plt. by his Attorney and the Deft. still failing to appear On the motion of the Plt. by
his said Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plt. —
against the said Deft. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Two hundred and twenty Pounds
Current money and that the Plt. recover the same against the Deft. together with his Costs in this behalf
expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) when reduced by —

the Scale of depreciation is to be discharged by the payment of Two pounds twelve Shillings, Species with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of April 1781. to the time of Payment.

Costs 175^o Tob^o
157. or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax
Fifa. 31th Aug^o
1790.

Hercules Morris Plt.
against
Pepton Randall Daniel Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the plt. by his attorney and the Defl. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the said Defl. at the Rules last month for want of appearance be confirmed and that the Plt. recover against the said Defl. Sixteen pounds Current money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration specified and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Defl. in Mercy &c. But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Eight Pounds like money with lawful Interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1788 to the time of payment. And the plt. acknowledges satisfaction for Twelve shillings and six pence the 24th day of February 1789. in part satisfaction of this Judgment:

Costs 137^o Tob^o
4/6.

Thomas & Robert Rives coors &c. of William Rives dec^d Plts.
against
William Hardaway adm^r &c. of Joel Hardaway dec^d Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the Plts. by their Attorney and the Defl. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court, that the conditional Judgment obtained by the Plts. against the said Defl. at the Rules held last month for want of appearance be confirmed, and that the plt. recover against the said Defl. Sixty pounds eighteen shillings and two pence their Debt in the declaration mentioned and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended, to be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Joel in the hands of the said Defl. if so much thereof he hath in his Hands to be administered, and if not then the costs to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Defl. and the said Defendant in mercy &c. But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirty pounds nine shillings & one penny with lawful Interest thereon from the twenty fifth day of Dec^r 1786. to the time of Payment.

James Bishop, Assignee of Robert Jackson Plt.
against
Henry Brodnax & Harman Aburnathy. Defs. } In Debt.

William Brodnax, came into Court and undertook for the Defendants that in case they should be cast in this Suit they the said Defs. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render their Bodies to prison in Execution for the same or that he the said William Brodnax would do it for them.

Costs 215^o Tob^o
157. or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.
Fifa. July 3^o
1790.

William Duine Plt.
against
James Lewis and Herbert Lewis Defs. } In Debt.

This Suit abates, against the Defl. Herbert he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came the plt. by his attorney and the Defendant still failing to appear It is considered

by the Court that the Conditional Judgment Obtained by the Plaintiff against the said defendant and Benjamin Hidd his security for want of appearance be confirmed and that the Plt. recover against the Defendant and the said Hidd Eight pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Four Pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of December 1788 to the time of Payment.

Charles Butterworth adm^r &c. of Nicholas Butterworth dec^d Plt.
against
Henry Vaughan - - - - - Def. } In Case.

William Durell came into Court and undertook for the Def. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison for the same, or that he said William Durell would do it for him.

Costs 175^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax
Ses^o Sept^r 1^o
1790.

Moses Myrick . . . Plt.
against
Spencer Griffin - Def. } In Debt.

This day came, as well the Plt. by his attorney, as the Def. in his proper person who acknowledges the Plt's action to be just, Therefore with the Assent of the Plt. It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Def. Fifty seven pounds current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned with lawful Interest thereon from the 27th day of June 1789. to the time of payment and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

Costs 175^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax
Ses^o April
6th 1790.

Mess^{rs} Hellen & Jeffers Merch^{ts} & Partners Plts.
against
Wood Jones . . . - - - - - Def. } In Debt.

This day came the Plts. by their attorney, and the Def. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plts. against the said Def. at the Rules held last month, for want of appearance be confirmed and that the Plts. recover against the said Def. Fifteen pounds Seventeen shillings and six pence their Debt in the declaration mentioned, and their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended and the said Def. in Mercy &c.

Mess^{rs} Fisher & Dragg Merch^{ts} & Partners Plts.
against
Logan & Story Merch^{ts} & Partners . . . Defs } In Debt.

Joseph Horsfall & Samuel Mylers undertook for the Def. Story that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that they would do it for him.

Mess^{rs} Fisher & Dragg Merch^{ts} & Partners Plts.
against
Logan & Story - - - - - Defs. } In Debt.

Joseph Horsfall and Samuel Mylers undertook for the Def. Story that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def. would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same or that they would do it for him.

Shore, M^o Connor & Pitson Pts.
 against Seth Foster Deft. } In Debt.

Gray Briggs came into Court and undertook for the Deft. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Deft. would satisfy and pay the Judgment of the Court or tender his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Gray Briggs would do it for him.

Moses Crawford. Compl.
 against John Conway. Deft. } In Chancery.

The parties by their Counsel mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Edward Pogram Jun^r, William Watts, Joseph Whitehead and George Pogram Gent. or any three of them, and agree that their award thereupon be made the Judgment of the Court and the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte in case either party shall fail to attend them after receiving ten days previous notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose, and the same is ordered accordingly.

John Fraser Pet.
 against Erasmus Gill Deft. } In Trespass Assault & Battery.

The parties by their attorneys mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Baker Pogram, William Hardaway and George Pogram Gent. or any two of them, and agree that their award or the award of any two of them be made the Judgment of the Court and the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte in case either party shall fail to attend them after receiving ten days previous notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose - and the same is ordered accordingly.

Neill Buchanan & Duncan Rose Exors & Adors of John Banister dec^d. Pts.
 against Alexander Walker Deft. } In Case.

The parties by their attorneys mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Henson Jones, James French and William Watkins Gent. or any two of them and agree that their award, or the award of any two of them be made the Judgment of the Court and that the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte in case either party shall fail to attend them after receiving ten days previous notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose, and the same is ordered accordingly.

Lucison Worsham Jun^r. Pet.
 against Richard Smith Deft. } In Debt.

William Mills personally appeared in Court and undertook for the Deft. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Deft. would satisfy and pay the condemnation of the Court or tender his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said William Mills would do it for him.

Present Henry Spain Gent.

Robert Walker Guardian to Nathaniel Walker Pet.
 against
 Jackson Harwell adm^r &c of Frederick Harwell dec^d & Randall Daniel Defts } In Debt.

This Suit abates against the Deft. Daniel he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came the Pet. by his attorney and the Defendant still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. Ninety five pounds Current Money of Virginia the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Frederick Harwell in the hands of the said Deft. if so much thereof he hath in his hands to be administered, and if not then the Costs to be levied of his own proper goods and chattels, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Forty Seven pounds ten shillings like money with lawful Interest thereon from the 24th day of January 1783 to the time of payment.

William Edward Brodnax Designee of Daniel Call Pet.
 against
 Isaac Tucker Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the pet. by his attorney, and the Deft. in his proper person came into Court and acknowledged the pet's action to be just Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. his Debt amounting to Five pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 19th day of May 1788 to the time of payment and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the pet. agrees to stay Execution of this Judgment till October Court next.

Joshua Mabrey Pet.
 against,
 John Heavensidge Deft } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Deft. by a power of attorney given to George Taylor Gent. one of the Attornies practising in this Court acknowledged the pet's action to be just Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pet. recover against the said Deft. Twenty five pounds Virginia money his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the pet. agrees to stay Execution of this Judgment till August next.

John Melleay Pet.
 against
 James Hardaway & Joseph Turner Defts } In Debt.

This day came as well the pet. by his attorney as the Defts. in their proper persons who acknowledge the pet's action to be just therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Defts. Thirty pounds current money his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defts. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment is to be discharged by the payment of Fifteen pounds like money with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of November 1788. to the time of payment, and the Costs, and the pet. agrees to stay Execution of this Judgment till November Court next.

A Power of Attorney from Thomas Woodlief to John Verrell Junr: was proved by the Oath of James Verrell one of the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

The Common Wealth Pet.
against
The Surveyor of the Road from Buckskin Bridge to
Tappony Church Defl. } Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury
Dismissed, the attorney for the Common Wealth not further prosecuting.

The Common Wealth Pet.
against
The Surveyor of the Road from John Lambs to the
Widow Griggs Defl. } Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury.
Dismissed.

The Common Wealth Pet.
against
Jeremiah Overby Defl. } Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury. — Dismissed.

The Common Wealth Pet.
against
The Surveyor of the Road from Bitterwood Church
to the Rocky Run Defl. } Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury.
Dismissed.

The Common Wealth Pet.
against
John Scott Coleman Defl. } Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury.

This day came as well the attorney for the Common Wealth as the Defl. in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said presentment It is considered by the Court that he make his fine to the use of the Common Wealth by the payment of fifteen Shillings and that he pay the Costs of this prosecution, and may be taken Sec.

Isaac Gilmore Pet.
against
John Parke Defl. } Upon an Attachment. — Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Cary Wills Daniel Pet.
against
Harwood Gibbs Defl. } Upon an Attachment. — Dismissed for want of prosecution.

William Gray Pet.
against
John Butler Defl. } Upon an attachment. — Dismissed for want of prosecution.

George Cross Pet.
against
Harwood Gibbs Defl. } Upon an attachment. — Dismissed for want of prosecution.

John Edmondson Pet.
against
Humphrey Willson Defl. } Upon an attachment. — Dismissed for want of prosecution.

John Meredith Pet.
against Ephraim Potts Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Augustine Billups Pet.
against William Evans Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

William Aardaway Pet.
against Harwood Gibbs Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Drury Thrift Pet.
against William Mattson Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Peter Eppes Pet.
against John Eppes Scott Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Richard Walker, Assignee of Abner Grigg Pet.
against Henry Couzens & Charles Cooper Deft. } In Debt. - Dismissed being agreed by the parties.

William Yarbrough Pet.
against A. M. Luesney Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Thomas Pollard Pet.
against John Wood Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Richard Walker Pet.
against Joseph Mason Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

John Jeffers Pet.
against Horatia Hall Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Fielding Vaughan Pet.
against Mark High Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Littlebury Robertson Pet.
against Mark High Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

David Fishoe Pet.
against Martin Ferrill's Exors. Deft. } Upon an attachment. Dismissed.

Thomas Stewart Pet.
against Cuthbert Coleman Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Isaac Pearch. Pet.

against

Jarrald Burrow Def.

} Upon an attachment. Dismissed by order of the Pet.

John Moreland. Pet.

against

Mark High. Def.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed by order of the Plaintiff.

Robert Stewart Pet.

against

Horah Hall. Def.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

William Rose. Pet.

against

Gray Burrow. Def.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

David Ross & Co. Pts.

against

Williamson Coleman Def.

} Upon a Petition

The parties mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Petition to the final determination of John Thweatt Gent. and agree that his award thereupon be made the Judgment of the Court, and the same is ordered accordingly.

Absent Rawleigh P. Downman Gent.

Jemima Lamb Adm^r of John Lamb dec^d having (on the Motion of Nicholas Lamb) been summoned to appear and find other security for her Administration in the room of the said Nicholas this day appeared and gave Bond accordingly with Rawleigh P. Downman Gent. her security in the sum of two thousand pounds and the said Nicholas Lamb is thereupon discharged as Security for her.

Ordered, That William Mills be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a proper person to be appointed Captain of a company of Militia in this County in the room of Peter Thweatt dec^d.

Ordered, That Richard Smith be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a proper person to be appointed Captain of a company of Militia in this County in the room of John Munford who has removed out of the County, that Charles Booth be recommended as Lieutenant and Randall Lee as Ensign to the same Company.

On the Motion of William Lamb one of the Securities for Jemima Lamb's Administration on John Lamb's Estate It is ordered that she be summoned to appear at the next Court and find other Security in the room of the said William.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 10 O'clock.

The minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Edu^d program jr^r

Examined Test. Wm Mathins D.C.

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Tuesday the 16th day of March Anno Dom. 1790.

Present

Edward Pegram Junr. Peterson Goodwyn
Raleigh P. Downman. George Pegram.
Jordan Reese. John Baird Junr. } Gentlemen Justices.
and Henry Spain

Richard Walker Pet.
against
Mark High Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Cadwallader Jones Pet.
against
John Lacey - Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

John Smith Pet.
against
Gray Burrow Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

James Hardaway Pet.
against
Robert Moreland Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

William Eppes Pet.
against
Thomas Scotts Exr. Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed.

Jeremiah Ford Pet.
against
William Sandefur & Richard Sandefur Defts. } In Debt. - Dismissed by the Pts. order.

William Cleland. Pet.
against
Nathaniel Barber Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

M. Rae & Harding Pts.
against
John Williamson Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Drury Thwaitt Pet.
against
Harwood Gibbs Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed, being returned Satisfied.

Matthew M. Claiborne Pet.
against
Jordan Anderson Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Green Hill Pet.
against
Joseph Moreland Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Robert Walker. Pet.
against
David Williams Deft. } Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution.

Henry Thwait & Obedience Cardwell Exors of Thomas Cardwell dec. Pts.

against

John Wood Deft.

} Upon an attachment.

Dismissed being agreed by the parties

Moses Murrell Pts.

against

Edmund Guinoe Deft.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of Prosecution

Thomas Stewart Pts.

against

William Williams Deft.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution

Thomas Stewart . Pts.

against

James Wilkinson Deft.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

James Corren Pts.

against

David Mann Deft.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

James Hardaway Pts.

against

Robert Mitchell Deft.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution

James Lewis Pts.

against

Thomas Scargain Deft.

} Upon an attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Hellin & Jeffers. Pts.

against

Henry Burge Deft.

} Upon an Attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Campbell & Wheeler . Pts.

against

James Taylor Deft.

} Upon an Attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Ralph Pope Pts.

against

Robert Hedges Deft.

} Upon an Attachment. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Henry Tatum Pts.

against

Daniel Tucker Deft.

} Upon an Attachment

The Sheriff of this County having made return, that by virtue of the said Attachment he had attached the Effects of the said Daniel Tucker in the hands of Jesse Clay and summoned him to appear as a Garnishee. This day came the Pts. by his attorney, and the Deft. failing to appear (his solemnly called) and reply the attached Effects, the said Jesse Clay appeared and being first sworn declared that he stood indebted to the said Deft. and which would be due the last day of May next in a Sum sufficient to satisfy the Pts. demand, and it appearing to the Court that the Deft. stood justly indebted to the Pts. in the sum of Twenty pounds eight shillings and eight pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 10th day of December 1789. to the time of payment. It is considered by the Court that the Pts. recover the same against the said Deft. together with his Costs by him in this behalf expended. and that the said Jesse Clay the Garnishee do pay the same to the Pts. after the last day of May next. alias Execution.

Costs 164th Tob. 4
157. or 150. Tob.
Jesse vs Garnishee
Proc. 24th 1790.

William Croft Plt.
 against
 Barzilla Dance Deft. } Upon a Petition. — Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

John Penn Plt.
 against
 William Watlington Deft. } Upon a Petition

This day came the Plt. by his Attorney and the Deft. having been duly served with a copy of the Petition and Summoned, and failing to appear to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. four pounds eight Shillings with legal Interest — thereon from the day of April 1786 to the time of payment and his Costs together with Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Blow & Barksdale Plts.
 against
 Elizabeth Collier . . . Deft. } Upon a Petition — Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Absent Edward Pegram Gent.

James Childs. Plt.
 against
 John Jackson . . . Deft. } Upon a Petition

This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney as the Deft. in his proper person and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the same be dismissed.

Costs 153^{rs} 7/6
 7/6 for the
 1st Sep^r 1790

James Gibbon Plt.
 against
 Joseph Simmons Deft. } Upon a Petition

This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Deft. having been duly served with a Copy of the petition and Summoned and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. three pounds fifteen Shillings with legal Interest thereon from the 16th day of March 1789. to the time of payment together with his costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

George P. Woodward assignee of John Woodward Plt.
 against
 Terrence Lamb Gladwell Deft. } Upon a Petition for £2. 12. 6. due by Note of hand

This day came the parties by their attorneys and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. Two pounds twelve Shillings and Six pence his Debt in the petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Costs 93^{rs} 7/6
 7/6 for
 2nd Nov^r 1790.

Neill Buchanan & Duncan Rose Exors &c of John Banister dec^d Plts.
 against
 William Watlington Deft. } Upon a Petition.

This day came the Plts. by their Attorney and the Deft. having been duly served with a copy of the Plts. petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Plts recover against the said Deft. Four pounds ten Shillings their Debt in the petition mentioned together with their Costs including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Henry Freeman Pet.

against
Michael Burke Deft.

} Upon a Petition. — Dismissed by the Pts. Attorneys.

Abraham Vaughan Pet.

against
William Scott. Deft.

} Upon a Petition for £3..5..6. due by account.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies, and being fully heard upon the said Petition It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. One pound fifteen Shillings and Six pence part of his demand in the petition mentioned together with his Costs — including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

William Coulter Pet.

against
John Munford Deft.

} Upon a Petition for £1.15. due by account.

This day came as well the pet. by his Attorney as the Deft. in his proper person and the matter of the said Petition being fully heard It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. One pound fifteen Shillings his demand in the petition mentioned together with his Costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Alexander Wells Pet.

against
Francis Brown. Deft.

} Upon a Petition for £1.10. due by account.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Deft. having been duly Served with a Copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the Allegations thereof and the pet. proving his demand to be just It is considered by the Court that he recover against the said Deft. One pound ten Shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned, together with his Costs — including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fee.

Francis Roberts assignee of John Lee. Pet.

against
Joshua Eppes Deft.

} Upon a Petition for £4.10. due by Note of hand.

This day came the pet. by his attorney, and the Deft. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition, and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the pet. recover against the said Deft. four pounds ten Shillings his Debt in the petition mentioned together with his costs including Seven Shillings and six pence for a Lawyers Fee, — and the pet. acknowledges satisfaction for four Shillings and Seven pence half penny in part payment of this Judgment.

Andrew Meade. Pet.

against
Edward Jackson Deft.

} Upon a petition

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Deft. having been duly served with a Copy of the Petition and Summoned, and not appearing to gainsay the allegations thereof It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. Five hundred pounds of Nett inspected Petersburg Tobacco with legal Interest thereon from April 1783. to the time of payment together with his Costs, including Seven Shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers Fees.

Sarah Holloway Pet.

against } In Case.
Erasmus Gill . . . Deft.

This day came the parties by their attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, John Pegram, William Scott, Hezekiah Brown, Peter Eppes, Burwell Carter, Joseph Simmons, Daniel Pegram Junr, Peter Scott, Abner Jackson, Lett Pettypool jr, Thomas Woodward and John Chambers who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. did assume unto the plt. in manner and form as the Pet. against him hath alleged and they do assess the Pts. damages against the said Deft. by occasion of the Non performance of his assumption to Ten Pounds besides her Costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. her damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with her Costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Thomas Woodward Pet.

against } In Case.
Jacob Chavous . . . Deft.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, William Colles, Debray Eppes, James Scott, Archibald Minchree, Henry Prodnax, Duncan Rose, Lewis Jones, William Hardaway, Rice Newman, Anthony Payne, John Brown and Dudley Brown, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Cause upon their Oaths do say that the Pet. hath sustained Damages by occasion of the Defts. breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Ten Pounds ten Shillings besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Defendant his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Fisher & Bragg Merch^{ts} & Partners Pts.

against } In Debt.
Logan & Story Merch^{ts} & Partners Defts

The Defts. being arrested and having removed this cause into the District Court by a Writ of Habeas Corpus, It is ordered that the proceedings therein be transmitted to the said Court.

Fisher & Bragg, Merch^{ts} and Partners Pts.

against } In Debt.
Logan & Story Merch^{ts} & Partners . . . Defts

The Defendants being arrested and having removed this cause into the District Court by a Writ of Habeas Corpus, It is ordered that the proceedings therein be transmitted to the said Court.

John Summersall. Pet.

against } In Case.
Henry Morris Deft.

David Buchanan and William Haxhall Gent. to whom all matters in difference between the parties in this Suit were refer'd this day made their report in these words, to wit, Agreeably to an Order of the worshipful Court of Dinwiddie County we the undersigned do award the Pts. Forty Shillings damages. Given under our hands this 13th March 1790. David Buchanan - Wm Haxhall. It is thereupon considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Deft. the said Sum of Forty Shillings together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Costs 290^o Tob^o
15^l. or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.

Edmund Ryan Pet.
against
Henry Vaughan Defl. } In Case.

Feb. 25th March
1790.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, John Pegram, William Scott, Hezekiah Brown, Peter Eppes, Burwill Carter, Joseph Simmons, Daniel Pegram Junr, Peter Scott - Abner Jackson, Seth Petty-Pool Junr, Thomas Woodward and John Chambers who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Pet. hath sustained damages by the occasion in the declaration mentioned to one Penny. Therefore It is considered by the Court the Pet. recover against the Defl. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assest, and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c.

Costs 625^o Tob^o
15^l. or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.
Feb 2^d April
1790.

John Coche Pet.
against
James Anderson Defl. } In Case.

This day came the pet. by his attorney, and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. William Coles, Dabney Eppes, James Scott, Archibald Minetree, Henry Brodnax, Joseph Wells Harper, Lewis Jones, William Hardaway, Rice Newman, Anthony Payne, John Brown and Dudley Brown who being Sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Pet. hath sustained Damages by occasion of the Defl's. breach of promise in the declaration mentioned, to Four pounds Eight Shillings and two pence, besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Defendant his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assest, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c.

Richard Taylor Pet.
against
Edmund Holladay Defl. } In Case.

For reasons appearing to the Court, It is ordered that this cause be reinstated on the Docket.

Alexander Rose Pet.
against
Britain Jones Haymore Defl. } In Trespass Assault & Battery.

This day came the pet. by his attorney, and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. John Pegram William Scott, Hezekiah Brown, Peter Eppes, Burwill Carter, Joseph Simmons, Daniel Pegram Junr, Peter Scott, Abner Jackson, Seth Petty-pool Junr, Thomas Woodward and John Chambers who being Sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit, returned a Verdict for the Defendant Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. take nothing by his Bill but for his false- clamour be in Mercy &c. and that the Defl. go hence thereof without day and recover against the Pet. his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

Ordered, That John Coche do pay to Jesse Sheffield three hundred and Sixteen pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him against James Anderson and travelling thirty six Miles twice and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That John Coche do pay to Duncan Rose, Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him against James Anderson, according to Law.

Daniel Claiborne Pet.

against

Richard Taylor. Def.

In Case. - This Suit abates by the Plaintiffs death.

John Baird & Company Pts.

against

Jemima Lamb adm^r. & ex^r. of John Lamb dec^d. Def.

In Debt.

This day came as well the p^{ts}. by their attorney, as the Def^t. in her proper person who acknowledged the p^{ts}. action to be just, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the P^{ts}. recover against the said Def^t. five pounds two shillings and ten pence Current attorney of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said John Lamb in the hands of the said Def^t. if so much thereof she hath in her hands to be administered, but if not, then the Costs to be levied of her own proper goods and chattels.

But this Judgment (except the costs) is to be discharged by the payment of Two pounds Eleven Shillings and five pence with lawful Interest thereon from the Seventeenth day of March 1789 to the time of payment.

Dorothy Batte. Pet.

against

John Cook. Def.

In Case.

Costs 305^o 706^o

157. or 150^o 706^o

1/6. writ tax.

1/6. 25th March.

1790

This day came the Pet. by her attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Duncan Rose - Henry Brodnax, James Scott, William Hardaway, Rice Newman, Lewis Jones, Dudley Brown, John Brown, Dabney Eppes, Archibald Minerva, Anthony Payne and Peterson Eppes who being sworn well and truly to enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Def^ts. breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Nine pounds four shillings besides her Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def^t. her damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with her Costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

Rawleigh Colston. Pet.

against

Hennon Jones. Def.

In Case.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, John Pegram. William Scott, Hzekiah Brown, Peter Eppes, Burwell Carter, Joseph Simmons, Daniel Pegram Junr. Peter Scott, Abner Jackson, Seth Petty-pool Junr. Thomas Woodward and John Chambers who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Pet. hath sustained Damages by occasion of the Def^ts. breach of Promise in the declaration mentioned to Twenty Seven Pounds four shillings and Seven pence half penny Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def^t. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

William Hudson Pet.

against

Lewis Lanier. Def.

In Case. - This Suit abates by the Pts. death.

Costs 320^o Tob^o
15s. or 150^o Tob^o
s/16. writ tax
Jifa. 25th March
1790.

Matthew Jones Pet.
against
George Timmons & William Thweatt Defts. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit. Duncan Rose, Henry Brodnax, William Reese, William Hardaway, Rice Newman, Lewis Jones, Dudley Brown, William Cole, Dabney Eppes, Archibald McIntree, Anthony Payne, Peterson Eppes, who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say that that the Defts. have not paid unto the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned nor any part thereof and they do assess the Plts. damages against the said Defts. by reason of their detaining the said Debt. to one penny. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Defts Thirty four pounds three shillings the Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Defts in Mercy &c.

Butt this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Seventeen Pounds one Shilling and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 27th day of December 1784. to the time of Payment.

Costs 290^o Tob^o
15s. or 150^o Tob^o
s/16. writ tax.
Jifa. 25th March
1790.

Thomas Wynne Pet.
against
William Scott & William Eppes Defts } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. withdrawing their former Plea saith that they are not informed what answer is to be given to the Plt. in the premises nor do they say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against them undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Defts Forty two pounds Six Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defts. in Mercy &c.

Butt this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty one Pounds three Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1787. to the time of Payment. And the Plt. acknowledges the receipt of two Pounds Seven Shillings and Eight pence the 20th day of March 1787. and Two pounds Six Shillings and six pence the 19th day of May 1788. in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Batt Waldane Pet.
against
Micajah Harris Deft. } In Trespass, Assault & Battery.

The parties by their Attornies mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of George Pegram, Baker Pegram and John Jones Gent. or any two of them, and agree that their awards or the award of any two of them be made the Judgment of the Court, and that the said Arbitrators do proceed to make their award ex parte on either party giving the other thirty days Notice of the time and place of making the same and the same is ordered accordingly.

William Walthall Pet.
against
Thomas Woodward Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his

Costs 220.⁰⁰ Job.
157. or 150.⁰⁰ Job.
8/16. writ tax.
Jefa 25.th March
1790.

former Plea, saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the Plt. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against him undefended, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. Fifty pounds Curr. Money, the Debt in the declaration mentioned And his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty ~ Five pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of March 1788 to the Time of payment. And the plt. acknowledges satisfaction for Two pounds sixteen Shillings the 29.th day of November 1788. and Five pounds one Shilling the 13.th day of February 1789. in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

John Blair Plt.

against
William Prentis, admr. &c. of Miles Hunter dec. Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: Duncan Rose, William Cole, Henry Brodnax, William Reese, Lewis Jones, Dabney Eppes, Anthony Payne Peterson Eppes, William Hardaway, Rice Newman, Joel Burge and Joseph Cheely who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defts. Intestate hath not paid unto the Plt. the Debt in the Declaration mentioned nor any part thereof and they do assest the plts. damages by reason of detaining the said Debt to one penny besides his Costs, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. Twenty eight pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and Chattels of the said Miles Hunter in the hands of the said Deft. if so much thereof he hath in his hands to be administered, and if not, then the Costs to be levied of the said Defts. own proper goods and chattels, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Fourteen Pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1786. to the time of Payment.

Archibald Blair Plt.

against
William Prentis admr. &c. of Miles Hunter dec. Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies, and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: Duncan Rose, William Cole, Henry Brodnax, William Reese, Lewis Jones, Dabney Eppes, Anthony ~ Payne, Peterson Eppes, William Hardaway, Rice Newman, Joel Burge and Joseph Cheely who being Elected tried and Sworn, the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defts. Intestate did not pay unto the Plt. the Debt in the declaration mentioned nor any part thereof as in pleading the Deft. hath alledged, and they do assest the Plts. damages by reason of detaining the said Debt to one penny besides his costs, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Deft. his Debt, amounting to Six pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 31.st day of December 1786. to the time of payment and his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assested together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Miles Hunter dec. in the hands of the said Deft. if so much thereof he hath in his hands to be administered, and if not, then the Costs to be levied of the proper goods and

chattels of the said Deft. and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

John Baird & Company Plts.

against

William Watkins & Gray Briggs Exors &c. of James Boifseau dec^d. Defts.

In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and the Defts. attorney withdrawing their former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defts. to the Plts. in the premises nor do they say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the Plts. remain thercof against the said Defts. undefended, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the Defts. Two hundred and forty pounds four Shillings their Debt in the declaration mentioned together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended To be liced of the goods and chattels of the said James - Boifseau in the hands of the said Defts. if so much thereof they have in their hands to be administered but if not, then the Costs to be liced of their own proper goods and chattels, and the said Defts in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Forty eight pounds and ten pence Specie with lawful Interest thereon from the 23^d day of May 1777. to the time of payment

Samuel Wainwright & Nancy his wife, George Green & Eliz^a his wife
William Thompson, Charles Thompson, Joseph Thompson, & Ruth Thompson
infants by the said Samuel Wainwright their Guardian Compl^s.

against

Darvill Thompson eldest Son of William Thompson dec^d. & Margaret
Thompson Exors &c. of the said William Thompson Defts.

In Chancery.

This cause was this day heard upon the Bill and answers and by consent of the Parties by their Counsel It is ordered and Decreed that the Deft. Margaret Thompson the Executrix do produce to Francis Muir, Rowleigh P. Downman, Robert Coyer and John Jones Gent. or any three of them all the Slaves - belonging to the Estate of the said William Thompson dec^d. not specifically devised and that the said - Commissioners or any three of them do make equal division of the said Slaves between all the Complainants (except George Green and Elizabeth his wife) and the Deft. Darvill Thompson unless the said George Green - and wife shall bring into the said division the Slaves devised to the said Elizabeth by the will of the said - William, and in that case then the said Commissioners to allot to the said George and Elizabeth an equal Share of the whole with the other Complainants and the said Darvill. And It is further ordered that the said Margaret do make up an Account of her Administration of the said William Thompson's Estate and that the said Commissioners or any three of them do examine the same and make report of their whole proceedings to the Court in order to a final decree.

Abent George Pegram Gent.

George Pegram Plt.

against

Neill Buchanan & Duncan Rose. Exors &c. of John Banister dec^d. Defts.

In Case.

Costs 285. Tob^o
& 1/6 writ tax.
Jifa. 25. March
1790.

This day came the Plt. by his Attorney and thereupon came a Jury to wit; Dennis Still
William Cole, Henry Brodnax, William Reese, Lewis Jones, Dabney Eppes, Anthony Payne, Peterson Eppes,
William Hardaway, Rice Newman, Joel Burge and Joseph Cheely who being sworn well and truly to -

enquire of damages in this suit upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by the occasion in the declaration specified to One hundred and six pounds fourteen shillings and eight pence besides his costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Defts. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said John Banister in the hands of the said Defts. if so much thereof they have in their hands to be administered. and if not. then the costs to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Defts. and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Costs 250^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax
Lifa. 3^o March
1790.

Robert Turnbull . . . Plt.
against
Roger Atkinson Deft } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Defts attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say anything in Bar or preclusion of the Plt. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Deft. Two thousand two hundred and Eleven pounds ten shillings current money his debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of One thousand one hundred and five pounds fifteen shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 28th day of May 1784. to the time of payment.

Costs 205^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax
Lifa. 25th March
1790.

Hartshorn, Lindley & Co. assignees of Joseph Parker Plts.
against
James Bromley Deft } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft to the Plts. in the premises nor does he say anything in Bar or Preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the Plts. remain thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plts. recover against the said Deft. two hundred pounds lawful money of Virginia their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of one hundred Pounds of like money with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of March 1787. to the time of payment.

Ordered. That John Jackson do pay to John Tucker Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of James Childs, according to Law.

Ordered. That John Jackson do pay to Thomas Simmons fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of James Childs, according to Law.

Ordered, That James Greenway, Edward Pegram Junr and John Baird Gent. be appointed to try and adjust the Scales and weights at the several Warehouses in this County and that they likewise try the Standard measures belonging to the County, and report their opinion of the size of the said Measures to the Court.

Ordered, That Thomas Walthall be appointed Surveyor of the Road from Stoney Creek Bridge near Youngs to Lewis Laniers and that he keep the same in repair with the usual hands.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till tomorrow Morning 10 O'clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

James Greenway.

Examined

Teste. Wm. Watkins DC

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Wednesday the 17th day of March Anno Dom: 1790.

Present:

Edward Pegram Junr. Joseph Turner. Peterson Goodwyn. and George Pegram } Gentlemen Justices.

Richard Taylor Assignee of Francis Ruffin surviving Obligee of Thomas Barrett & Francis Ruffin Executors of Robert Newum dec^d Plt. against James Bromley Deft.

In Debt

Costs 210^o Tol^o 15^o or 150^o Tol^o 4/6 writ tax Lifa 23^d April 1790.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Deft. attorney withdrawing his former Plea, saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plt. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. Twenty Pounds Current money of Virginia his debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Fourteen pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1787. to the time of payment.

Robert Turnbull & Charles Duncan Plts.

against Mary Roman Scott Exec^{trix} of Thomas Scott dec^d Deft. In Debt.

Costs 270^o Tol^o 4/6. Lifa the 29th March 1790.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Deft. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plt. action whereby the Plt. remain thereof

against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pls. recover against the said Deft Two hundred and Sixty Seven pounds fourteen Shillings their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended, To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Thomas Scott, in the hands of the said Deft. if so much thereof she hath in her hands to be administered, and if not, then the Costs to be levied of her own proper goods and Chattels And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of One hundred and thirty three pounds Seventeen Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of August 1783. to the time of Payment.

Joel Fenn assignee of Thomas Lawder, Pet.
 against
 Richard Yarbrough Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises, nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the Plt remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. Nine pounds Sixteen Shillings and ten pence Lawful Money of Great Britain of the value of fourteen Pounds Current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

Michael Burke . . . Pet.
 against
 David Moore Deft. } In Debt.

Costs 330th Tobo
 157. or 150th Tobo
 4/6. writ tax
 5th April
 1790.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof - against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft his Debt amounting to Two hundred and sixty nine Pounds seventeen Shillings and six pence Curr^t Money of Virginia together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of One hundred and thirty four pounds Eighteen Shillings and nine pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 24th day of June 1788. to the time of payment.

John Drummond assignee of Robert Birchette Pet.
 against
 David Moore Deft. } In Debt.

Costs 250th Tobo
 157. or 150th Tobo
 4/6. writ tax
 29th March
 1790.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises

nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof - against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. One hundred pounds Seventeen Shillings and six pence his debt in the declaration - mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Fifty - pounds Eight Shillings and nine pence with lawful Interest thereon from the fourth day of June 1787 to the time of payment.

Costs 185^o Tob^o
15/ or 155^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax
Sifa 29th March
1790.

John Savage Pet.
against
Thomas Pollard Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former - Plea saith that his not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises, nor - does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the pcts. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. Nine pounds twelve Shillings Current Money of Virginia his debt in the declaration mentioned And his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

Costs 220^o Tob^o
4/6 writ tax
Sifa 29th March
1790.

St. George Tucker Pet.
against
William Prentis adm^r of Miles Hunter dec^d & William Timberlake Defts. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attornies, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defts. to the Plt. in the premises nor does - he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the pcts. action whereby the plt. remains thereof against the said Defts. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Defendants Twelve pounds current Money of Virginia his debt in the declaration mentioned together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Miles Hunter in the hands of the said William Prentis if so much thereof he hath in his hands to be administered and if not, then the Costs to be levied of his the said Prentis's own proper goods and chattels. And the said Defts. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Six pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the last day of December 1788. to the time of payment. And the Plt. acknowledges satisfaction for four shillings and six pence in part satisfaction of his Judgment.

Matthew M. Claiborne Pet.
against
William Watts Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former - Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pcts. action whereby the Plt. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Deft. his Debt amounting to together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

William Watkins & Co. Pts.

against
Rawleigh P. Downman Deft.

} In Debt. - Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

William Parsons Sent. Pit.

against
John Fraser Deft.

} In Debt.

Costs 220^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ law.

Ex. 29th March
1790.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea, saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Pit. in the premises - nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pit. remains there of against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pit. recover against the said Deft. Twenty four pounds fourteen Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Twelve pounds Seven Shillings with Lawful Interest thereon from the 20th day of December 1784. to the time of payment. Satisfaction acknowledged for £8.6.0. April 5th 1785. in part of this Judgment.

Samuel Guthrie Pit.

against
James Bromley Deft.

} Upon a writ of Habeas Corpus.

Dismissed being agreed by the parties.

William Jones Admt. &c. of Thomas Scarborough dec^d Pit.

against
Henry Lynch Deft.

} In Case.

Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Absent. George Pogram Gent.

Jeremiah Bailey Pit.

against
Rawleigh P. Downman Deft.

} In Debt.

Costs 270^o Tob^o
15^o or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ law.

Ex. 30th April
1790.

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: William Scott, Hamlin Lewis, George Pogram Junr. Francis Brown, William Spain, Dalney Eppes - Nathaniel Nance, Joseph Turner Junr. Abner Jackson, Lewis Jones, Adam Wells and Dennis Hill who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. hath not paid unto the Pit. the debt in the declaration mentioned, nor any part thereof and they do assess the Pts. damages against the said Deft. by occasion thereof to Twenty two pounds Seven Shillings and nine pence besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pit. recover against the said Deft. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Alexander Thweatt Pet.
 against
 Mary Gordon Com^o &c. of Alexander Gordon dec^d. Def^t. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their attornies and on the motion of the Def^t. by her attorney who plead non assumpsit by her Intestate and to which the pet. replied generally It is ordered that the Judgment obtained in the office and on which a Writ of Enquiry passed be set aside and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. James Scott, Daniel Pegram, Joel Burge, George Green, Darwill Thompson, Bolling Hall, William Nance, Elisha King Dudley Brown, Jesse Clay, Anthony Payne and Thomas Walker who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def^t. Intestate did assume unto the Pet. in manner and form as the Pet. hath complained And they do assess the P^{ts}. damages against the said Def^t. by occasion of the Nonperformance of that assumption to Ten pounds besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Def^t. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Alexander Gordon in the hands of the said Def^t. if so much thereof she hath in her hands to be administered and if not, then the Costs to be levied of her own proper goods and chattels. And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

Samuel Scott Pet.
 against
 Samuel Hardaway Def^t. } In Case.

The parties by their attornies mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Edward Pegram and George Pegram Gent. and agree that their award or the award of such person as they may chuse as Umpire, in case of their disagreement, be made the Judgment of the Court thereupon, and the same is ordered accordingly.

Costs 265^o 7ob^o
 157. or 150^o 7ob^o
 4/6 writ law.
 2^d April
 1790.

Matthew M. Claiborne Pet.
 against
 Frederick Jones Def^t. } In Case.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, James Scott, Daniel Pegram, Joel Burge, George Green, Darwill Thompson, Bolling Hall, William Nance, Elisha King, Dudley Brown, Jesse Clay, Anthony Payne and Thomas Walker who being sworn diligently to enquire of damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the pet. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Def^t. breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Twenty nine pounds five shillings and tenpence half penny besides his Costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def^t. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def^t. in Mercy &c.

John Martin Pet.
 against
 William Puentis Def^t. } In Case. — Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Robert Hicks Pet.
 against
 Elisha King Def^t. } In Case. — Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Erasmus Gill Pet.
 against
 Archibald Gracie Def^t. } In Case. Dismissed agreed.

John Couzens Pet.
 against
 John R. Davies & Samuel Davis . . . Defs } In Debt.

David Ross, Robert Turnbull and Simon Fraser Gent. to whom all matters in difference between the parties in this Suit were referred this day made their report in the words following, to wit: We the Subscribers having met at the House of James Bromley in the Town of Petersburg in Obedience to an Order of the worshipful Court of Dinwiddie County And the Pet. appearing and proving to us that ten days previous Notice had been given to the Defendants to meet on this day for the trial and determination of the said Cause the Defts not being present And We the said Arbitrators finding no just nor reasonable cause for longer delay we caused the Witnesses attending to be duly sworn and having heard and considered their Testimony and having also considered the papers exhibited in this Cause We do ~ Arbitrate Award determine and order that the said Defts. do pay unto the said Pet. the Debt claimed by him on Bond amounting to One hundred and fifty three pounds three shillings and two pence Current money to be discharged by the payment of Seventy six pounds Eleven shillings and Seven pence like Money with Interest from the first day of March in the year One thousand Seven hundred and eighty four. together with the Costs of Suit expended by the said Pet. in which shall be included the legal allowance for the attendance of two Witnesses and travelling to and from their respective homes to wit. William Willson coming and returning three times from his House. in Amelia County distant thirty Miles and attending three days and William Couzens from Chesterfield coming and returning three times eight Miles and attending three days Given under our hands and Seals at James Bromley's house in the Town of Petersburg on the 25th day of April 1789. David Ross. ~ Robert Turnbull Simon Fraser". On Consideration whereof It is considered by the Court that the said award be established and that the Pet. recover against the said Defts. his Debt therein mentioned together with his Costs agreeably to the said award.

Costs 822^o Job^o
 15^o or 150^o Job^o
 4/6. writ law.
 Fees 28^o July
 1790. for the
 Costs only.

Richard Hill Compl.
 against
 Henry Vaughan Def. } Upon a Bill of Injunction in Chancery.

This cause was this day heard upon the Bill and answer and the Arguments of Counsel on both sides and on due Consideration thereof had by the Court It is ordered and decreed that the Injunction be dissolved, that the Bill be dismissed and that the Complainant do pay unto the Defendant his Costs.

Edward Munford, Richard Jones, Nathan Fletcher &
 Samuel Davis Exors &c of Thomas Bolling Munford dec^d. Pts.
 against
 James Scott Defs }

This day came the Parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit: William Durio, Daniel Pogram, Joel Burge, George Green, Darvill Thompson, Bolling Hall, William Nance, Elisha King, Dudley Brown, Jesse Clay, Anthony Payne and Thomas Walker who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined were about to retire to ~

Consent on their Verdict and the Pts. by their attorney declared they would not further prosecute their Suit whereupon It is considered by the Court that they be Nonsuit and that they pay to the Deft. five Shillings damages according to Law together with his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended, and that the Pts. Demand to a part of the Defts plea be dismissed.

Absent. Joseph Turner Gent.

William Watkins Pet.

against

Joseph Turner. . . Deft.

} In Debt.

This day came as well the pet. by his attorney as the Deft. in his proper person who acknowledged the pts. action to be just Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. his Debt amounting to Fifteen pounds ten shillings and one penny with lawful Interest thereon from the 15th day of September 1783. to the time of payment together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Francis Webb. . . Pet.

against

Henry Brodnax. . . Deft.

} In Case.

Defts. Costs.
70th Tob. & 15th.
Fifor Sept. 1st.
1790.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit - George Pegrum Junr. William Scott, Hamlin Lewis, Francis Brown, William Spain, Dabney Eppes Nathaniel Nance, Joseph Turner Junr. Abner Jackson, Lewis Jones, Adam Wells and Dennis Still who being sworn well and truly to try the Issue joined in this Suit returned a Verdict for the Deft. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the pet. take nothing by his Bill but for his false clamour be in Mercy &c. and that the Deft. go hence thereof without day and recover against the pet. his costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

Henry Brodnax. . . Pet.

against

Francis Webb. . . Deft.

} In Case.

Costs 253th Tob.
15th or 150th Tob.
& 16. writ law
Fifor Sept. 1st.
1790.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit. George Pegrum Junr. William Scott, Hamlin Lewis, Francis Brown, William Spain, Dabney Eppes, Nathaniel Nance, Joseph Turner Junr. Abner Jackson, Lewis Jones, Adam Wells and Dennis Still who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. did assume unto the pet. in manner and form as the Pet. against him hath complained and they do assess the Pts. damages against the Deft. by occasion of this non performance of that assumption to Forty nine pounds twelve shillings and three pence besides his costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

William Kirby. Pet.

against

Robert Murrell & Benj^m Boisfeu Defts.

} In Debt. — Dismissed being agreed by the Parties.

Costs 95.⁴ Tob. 15.¹
or 150.⁴ Tob. 8
1/6 writ late
five 24.¹ Jan^y.
1791.

Peterson Eppes ... Pet.
against
Samuel Sandifer Def. } In Debt:

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Def. acknowledging the Pts. action to be just
It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Def. Fourteen Pounds Current -
Money his debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that
behalf expended. And the said Def. in mercy be:

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Seven pounds
like Money with Lawful Interest thereon from the 18.th day of July 1788. to the time of payment.

Ordered, That Francis Webb do pay to Thomas Belfield Walker fifty pounds of Tobacco for two
days attendance as a Witness for him against Henry Brodnax according to Law.

Ordered That Abraham Vaughan do pay to William Vance one hundred and fifty pounds of
Tobacco for six days attendance as a Witness for him against William Scott, according to Law.

Ordered, That Abraham Vaughan do pay to Adam Wells one hundred pounds of Tobacco for
four days attendance as a Witness for him against William Scott, according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till tomorrow morning 10 O'clock.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed.

Examined

Teste. Wm Watkins D.C.
○○○○○○

Edw. Pigram Jr

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County
on Thursday the 18.th day of March 1790

Present

Edward Pigram Jint. Joseph Turner.
William Watts. Peterson Goodwyn.
Rawligh P. Downman. George Pigram & } Gentlemen Justices
Henry Spain

St George Tucker Pet.
against
Signal & Bernathy, John Hardaway & Mason Harwell Exors
Ex. of Samuel Harwell dec'd. Defs. } In Case.

Robert Walker, William Withers and Edward Wyatt Gent. to whom all matters in
difference between the parties in this Suit were referred this day made their report as follows
to wit "In Obedience to an Order of Court we have convened the parties and examined several
" Evidences and are of Opinion the Defendants Harwells Exors pay unto the Pet. Tucker Twenty -

" Pounds Current Money of Virginia and all costs in the Suit brought for the second years Rent, and
 " we further give it as our Opinion that St. George Tucker pay costs in the Suit brought against the
 " said Exors for the third years rent as Witnesses our hands this 5th day of May 1788. Rob^t Walker.
 " William Withers, Edward Wyatt." It is thereupon considered by the Court that the Plt. recover -
 against the Defendants the said Sum of Twenty pounds together with his costs by him expended -
 in prosecuting his Suit for the second years Rent agreeable to the said Report. To be levied of the
 goods and chattels of the said Samuel Harwell in the hands of the said Defts. if so much thereof -
 they have in their hands to be administered and if not. then the costs to be levied of the proper -
 goods and chattels of the said Defendants.

Corn 340 Tobacco
 16/6 -
 copy put. del^d -

John Verell, Junr. Plt.
 against
 John Scott Coleman. Deft. } In Cases.

This day came the Plt. by his Attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, John Pogram, John
 Royal, Hamlin Lewis, Daniel Pogram, Robert Coleman, Joseph Goodwyn Junr, William Meanley, Robert Scoggin,
 Francis Brown, John Turner, Henry Hardaway, and James M^r. Farland who being sworn well and truly to
 enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by the
 occasion in the declaration mentioned to Twenty three pounds ten shillings and ten pence besides his costs
 Therefore It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover against the Deft. his damages aforesaid in -
 form aforesaid assessed, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said
 Deft. in Mercy &c.

Ordered, That Donald, Fraser & Co do pay to Robert Vaughan one hundred and Sixty six pounds of Tobacco
 for one days attendance as a Witness for them against Paschal Greenhill and travelling forty seven miles
 and returning according to Law.

James Wilkins Plt.
 against
 Thomas Bommer. Deft. } In Trover.

The order of reference formerly made in this Cause not being complied with by consent of the
 Parties by their Attornies It is ordered that the same be sett aside.

Henry Jones, & James Williamson Exors &c. of William Jones dec^d. Plts.
 against
 Buchanan, Hastic & Co. Defts } In Cases.

Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Ordered, That Donald, Fraser and Company do pay to James M^r. Farland one hundred and thirty nine
 pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for them against Paschal Greenhill and travelling
 thirty eight miles and returning according to Law.

Roger Atkinson Compt.
 against
 Joseph Jones, Admt. &c. of Samuel Hinton dec^d. Deft. } In Chancery.

This cause was this day heard upon the Bill and answer and the Arguments of Counsel

on both sides on Consideration whereof It is ordered and Decreed that the Deft. Joseph Jones the Administrator and Joseph Whitehead Gent. do make Sale of the Tract of Land whereon the said Samuel Ninton formerly lived lying on Hatchers run in this County, in the Bill mentioned, at Public Sale, to be paid for in three equal Payments the first payment to commence in Six, the second in twelve and the third in eighteen months from the time of such Sale, and that they make report thereof to the Court in order to a final decree.

Robert Watkins Pet.
 against
 James Eason . Defl. } In Case.

Costs 295th Job^o
 15th or 150th Job^o
 6/16. writ tax.
 Sifa. 25th March
 1790.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, John Pegram George Pegram Junr, William Gyles, Robert Coleman, James M^r Farland, Daniel Pegram, John Turner - Henry Hurdaway, Henry Todd, George Loyd, Robert Scoggin and Francis Brown who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Suit, upon their Oaths do say that the Plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defts. breach of Promise in the declaration mentioned to One hundred and thirty four thirteen shillings and six pence besides his costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Defs. and Ambrose Sadler security for his appearance his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid, together with his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defs. in mercy &c.

David Robt. . . Pet.
 against
 William Gyles Defl. } In Case.

This day came as well the Plt. by his attorney as the Defl. in his proper Person who acknowledged the Plts. action to be just for nine pounds nine shillings and ten pence Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover the same against the said Defl. together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the Plt. agrees to stay the execution of this Judgment till September next.

William Roane. Pet.
 against
 Francis Brown . . Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former - Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defl. to the Plt. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Plts. action where by the Plt. remains thereof against the said Defl. undefended, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the said Defl. Seven Pounds his debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in mercy &c.

Henry Nollner . . . Pet.
 against
 Harrison Randolph Defl. } In Case.

By consent of the Pet by his attorney It is ordered that this Suit be dismissed, on his having leave to reinstate it on motion should he think proper.

John Judkins Adm^r of Gray Judkins ad^r Pet.
 against
 Frederick Jones Defl. } In Case. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Richard Bate. Pet.
against
Richard Hanson Deft. } In Trespass.

By consent of the Pet. by his attorney, It is ordered, that this suit be dismissed and that he have leave to reinstate it on motion should he think proper.

Armistead Daves Pet.
against
Arthur Leath. Deft. } In Debt.

Costs 285^o Tob^o
157. or 150^o Tob^o
4/6. writ tax.
J. J. 28th May
1790.

The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on a washing Tub" and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the same On the motion of the Pet. by his attorney, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. Twenty one Pounds & five Shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. and by consent of the Pet. It is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds twelve Shillings and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the eighth day of March 1787. to the time of payment.

Ordered, That John Pegrum and Joseph Turner Gent. be appointed to lett the necessary repairs to the Court-house and the building a Pillory and Stocks at the County's charge.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson do pay to John Pegrum One hundred Pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson do pay to George Pegrum Junr. One hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till the Court course.

The minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"Edw. Pegrum jr"

Examined

Test. Wm. Watkins D.C.
~~~~~

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April Ann<sup>o</sup> Dom<sup>o</sup> 1790.

Present:

James Greenway. Edward Pegram Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Wood Tucher, and Peterson Goodwyn } Gentlemen Justices

A Certificate of Marriages Solemnized by Jesse Lee, was returned by the said Lee, and ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from David Clements to Eppes Spain was proved by the Oath of William Spain one of the witnesses thereto, and Lodged for further Proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Thomas King and Frances his wife to William Sanders was further proved by the Oath of James Vaughan a third Witness thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Erasmus Gill and Sarah his wife to Thomas Augustus Taylor was acknowledged by the said Erasmus which together with a Commission for taking the acknowledgment and privy examination of the said Sarah with a certificate of the execution thereof are ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Release from James Seddy to Augustus Pillups was proved by the Oaths of William Archer - William Vaughan, and William Perkins witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Liles Abernathy and Elizabeth his wife to John Parham was acknowledged by the said Liles and Elizabeth and ordered to be recorded and the said Elizabeth being first privately examined as the Law directs freely and voluntarily Relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

A Deed of Gift from John Helleay, to Thomas Helleay was acknowledged by the said John and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Lunsford Jun<sup>r</sup>. to William Archer Crawford was proved by the Oaths of William Archer, Stephen Goodwyn and William Vaughan Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Thomas Shore to Nathaniel Hobbs was proved by the Oaths of William Watkins, Joseph Whitehead and John Conway three of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Ordered, That John Brown be appointed Surveyor of the Road from Benjamin Hunnicuts to the Corporation Line of Petersburg, and that he keep the same in repair according to Law with the hands usually worked thereon.

An account of Sales and account Current of the Estate of Miles Hunter dec<sup>d</sup>. was returned into Court by William Prentis the administrator and the same being examined and approved of by the Court were sworn to by the said Prentis and ordered to be recorded.

On the Petition of Lewis Lanier Jun<sup>r</sup>. his Ordinary License is renewed for one Year who thereupon entered into Bond with Security according to Law.

This last Will and Testament of Peter Thweatt dec<sup>d</sup> was presented in Court by George Thweatt the Executor therein named, and the same was proved by the Oaths of Thomas Lewis and Edward Lewis two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded, And on the motion of the said George Thweatt who made Oath according to Law, certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form giving Security whereupon he together with Joseph Thweatt and John Scott Coleman his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of fifteen hundred pounds as the Law directs.

Ordered, That Irby Hudson, John Pegram, Tuttle Hudson and Charles Rooper Junr: or any three of them being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in current money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Peter Thweatt dec<sup>d</sup>.

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Benjamin Moore dec<sup>d</sup> was returned and ordered to be Recorded.

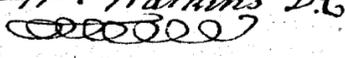
On the motion of John Scott Coleman by his Attorney leave is granted him to file a Bill of Injunction today ~ the proceedings at Law on a Judgment obtained against him by John Verrell Junr: until the matter be heard in Equity and thereupon the said Coleman gave Bond with Security according to Law and filed his Bill accordingly.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor in district N<sup>o</sup>. 2. do bind out Patty Branton and Honor Branton ~ Orphans of James Branton dec<sup>d</sup> according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

" James Greenway

Examined Test. *Wm Watkins D.C.*  


At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Dom<sup>i</sup>. 1790.

Present.

Edward Pegram Junr. Joseph Turner,  
 William Watts, and Jordan Reese } Gentlemen Justices.

An Account Current of the Estate of Luelling Worsham dec<sup>d</sup> was returned into Court by Ludwell Worsham the Administrator and the same being examined and approved of by the Court was sworn to by the said Ludwell and Ordered to be recorded.

Ludwell Worsham, Guardian, to Elizabeth, Mary, and Lucy Jones Worsham Orphans of ~ Luelling Worsham dec<sup>d</sup> returned accounts of the said Orphans Estates and the same being examined and approved of by the Court were sworn to by the said Ludwell and ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Gift from Lewis Burwell of the County of Mecklenburg to Elizabeth the wife of Belfield Stark was proved by the Oaths of Ann Burwell, Elizabeth Walker and Ann Burwell Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Present. Joseph Whitehead Gent.

The Persons appointed, by a former Order of this Court, to view the way proposed by Goodrich Haddon for turning the road leading by his House having made report that it would not be convenient to turn the same in the manner proposed by the said Haddon It is ordered that his Petition be rejected.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County came into Court and protested against the sufficiency of the Goal of the County, whereupon It is ordered that Edward Pegram Jun<sup>r</sup> Gent. do lett the necessary repairs thereto.

Present James Greenway Gent.

Henry Brodnax foreman, John Jackson, Miles Williams, Thomas Lamb, David M<sup>r</sup> Cullloch, Robert Willson, Daniel Nunnally, Joseph Simmons, William Thrift, Lewis Jones, Azekiah Brown, Archibald Minstrew, Bargilla Dance, Charles Booth, David Browder, Boswell Hutchings, Leth Petty-pool and Matthew Dance, were sworn a Jury of grand Inquest for the body of this County and having received their charge withdrew and after some time returned having made the following presentments to wit. We of the Grand Jury do present Brittain Chandler Surveyor of the Road from Harris's branch to his House for not keeping the same in repair.

We also present Isham Reese Surveyor of the Road from Bitterwood Creek to Nan Andrews's Spring for not keeping the same in repair.

We also present William Thomas Surveyor of the Road from M<sup>r</sup> Jarratt's to Bitterwood Church for not keeping the same in repair.

We do present Arthur Lee Surveyor of the Road from Eans's to Monksneck Road for not keeping the same in repair.

We do present Thomas Bolling Surveyor of the Road from the long Ordinary to Petersburg for not keeping the same in repair.

Henry Brodnax.

Ordered, That Process issue against the several persons this day presented by the Grand Jury.

Ordered, That the Sheriff of this County do pay to William Watts Gent. one of the Commissioners of the Tax Twenty five pounds four Shillings out of the Publick Money in his hands

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Lewis Hawkes and Martha his wife to Henry Vaughan was further proved by the Oaths of Benjamin Jones and Isham Trotter two other Witnesses thereto, and Ordered to be recorded.

Costs 130.<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
157. or 150.<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
4/6. writ tax.  
fix. 30.<sup>o</sup> Dec<sup>o</sup>  
1790.

Thomas Shore . . . . . Pet.  
against  
James Bromley & Carter Nicholas Defs. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and thereupon George Hay Gent. by a power of attorney to him given by the Defend<sup>ts</sup> acknowledged the Pet's action to be just Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Defs. One hundred and fifteen pounds twelve shillings and four pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defs. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Fifty seven Pounds - Sixteen shillings and two pence with legal Interest thereon from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1790 to the time of payment. And the Pet. agrees to stay the Execution of this Judgment till the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October next.

John Gilbert Peniston . . . . . Comp<sup>t</sup>.  
against  
Thomas Peniston & Robert Turnbull . . . . . Defs } In Chancery.

This day this cause came on to be heard by consent of parties on the Bill, answers and exhibit filed On consideration whereof by consent of the parties aforesaid It is ordered and Decreed that the Slaves - mentioned in the said Bill shall be sold at Public Sale at Dinwiddie Court house on the third Monday - in June next, or so many thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy and pay the defendant Turnbull the - Sum of One hundred and fifty three pounds, with legal Interest thereon from the twenty third day of January in the year 1786. And it is farther ordered and decreed by consent aforesaid that the said Slaves shall be sold for the best price in Cash that can be had for them, on the day aforesaid, provided notice of the time and place of the Sale shall be published in the Gazette of Petersburg for three weeks successively previously thereto; And that George Booth and Anthony Peniston be - and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to carry the above decree into effect, and to make - report to the next Quarterly Court of their proceedings as to the premises, in order to a final decree.

Martha and Mary Fowler, infants, by William Spain their Guardian Compl<sup>ts</sup>.  
against  
Elizabeth Fowler . . . . . Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Chancery.

Pursuant to a former decretal order made in this Cause Charles Rooper, Dennis Still and James Leach three of the persons named therein made their report in the words following, to wit: "agreeable to a Decree of the worshipful Court of Dinwiddie County bearing date November 17.<sup>th</sup> 1789. Martha - Fowler &c Compl<sup>ts</sup> against Elizabeth Fowler Def<sup>t</sup> the said Defendant having produced the ten Slaves mentioned in the said decree to us we have made Partition of the said Slaves between the - Compl<sup>ts</sup> and Defendant allotting to Elizabeth Fowler. Abram, Lucy, Caesar and Cressy, and for her to pay to Martha Fowler the Sum of four Pounds, also we have allotted to Martha Fowler the - Slaves Frank, Ephraim and Peter; to Mary Fowler the Slaves Gilt, Lewis and Isbell." Charles Rooper, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Dennis Still, James Leach. In Consideration whereof It is decreed, and ordered that the said Partition and division so made be established and made firm and Stable between the Parties and their Heirs forever, and that the Costs of this Suit be equally borne between them.

William Wills produced a Commission from his excellency the Governor appointing him Captain of a Company of Militia in this County who thereupon took the Oath required by the Militia Law and also the Oath required by the Constitution of the United States

Stephen Mayes and others . . . Compls  
against  
Robert Chappell Exor of Matthew Mayes dec<sup>d</sup> Def<sup>t</sup> } In Chancery.

On the Motion of the Defend<sup>t</sup> Counsel and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the Interlocutory decree made in this Cause be set aside and that the Def<sup>t</sup>. have leave to amend his answer.

William Harrison Pet.  
against  
Isaac Weatherly. Def<sup>t</sup>. } Upon an Attachment.

Samuel Faucit came into Court and undertook for the defendant that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def<sup>t</sup>. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Samuel would do it for him.

Christopher M<sup>c</sup>Connico, assignee of Christopher Manlove Pet.  
against  
Henry Brodnax . . . . . Def<sup>t</sup> } In Debt.

William Brodnax came into Court and undertook for the Def<sup>t</sup>. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def<sup>t</sup>. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said William would do it for him.

Robert Morris . . . Pet.  
against  
Henry Brodnax. . . . . Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Debt.

William Brodnax came into Court and undertook for the Def<sup>t</sup>. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Def<sup>t</sup>. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said William would do it for him.

Charles and Robert Galbraith Pts.  
against  
Nicholas Burdon . . . . . Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Case.

Dismissed at the Pts. Costs, by order of the Pts. Attorney.

Robert Winfield Exor of Peter Winfield dec<sup>d</sup> Pet.  
against  
Alexander Polling . . . . . Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Debt. - Dismissed being agreed.

Robert Turnbull . . . Pet.  
against  
John Scott Coleman Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Case.

On the Motion of the Pet. by his Attorney a Commission is awarded him to examine and take the deposition of Daniel Fisher an infirm witness in this Cause, de bene esse, giving the Def<sup>t</sup>. legal Notice of the time and place of taking the same.

John Pegram, Guardian to Frances W. Pegram Pet.  
 against  
 Eppes Spain & Joshua Spain - . . . . . Defts. } In Debt.

This day came the pet. and the Deft. Eppes Spain in their proper persons and the Deft. Eppes acknowledges the Pts. action to be just for therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover the same against the said Deft. together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that his Suit be dismissed against the other Deft.

But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of  
 with legal Interest thereon from the day of 17 to the  
 time of payment.

Richard Taylor & Co. Pts.  
 against  
 John Scott Coliman . . . . . Deft. } In Case.

The parties by their attorneys mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Gray Briggs and George Hay Gent. and agree that their award or the award of such person as they shall chuse as Umpire (in case of their disagreement) thereupon be made the Judgment of the Court. and the same is ordered accordingly.

Present Peterson Goodwyn Gent.

James M<sup>c</sup> Daniel Pet.  
 against  
 John Yates . . . . . Deft. } Upon an Attachment.

The parties by their attorneys mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Joseph Jones Gent. and agree that his award thereupon be made the Judgment of the Court. and the same is ordered accordingly.

Richard Smith Captain, Charles Booth Lieutenant and Randall Lee Ensign of a Company of Militia in this County severally produced their Commissions from his Excellency the Governor - and took the Oath required by the Militia Law and also the Oath to the United States.

The Commonwealth.  
 against  
 Burwell Lee . . . . . } Upon a presentment of the Grand Jury. Dismissed the Attorney not prosecuting

Present Henry Spain. absent James Greenway & Edward Pegram Gent.

Andrew Hoyle a Native of Ireland came into Court and took the Oath of Fidelity to this Commonwealth and is thereupon admitted a Citizen thereof.

Ludson Worsham produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Lieutenant of a Company of Militia in this County and took the Oath required by the Militia Law and also the Oath to the United States.

Present Edward Pegram Just. Gents

Thomas Woodward Pl.  
 against  
 Abner Jackson . . . Def. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and on the Motion of the Deft. by his Attorney who pleaded the general Issue, Non apumpsit, It is ordered that the Judgment obtained in the office by the pl. against the said Deft. and on which a writ of enquiry passed be set aside and thereupon a Jury being impannelled came also, to wit: Humphrey Traylor, Daniel Pegram, George Timmons, James Johnson, Eppus Spain, George Bevil, Isaac Tucker, Collin M<sup>c</sup>Donald Drury Crowder, Abner Howell, Lewis Clark and Dudley Brown who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined were about to retire to consult on a Verdict when the Pl. by his attorney declared he would not further prosecute his Suit; Therefore on the Motion of the Deft. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Pl. be Non Suit and that he pay to the Deft. five shillings damages according to Law, and his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

Ordered That Abner Jackson do pay to George Pegram Junr. Twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

George Pegram Pl.  
 against  
 David Jones. Def. } Upon a Petition

This day came as well the Pl. by his attorney, as the Deft. in his proper person who acknowledged the plts. Petition to be just for four pounds nine shillings and five pence, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover the same against the said Deft. together with his Costs, including Seven shillings and Six pence for a Lawyers fee.

Ordered. That Robert Turnbull do pay to Christopher M<sup>c</sup>Connico Twenty nine pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him against John Scott Coleman and travelling eighteen miles and returning according to Law.

Stephen Coche, Exor. of Thomas Batte, who was Exor of Rob<sup>t</sup> Batte dec<sup>d</sup>. Pl.  
 against  
 Robert Bolling . . . . . Def. } In Debt.

Christopher M<sup>c</sup>Connico came into Court and undertook for the Deft. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Deft. would pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Christopher would do it for him.

Ordered. That Robert Turnbull do pay to William Cole Eighty eight pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him against John Scott Coleman and travelling Twenty one Miles and returning, according to Law.

Alexander Glass Strachan Pl.  
 against  
 Robert Bolling . . . . . Def. } In Debt.

This day came, as well the Pl. by his attorney, as the Deft. in his proper person

who acknowledged the Pts. action to be just, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pet. - recover against the Defl. Ninety three pounds Seven shillings his Debt in the declaration mentioned - together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defl. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Forty six pounds - thirteen shillings and six pence with legal Interest thereon from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1788. to the time of payment. And the Pet. agrees to stay the Execution of this Judgment till the first day of November next.

John Baird & Co. . . . . Pet.  
against  
Richard Smith . . . . . Defl. } In Debt.

Joseph Jones came into Court and undertook for the defl. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said defl. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Joseph Jones would do it for him.

M. Rae and Abernathy Pts.  
against  
James Hardaway - . . . Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the pts. by their attorney and the Defl. came into Court and acknowledged the action of the pts. to be just. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the pts. recover against the said Defl. Sixty four pounds five shillings and three pence their Debt in the declaration mentioned, together with their Costs by them about their suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Thirty two pounds - two shillings and Seven pence half penny with legal Interest thereon from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1789. to the time of payment. and the Pts. agree to stay execution of this Judgment till the first of December next, and that they have received fifteen shillings in part satisfaction thereof.

Ordered, That Thomas Woodward do pay to John Baird Junr. twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for him against Abner Jackson according to Law.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson do pay to Dennis Still one hundred pounds of Tobacco for four days attendance as a witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

Ordered That Abner Jackson do pay to John Pegram twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days - attendance as a witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

Ordered, That Abner Jackson do pay to William Spain one hundred and twenty five pounds of Tobacco for five days attendance as a witness for him at the Suit of Thomas Woodward according to Law.

William Watkins & Gray Briggs Exors  
vs. of James Boisseau dec<sup>d</sup>. . . . . Pts. }  
against  
Richard Harbrough . . . . . Defl. } On a petition to recover of the said Harbrough the amount of a Judgment obtained by John Baird & Co. against the said Exors on account of their Testator being Security for him to the said Baird & Co.

This day came the Pts. by their Attorney. and it appearing to the Court that the Defl. has -

had legal notice of this motion and not appearing, tho' solemnly called and also that the Pts - had paid to the said John Baird & Co. the sum of Eighty pounds in discharge of the Judgment obtained against them. It is considered by the Court that the Pts. recover against the said Deft. the said sum of Eighty pounds with legal Interest thereon from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1790 to the time of payment, and their Costs attending this motion.

Ordered, That Robert Walker and Thomas Hardaway Jun<sup>r</sup> Gent. be appointed Commissioners to act in conjunction with such persons as may be appointed by the Court of Brunswick County to lett the rebuilding a Bridge over Mattoway River at the lower Cilt banks.

Ordered, That Robert Turnbull do pay to John Crawford twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one - days attendance as a Witness for him against John Scott Coleman according to Law.

Ordered, That Robert Turnbull do pay to Edward Pegram Jun<sup>r</sup>. twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a Witness for him against John Scott Coleman, according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tommorrow Morning 10 o'Clock.

The minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Edw. Pegram jr

Examined

Test. Wm Watkins D.C.  
[Signature]

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Tuesday the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Dom<sup>i</sup>. 1790.

Present

Joseph Turner, Joseph Whitehead  
Jordan Reese, and Henry Spain } Gentlemen Justices.

Margaret Field Exec<sup>tr</sup> &c. of James Field dec<sup>d</sup> Pet.  
against Elizabeth Seldon Exec<sup>tr</sup> &c. of John Seldon dec<sup>d</sup> Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Case.  
Dismissed by order of the p<sup>ts</sup>. attorney.

Margaret Field Exec<sup>tr</sup> &c. of James Field dec<sup>d</sup> Pet.  
against Charles Johnson Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Case. Dismissed by Order of the P<sup>ts</sup>. attorney

Harrison Randolph Pet.  
against Joseph Crook Def<sup>t</sup>. } In Trespass. - Dismissed by order of the Plaintiff

John McCornell & Thomas McKane Pts.

against David Moore - - - - - Deft. } In Case.

The parties by their attorneys mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of William Watkins and William Lewis and agree that their award - or the award of such person as they shall chuse as Umpire (in case of their disagreement) shall be made the Judgment of the Court and the same is ordered accordingly.

Burwell Carter, assignee of Henry Young Pet.

against James Hardaway - - - - - Deft. } In Debt.

Joseph Turner came into Court, and undertook for the Defend<sup>t</sup> that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Deft. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Joseph would do it for him.

Francis Tenn, assignee of Abraham Evans Pet.

against John Verell Jun<sup>r</sup>. - - - - - Deft. } In Debt.

James Verell, came into Court and undertook for the Deft. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Defend<sup>t</sup> would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said James would do it for him.

Edward Powell, assignee of Thomas Hardaway Jun<sup>r</sup> Pet.

against William Scott - - - - - Deft. } In Debt.

Gray Briggs came into Court and undertook for the Deft. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Deft. would pay and satisfy the Judgment of the Court or render his Body to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Gray would do it for him.

Polly Judkins - - - - - Pet.

against Seth Petty-pool & Braddock Goodwyn Defts } In Debt.

Isaac Tucker came into Court and undertook for the Defts. that in case they should be cast in this Suit they the said Defts. would pay and satisfy the Judgment of the Court or render their Bodies to Prison in Execution for the same, or that he the said Isaac would do it for them.

Present, James Greenway and Francis Muir Gent.

Robert West - - - - - Pet.

against William Hardaway Deft. } In Case.

This day came the Parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, John Pegram, Isaac Tucker, Dudley Brown, John Cole, Abraham Spain, John Parish, Augustine Billups, Joel Tenn - Henry Vaughan, John Worsham, Seth Petty-pool and Williamson Coleman. who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined. Returned a Verdict for the Pet. for thirteen pounds - Seventeen Shillings and six pence, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover the same - against the Deft. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy be.

Costs 64s. 6d. Tol?  
15s. or 15s. 6d. Tol?  
4/6. writ tax.  
Fifa. 15<sup>th</sup> June  
1790.

Joel Burge . . . . . Pit.

against

Dudley Brown . . . . . Deft. } In Case.

Costs 1496<sup>th</sup> Tob.  
 157. or 150<sup>th</sup> Tob.  
 4/6. writ tax.  
 5/6. June 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 1790.

This day came the plt. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit. Rice Newman Bolling Hall, Burwill Carter, Eppus Temple, Thomas Clay, Henry Hardaway, Richard Burnett Archibald Alindree, Elias Lunsford, John Crumpler, William Hardaway and Benjamin Blick who being sworn diligently to enquire of Damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the plt. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defts. breach of promise in the declaration mentioned to Nine pounds ten shillings besides his Costs, Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover against the Deft. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Ordered That Robert West do pay to Joseph Lyall eighty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for him against William Hardaway and travelling twenty miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Robert West do pay to John Edmondson fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a witness for him against William Hardaway, according to Law.

Ordered, That William Hardaway do pay to John Edmondson fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a witness for him at the Suit of Robert West according to Law.

Ordered, That Joel Burge do pay to Robert Scoggin two hundred and twenty one pounds of Tobacco for five days attendance as a witness for him against Dudley Brown and twice travelling sixteen miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Joel Burge do pay to William Temple one hundred and four pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a witness for him against Dudley Brown and travelling eighteen miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered That Joel Burge do pay to Hannah Billups Seventy five pounds of Tobacco for three days attendance as a witness for him against Dudley Brown, according to Law.

Ordered, That Joel Burge do pay to George Loyd three hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco for fourteen days attendance as a witness for him against Dudley Brown, according to Law.

Ordered, That Joel Burge do pay to Eppus Temple one hundred and four pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a witness for him against Dudley Brown and travelling eighteen miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Dudley Brown do pay to John Brown one hundred and seventy five pounds of Tobacco for seven days attendance as a witness for him at the Suit of Joel Burge, according to Law.

Ordered That Joel Burge do pay to Augustine Billups two hundred and seventy five Pounds of Tobacco for Eleven days attendance as a witness for him against Dudley Brown according to Law.

John Scott, Coliman - - - - - Pet.  
 against  
 Richard Elliott Exor. &c. of George Elliott dec'd. Def. } Case.

The parties by their Attornies mutually submit all matters in difference between them in this Suit to the final determination of Joseph Harding and Gressitt Davis and agree that their award thereupon or the award of such person as they shall chuse as Umpire (in case of their disagreement) be made the Judgment of the Court, and that the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte in case either of the parties fail to attend them after receiving twenty days previous notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose, and the same is ordered accordingly.

Donald, Fraser & Co. Pts.  
 against  
 Paschal Greenhill - - Def. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Rice Newman, Bolling Hall, Burwill Carter, Eppes Temple, Thomas Clay, Henry Hardaway, Richard Burnett, Archibald Minstree, Elias Lunsford, Benjamin Smith, John Crumpler and William Temple who being elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined, the Defend<sup>t</sup>'s attorney introduced a Copy of the Record from Charlotte County Court in the words following, to wit. "The Common Wealth of Virginia" &c. to shew that this cause had been formerly tried in the said Court, and that a Jury had given a Verdict thereon and prayed the Opinion of the Court whether the Pts. ought not to be Non Sueded whereupon the Court gave their Opinion and Judgment that the Pts. should not be nonsueded, the Defend<sup>t</sup>' then offered the same in Evidence to the Jury and the Pts. Attorney objected to the same as illegal and prayed the opinion of the Court whether the same should be laid before the Jury as Evidence, and the Court thereupon adjudged that it should not; To which Opinion of the Court the Defendant by his Attorney accepts and prays that the Seals and Signatures of the Justices of this Court may be hereto affixed in order that the same may be made part of the Record, and the Defend<sup>t</sup>'s Bill of exceptions was accordingly received signed and sealed by the Court and ordered to be made part of the record in this cause. and thereupon the said Jury upon their Oaths do say that the Def<sup>t</sup>. did assume unto the Pts. in manner and form as the Pts. against him have complained and that they are not barid from having and maintaining their action against him as in replying they have alledged and they do assess the plaintiffs damages against the said defendant by occasion of the Non performance of his promise and assumption in the declaration specified to One hundred and Eleven pounds fourteen shillings and nine pence beside his costs Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pts. recover against the Def<sup>t</sup>. their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def<sup>t</sup>. in Mercy &c.

Ordered, That Donald, Fraser and Company do pay to Robert Vaughan One hundred and sixty six pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for them against Paschal Greenhill and travelling forty seven Miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Paschal Greenhill do pay to Joseph Friend two hundred and twenty three pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance for him at the Suit of Donald, Fraser & Co. and travelling Sixty six Miles and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Donald, Fraser and Co. do pay to James M<sup>r</sup>. Farland one hundred and thirty nine pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for them against Paschal Greenhill and travelling thirty eight miles and returning according to Law.

Robert Fitzgerald Pet.

against  
William Eppis . . . Defl. } In Debt.

John Scott Coleman came into Court and undertook for the Defl. that in case he should be cast in this Suit he the said Defl. would pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same or that he the said Coleman would do it for him.

Present. Frederick Jones Gent.

Ordered, That Donald, Fraser & Co. do pay to Benjamin Smith twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for them against Paschal Greenhill according to Law.

Ordered, That Richard Farbrough do pay to Archibald Minckre fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a witness for him against James Rice, according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till Tommorrow morning 10 O'clock.

The minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"Fred<sup>r</sup>. Jones

Examined  
Jest. W. Watkins D.C.  
○○○○○○○

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County on Wednesday the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Dom<sup>i</sup>. 1790.

Present

Frederick Jones . . . Edward Pagram Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Rawligh P. Downman, Francis Muir } Gentlemen Justices.

Ordered, That Rawligh P. Downman <sup>& Francis Muir</sup> Gent. do lett to the lowest undertaker the rebuilding a Bridge over Tommahitan Creek at Mainwrights at the County's expence.

Present Peterson Goodwyn Gent.

Ordered, That Rawligh P. Downman and Francis Muir Gent. do lett to the lowest undertaker the rebuilding a Bridge over Butterwood Creek near John Lambs at the County's expence.

Rawligh P. Downman is appointed Surveyor of the Road from Tomahitan Creek to Butterwood Creek and it is ordered that he keep the same in repair according to Law with the usual Bonds.

Joseph Vionard - . Pl.  
 against  
 Robert Lightbody Def. } In Covenant.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit William Segar, Richard Burnet, Matthew McLaiborne, Nathaniel Nance, James Chiles, Thomas Roney, Jeroniah Burnett, Enoch Vaughan, John Somersall, John Parish, John Worsham, and Thomas Bonner who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issues joined upon their Oaths do say that the Def. is guilty in manner and that he was not an Infant at the time of his entering into the Agreement in the declaration mentioned and therefore and form as the pl. against him hath complained, and they do assess the Pls. damages against the said Def. by occasion thereof to Eighteen pounds thirteen shillings and nine pence besides his Costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the said Def. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Def. in Mercy be.

Be it remembered that after the trial of this Cause, during the same day, the Def. by his Attornies moved the Court for a new Trial thereon. "Because 1<sup>st</sup> Daniel Call the Lawyer originally employed in the Cause by the Def. was absent at the Suffolk district Court. 2<sup>d</sup> Because the Def. as he alleged, could have produced testimony at the trial to prove that he was an infant at the time of the Covenant aforesaid, if he had not relied on a paper purporting to be a certificate from beyond Seas, as sufficient evidence thereof; And the Court overruled the motion Because there were two Attornies who appeared for the Def. at the instance of the said Call, and possessed of the papers which had been given to him - 2<sup>d</sup> Because it appeared to the Court that this cause had been depending for a long time, and no Steps had been taken to procure testimony as to the point of infaney on which the Def. relied." To which Opinion of the Court the Def. by his Attornies objects as erroneous and prays that this his Bill of Exceptions may receive the Seals and Signatures of the Justices of this Court and made part of the record. And the same being signed and Sealed by Joseph Turner Gent. the presiding Magistrate is ordered to be made part of the Record accordingly, And the Defendant by his Attornies thereupon prays an appeal from the Judgment of this Court to the first day of the next District Court to be held in Petersburg which is granted on his giving Bond and Security in the Clerks Office in one month according to Law.

Costs 130<sup>o</sup> 7ob<sup>o</sup>  
 15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> 7ob<sup>o</sup>  
 & 1/6. w<sup>o</sup>il tax.  
 £ for 30<sup>o</sup> April  
 1791.

Donald, Fraser & Co. Pls.  
 against  
 Cadwallader Jones Def. } In Debt.

This day came the Pls. by their attorney and thereupon Richard Gregory Gent. one of the Attornies practising in this Court, by virtue of a power of attorney to him given by the Def. for that purpose, came into Court and acknowledged the Pls. action to be just for Nine hundred and fifty four pounds Seventeen shillings and nine pence Current Money of Virginia. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pls. recover the same against the Def. together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Def. in Mercy be.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Four hundred and Seventy Seven pounds eight shillings and ten pence half penny like Money with legal Interest thereon from the sixth day of June 1787 to the time of payment. And the pl. agree to stay Execution thereof till the first day of January next.

Betty Holt, Ex<sup>o</sup>rs of David Holt dec<sup>d</sup> Pls.  
 against  
 John Davidson, Ex<sup>o</sup>rs of James Turnbull dec<sup>d</sup> Defs. } In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit,

Edward Jackson, Benjamin Jones, Lewis Holloway, John Crumpler, Elias Tunsford, John Conway Nicholas Lamb, Williams Vaughan, Richard Taylor, Samuel Lee, Samuel Scott and James Toss who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined Returned a Verdict for the Plt. for Seven pounds seven Shillings besides her costs. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover the same against the said Defts. together with her Costs by her in this behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and Chattels of the said James Turnbull dec<sup>d</sup> in the hands of the said Defts. if so much thereof they have in their hands to be administered, and if not then the Costs to be levied of the said Defts. own proper goods and Chattels, and the said Defts. in ~ Mercy &c.

Carter Nicholas Plt.  
 against  
 James Marsh . . . Defl. } In Case.

This day came the Defl. by his attorney and the Plt. tho' solemnly call<sup>d</sup> <sup>came</sup> not but made default, nor is his Suit further prosecuted, Therefore on the motion of the Defl. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Plt. be nonsuited, and that the Defl. recover against him five Shillings damages according to Law and his Costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended.

Absent. Rawligh & Downman Gent.

Rawligh P. Downman Compl<sup>t</sup>.  
 against  
 David Robs. . . . . Defl. } Upon an Injunction in Chancery.

This cause came on this day to be heard upon the Bill and Answer and the Arguments of Counsel on both sides and on due consideration thereof had by the Court It is ordered and Decreed that the Injunction be dissolved, that the Complainants Bill be dismissed and that he pay to the Defl. his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

From which Decree the Complainant prayed an appeal to the High Court of Chancery, which is granted on his giving Bond in the Clerks office in one Month, with William Downman his Security, or other good Security in the sum of two hundred pounds according to Law.

Martha Roney &c. . . . . Compl<sup>t</sup>.  
 against  
 Thomas Roney heir at Law & Joseph Jones adm<sup>r</sup> &c. of Patrick Roney dec<sup>d</sup> Defl. } In Chancery.

For reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that this Cause be reinstated on the Docket and Continued for the Report.

Alexander Baugh Plt.  
 against  
 Wexell . . . . . Defl. } In Case.

On the motion of the Defend<sup>t</sup> by his attorney a Commission is awarded him to examine and take the deposition of John Worsham of Nottoway County a Witness in this cause, de bene esse, giving the Plt. legal notice of the time and place of taking the same.

Ordered, That John Vrell Junr. do pay to John Morsham one hundred and fifty eight pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of Alexander Baugh and travelling thirty six miles and returning according to Law.

Costs 210<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6 writ law.  
fi fa. 28<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>.  
1791.

David Mason . . . . . Pl.  
against  
William Nymbrough . . . . . Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the Parties by their attornies and the Defl. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Defl. to the Pl. in the premises nor does he say anything in Bar or preclusion of the Pls. action whereby the Pl. remains thereof against the said Defl. undefended. Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the Defl. his Debt amounting to Six pounds sixteen Shillings, and his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf expended, And the Pl. acknowledges satisfaction for one pound seventeen Shillings and six pence in part payment of this Judgment.

Costs 275<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6 writ law.  
Cada. June 7<sup>th</sup>  
1790.

John Crumpler . . . . . Pl.  
against  
John Withers . . . . . Defl. } In Case.

This day came the Pl. by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury to wit, Nathaniel Nance, James Chiles, Enoch Vaughan, John Parish, Thomas Bonner, Edward Jackson, Lewis Holloway, Elias Linsford, John Conway, Nicholas Lamb, William Vaughan and Benjamin Jones who being sworn diligently to inquire of damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Pl. hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defl. non performance of his promise and assumption in the declaration mentioned to Six pounds fifteen Shillings besides his Costs Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pl. recover against the said Defl. and William Wright Security for his appearance his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, And the said Defl. in Mercy be

Lucretia Thweatt, widow & Relict of Peter Thweatt dec<sup>d</sup> Compl<sup>t</sup>  
against  
George Thweatt Exor<sup>r</sup> of the said Peter Thweatt . . . . . Defl. } In Chancery.

This day this cause came on to be heard, by consent of Parties, on the Bill and answer, on consideration whereof, by consent of the parties aforesaid, It is ordered and Decreed that William Watkins, Edward Pegram Junr. William Wills, George Pegram and Peterson Goodwyn Gent. or any three of them lay off and assign to the Complainant her Dower in the Lands, the Mill and Negro Slaves whereof the Defl. Testator died seized and possessed, and that the Defl. put the Complainant into immediate possession of the Lands assigned her and her part of the Mill, and deliver her the Slaves that may be assigned her she entering into Bond with Matthew M. Claiborne and John Pegram Security, or other good Security that the said Slaves and their increase (if any) that may be so assigned as her dower shall (Deaths or unavoidable accidents excepted) be always ready and that she will not secret them from answering a third part of any Execution that may legally issue against the Testator's Estate where there is a deficiency of other personal Chattels exclusive of Negroes actually in the hands of the said Executor to answer such demands, and make report of their proceedings therein to the Court in order to a final decree.

James Wilkins Pet.  
 against  
 Thomas Bonner Deft. } In Case

This day came the Parties by their attornies and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit Benjamin Jones, Nathaniel Nance, Lewis Holloway, James Chiles, Richard Taylor, Francis Brown, Duncan Rose, Elias Lunsford, John Parish, Edward Jackson, William Edwards and John Worsham who being Elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined, By consent of the parties by their attornies, Benjamin Jones one of the Jurors was withdrawn and the cause continued till the next Term.

Thomas Masterson. Pet.  
 against  
 William Wallington. Deft. } In Case. - Dismissed for want of prosecution.

Present. Rawleigh P. Downman, Henry Spain and Joseph Turner Gent. and Absent Francis Muir. Gent.

James Bishop, assignee of Robert Jackson Pet.  
 against  
 Henry Brodnae & Harman Abernathy Defts } In Debt

Costs 255<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
 15<sup>th</sup> or 150<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
 8/16 writ tax.  
 Lifa. 27<sup>th</sup> May  
 1790.

This day came the parties by their attornies, and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Pet. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pet. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Defts. Twenty pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Defts. in mercy be.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds with legal Interest thereon from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1788. to the time of Payment. And the Pet. acknowledges satisfaction for one pound six shillings the first day of January 1789. in part payment of this Judgment.

Ludson Worsham Pet.  
 against  
 Richard Smith. Deft. } In Debt.

Costs 208<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
 15<sup>th</sup> or 150<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
 8/16 writ tax.  
 Lifa. 27<sup>th</sup> May  
 1790.

This day came the parties by their attornies and the Defts. attorney withdrawing his former Plea saith that he is not informed what answer is to be given for the Deft. to the Pet. in the premises nor does he say any thing in Bar or preclusion of the Pts. action whereby the Pet. remains thereof against the said Deft. undefended, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the said Deft. Thirty three pounds his debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in mercy be.

But this Judgment, except the costs, is to be discharged by the payment of Sixteen Pounds ten shillings with legal Interest thereon from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1787. to the time of payment. And the Pet. acknowledges the receipt of Two pounds four shillings and three pence the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1789. in part satisfaction of this Judgment.

Thore, M. Conrico & Ritson Pts.

against Seth Foster . . . . . Def. } In Debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, Thomas Bonner Samuel Lee, Nicholas Lamb, Henry Hardaway, Christopher Manlove, Matthew M. Claiborne, Samuel Scott, James Scott, Enoch Vaughan, John Conway, Drury Dance, Thomas Fitzpatrick who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Deft. hath not paid unto the Pts. the Debt in the declaration mentioned, nor any part thereof, and they do assest the Pts. damages against the Deft. by reason of his detaining the said debt to one penny besides his costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the p[ar]ties recover against the said Deft. Thirty four pounds fourteen shillings and six pence farthing the debt in the declaration mentioned together with their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assested and their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Elias Lunsford and Sarah his wife Pts.

against John Carr . . . . . Def. } In Trespass, Assault and Battery.

Costs 305<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> or 150<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
8/16. writ tax  
5<sup>th</sup> or 14<sup>th</sup> June  
1790.

This day came the p[ar]ties by their attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Thomas Bonner, Samuel Lee, Nicholas Lamb, Henry Hardaway, Christopher Manlove, Matthew M. Claiborne, Samuel Scott, James Scott, Enoch Vaughan, John Conway, Drury Dance, Thomas Fitzpatrick, who being sworn diligently to enquire of damages in this Suit upon their Oaths do say that the Pts. have sustained damages by occasion of the Trespass Assault and Battery in the declaration mentioned to Twenty five pounds besides their costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Pts. recover against the said Deft. their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assested together with their costs by them about their Suit in this behalf expended and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Ordered, That Elias Lunsford and Sarah his wife do pay to Mary Lunsford twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for them against John Carr according to Law.

Benjamin Jones. Pet.

against John Scott (Carpenter) Def. } In Case.

This day came the p[ar]ty by his attorney and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, Duncan Rose, John Parish, James Virell, George Traylor, Nathaniel Vance, Jeremiah Burnett, David Robertson, Richard Taylor, Edward Jackson, Elias Lunsford, James Childs and Francis Brown, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this Suit, Duncan Rose one of the Jurors was withdrawn, by consent of the Parties and the Cause continued till the next Term.

Ordered, That James Wilkins do pay to John Conway twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for him against Thomas Bonner according to Law.

Ordered, That James Wilkins do pay to William Vaughan twenty five pounds of Tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for him against Thomas Bonner according to Law.

Ordered, That James Wilkins do pay to Enoch Vaughan fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a witness for him against Thomas Bonner according to Law.

Joseph Lee . . . . . Pet.  
 against  
 John Baugh . . . . . Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the pet. by his attorney, and the Defl. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Defl. at the Rules held in April last be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the Defl. Eleven Pounds six Shillings and one penny half penny his debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and the said Defl. in Mercy &c.  
 But this Judgment, the Costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Five pounds thirteen Shillings and three farthings with lawful Interest thereon from the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1787, to the time of payment. and the pet. acknowledges satisfaction for nineteen Shillings and ten pence half penny the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 1787. in part payment of this Judgment.

Hugh Belcher, assignee of John Heath, who was ass<sup>or</sup> of Claiborne Cain Pet.  
 against  
 Alexander Bolling . . . . . Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Defl. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Defl. at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the Pet. recover against the Defl. Eleven pounds ten Shillings, together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c.

John Hubbard . . . . . Pet.  
 against  
 Joshua Eppes & Richard Eppes Defl. } In Debt

Costs 320<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
 157. or 150<sup>th</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
 1/6. writ law.  
 31. Aug.  
 1790.

This Suit abates against the Defl. Richard he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defl's. Estate being returned "Executed on a flat Iron" and the said Defl. still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects. It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Defl. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Forty five pounds ten Shillings Current Money and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defl. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. and the said Defl. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.  
 But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty two pounds fifteen Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1788. to the time of payment.

William Yarbrough, assignee of Richard Yarbrough Pet.  
 against  
 Thomas Audas & Richard Smith . . . . . Defls. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Defls. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained, by the Pet. against the said Defls. and John Pegram Security for their appearance, at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Eleven Pounds Current Money of Virginia and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defls. and the said Richard Smith together with his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defls. in Mercy &c. But this Judgment, the Costs excepted is to be discharged by the payment of five pounds ten Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the . . . . . day of January 1785. to the time of Payment.

Costs 215<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
157. or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6. writ tax  
fifa 28<sup>th</sup> May  
1790.

William Maclin, assignee of Ludwell Williams, who was assignee of Peyton Mason.  
who was assignee of James Hall, who was assignee of Henry Sturdivant . . . . . Pet.  
against  
William Wynne . . . . . Defl. } In Debt

The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defls. Estate being returned "Executed on a Gimblet" and the Defl. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects on the Motion of the Pet. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Defl. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Twenty six pounds his debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defl. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c. and by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Thirteen Pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1786. to the time of Payment.

Costs 215<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
157. or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6. writ tax  
fifa 28<sup>th</sup> May  
1790.

Mary Duke . . . . . Pet.  
against  
William Wallington Defl. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defls. Estate being returned "Executed on one Ink stand" and the Defl. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects on the Motion of the Pet. by her Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Defl. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Nine pounds ten Shillings Virginia Currency her Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover the same against the Defl. together with her Costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c. and by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Costs 240<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
157. or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6. writ tax  
fifa 2<sup>o</sup> June  
1790.

Mary Hill, Exec<sup>tr</sup> of Richard Hill dec<sup>d</sup>. Pet.  
against  
John Mitchell . . . . . Defl. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defls. Estate being returned "Executed on a Tub." and the Defl. still failing to appear and reply the attached effects on the motion of the Pet. by her Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Defl. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Seven pounds Seventeen Shillings Current Money of Virginia her Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defl. together with her Costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c. and by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up. But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Three pounds Eighteen Shillings and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1789. to the time of Payment.

John Conway, assignee of James Taucitt Pet.  
against  
William Stegar . . . . . Defl. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defl. being returned "Executed on a Pencil-case," and the Defl. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects, on the motion of the Pet. by his Attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Defl. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Thirty five pounds Current Money his Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defl. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy &c. and by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by -

costs 240<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup> & 16/6.

the payment of Seventeen pounds ten Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1787. to the time of Payment.

Sarah Rather, Exec<sup>tr</sup> for of William Rather dec<sup>d</sup>.  
who was Exec<sup>tr</sup> of Samuel Rather dec<sup>d</sup>. . . . . Pet.  
against  
Edward Birchett . . . . . Defl.

} Upon a Writ of Tere facias to have Execution on a Judgment obtained by the said William Rather Exec<sup>tr</sup> for of the said Samuel Rather in his lifetime against the said Defl.

Costs 186<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
45<sup>o</sup> or 130<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
Fifa 23<sup>o</sup> October  
1790.

the day of 178 for sixteen pounds ten shillings and two pence two hundred and five pounds of Tobacco and one Shilling and six pence writ tax<sup>for costs</sup>. But to be discharged by the payment of Seven pounds six Shillings and one penny with lawful Interest on Eight pounds five Shillings and one penny from the first day of June 1774. to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1784. and Interest on the said Seven pounds six Shillings and one penny from July the 18<sup>th</sup> 1784. to the time of payment, and the Costs.

This day came the Pet. by her attorney and the Defl. having been duly warned and still failing to appear ~ It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff have Execution against the said Defl. according to the Recovery aforesaid and also for her costs by her expended in suing forth and prosecuting this writ.

Henry Daniel . . . . . Pet.  
against  
John Baugh & William Baugh Defls } In Debt.

Costs 284<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
15<sup>o</sup> or 130<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4 1/6 writ tax.  
Fifa 28<sup>o</sup> May  
1790.

The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Estate of the Defl. William being returned "Seized on a pair of Shoe Buckles" and the said Defl. William failing to appear and reply the attached Effects ~ and the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Defl. John at the Rules held in February last having been confirmed in March last It is considered by the Court that the Pet. recover against the Defls Ten pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended and the said Defls in Mercy or. And by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment, (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Five pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1788. to the time of payment.

John Baird . . . . . Pet.  
against  
Roger Athinson . . . . . Defl. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defls Estate being returned "Executed on C<sup>o</sup>" and the Defl. failing to appear and reply the attached Effects. On the motion of the Pet. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Defl. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for two hundred and thirty two pounds six Shillings Sterling Money of Great Britain of the value of Three hundred and nine pounds nineteen Shillings and Eight pence Current Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned, and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defl. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy or. And by consent of the Pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of One hundred and sixteen pounds three Shillings Sterling Money of Great Britain of the value of One hundred and fifty four pounds nineteen Shillings and ten pence Current Money of Virginia with lawful Interest thereon from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1776 to the time of payment.

Costs 240<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6 writ tax.  
Fifa 7<sup>h</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1791.

John Baird - . . . Plt.  
against  
Roger Atkinson - . . . Deft. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Plt. against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on C<sup>o</sup>" and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects, On the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plt. against the Deft. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Nine hundred and Sixty two pounds nineteen shillings and Eight pence Current Money his debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Plt. recover the same against the said Deft. together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Plt. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of Four hundred Eighty one pounds Nine shillings and ten pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 17<sup>h</sup> day of February 1776. to the time of payment.

Costs 240<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6 writ tax.  
Fifa 7<sup>h</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1791.

John Baird - . . . Plt.  
against  
Roger Atkinson - . . . Deft. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Plt. against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on C<sup>o</sup>" and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached effects On the motion of the Plt. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plt. against the said Deft. at the Rules held last month be confirmed and that the Plt. recover against the Deft. Forty two Pounds ten shillings Current Money with lawful Interest thereon from the second day of October 1776. to the time of payment his Debt in the declaration mentioned together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Plt. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

Costs 240<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tob<sup>o</sup>  
4/6 writ tax.  
Fifa 7<sup>h</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1791.

John Baird & Co. of Mayo Plts  
against  
Roger Atkinson - . . . Deft. } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Plts. against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on C<sup>o</sup>" and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects, On the motion of the Plts. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plts. against the said Deft. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Two hundred and Six pounds three shillings and six pence Current Money, their Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Plts. recover the same against the said Deft. together with their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the Plts. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of One hundred and three pounds one Shilling and Nine pence like Money, with lawful Interest thereon from the 25<sup>h</sup> day of December 1783. to the time of Payment.

John Baird & Co. of Blandford Plts.  
against  
Roger Atkinson - . . . Defts } In Debt.

The attachment awarded the Plts. against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on C<sup>o</sup>" and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects, On the motion of the Plts. by their attorney

Costs 240<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
4/6 writ tax  
Jura 7<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1791.

It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pts. against the Deft. at the Rules held last Month be confirmed for Three hundred and fifty six pounds Seven Shillings and Eight pence Current Money and that the Pts. recover the same against the said Deft. together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy be: and by consent of the Pts. it is ordered that the Attached Effects be given up.  
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of One hundred and Seventy eight pounds three Shillings and ten pence like money with lawful Interest thereon from the Seventh day of June 1784. to the time of Payment.

Costs 240<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
4/6 writ tax  
Jura 7<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1791.

John Baird & others Surviving partners of Baird Gordon & Company Pts.  
against  
Roger Atkinson Deft. } In Debt.  
The attachment awarded the Pts. against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on C<sup>o</sup>" and the deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects, on the motion of the Pts. by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pts. against the said Deft. at the Rules held last Month be confirmed for Nine hundred and ninety six pounds of Crop inspected Tobacco at Petersburg or Blandford with lawful Interest thereon from the fourth day of January 1782. to the time of payment, their Debt in the declaration mentioned, and that the Plaintiffs recover the same against the said Deft. together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Deft. in Mercy be: And by consent of the Pts. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.

Costs 230<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
4/6 writ tax  
Jura 28<sup>th</sup> May  
1790.

Aaron Smith . . . Pet.  
against  
Laban Abernathy Deft. } In Debt.  
The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defts. Estate being returned "Executed on a pint Tumbler". And the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects on the motion of the Pet. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Deft. at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Thirty Pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned And that the Pet. recover the same against the said Deft. together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Deft. in Mercy be: and by consent of the pet. it is ordered that the attached Effects be given up.  
But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Fifteen Pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1788. to the time of Payment.

Robert Stewart Pet  
against  
Joshua Eppes. Deft. } In Debt.  
The attachment awarded the Pet. against the Defts Estate being returned "Executed on a Lanceet" and the Deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached Effects, on the motion of the Pet. by his attorney It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Deft at the Rules held last month be confirmed for . . .

Costs 230<sup>o</sup> To 6<sup>o</sup>  
 15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> To 6<sup>o</sup>  
 4/6 writ tax  
 Jifa. July 14<sup>th</sup>  
 1790.

William Knox & Co<sup>o</sup> Pts.  
 against  
 John Douglass - Def.  
 } In Debt.

This day came the Pts. by their attorney and the Def. still failing to appear. It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pts. against the said Def. and Joseph Horsfall - and Robert Habblethwait securities for his appearance at the Rules held last month be confirmed for Six pounds Eleven Shillings and ten pence with legal Interest thereon from the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1789. to the time of payment. their Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Plt. recover the same against the said Def. and the securities aforesaid together with their costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended. And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

Costs 265<sup>o</sup> To 6<sup>o</sup>  
 15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> To 6<sup>o</sup>  
 4/6 writ tax  
 Jifa. 12<sup>th</sup> July  
 1790.

Archibald Gracie assignee of Richard Elliott Plt.  
 against  
 Thomas Lawder & Erasmus Gill - Defs.  
 } In Debt.

This Suit abates against the Def. Lawder he being returned no Inhabitant of this County. This day came the Plt. by his attorney and the Def. still failing to appear. It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Plt. against the said Def. and Cadwallader Jones - Security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for Twenty four pounds Curr. Money of Virginia his Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Plt. recover the same against the said Def. and Security together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended And the said Def. in Mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twelve pounds like money with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of January 1789. to the time of payment.

Costs 168<sup>o</sup> To 6<sup>o</sup>  
 4/6 or 150<sup>o</sup> To 6<sup>o</sup>  
 Jifa 26<sup>th</sup> May  
 1790.

Neill Buchanan & Duncan Rose, Exors &c of John Banister dec<sup>d</sup>. Pts.  
 against  
 William Stainback, Henry Vaughan & Robert Loyd Special Bail  
 for Thomas Ripley - Defs.  
 } Upon a Writ of Habeas Corpus

Whereas John Banister in his Lifetime, that is to say at a Court held for Dinwiddie County on the third Monday in May in the year 1787. before our Justices of our said Court by the Judgment of that Court had recovered against the said Thomas Ripley Thirty three pounds four Shillings and nine pence - two hundred and fifty two pounds of gross Tobacco fifteen Shillings or one hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco and one Shilling & six pence writ tax as well for the damages which he sustained by occasion of the Non performance of a certain promise and assumption by the said Ripley to the said Banister in his Lifetime made, as for his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended. And Whereas the Defendants, in this Court, on the third Monday in June in the year 1785. undertook for the said Thomas Ripley that in case he should be cast in the action aforesaid that he the said Thomas Ripley should pay all such Damages and Costs as should be adjudged to the said John Banister or render his Body to prison in Execution for the same, or that thus the said Defs would do it for him. And altho Judgment in form - aforesaid was given nevertheless the said Thomas Ripley, the damages and Costs aforesaid, hath not paid.

to the said John Banister in his Lifetime nor to the Pts. since his death, nor his Body to Prison hath surrendered according to the undertaking of the said Defts. And upon this the Pts. pray Execution against the Defts. for the said Sum of Thirty three pounds four Shillings and nine pence - two hundred and fifty two pounds of gross Tobacco fifteen Shillings or one hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco and one Shilling and six pence.

This day came the Pts. by their attorney and the Defts. having been duly warned and failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Pts. have Execution against the said Defts. for the damages and Costs aforesaid according to the recognizance aforesaid And also for their Costs - by them expended in suing forth and prosecuting this writ.

Costs 185.<sup>o</sup> Tob.  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150.<sup>o</sup> Tob.  
4/6. writ tax.  
Fifa. 28.<sup>o</sup> May  
1790.

Benjamin Edwards Brown & Abraham Green Exors &c. of Stephen Hamlin dec. Pts.

against  
Joshua Eppes . . . . . Deft.

} In Debt.

This day came the Pts. by their attorney and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the Pts. against the Deft. and Peterson Eppes Security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for six pounds their Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pts. recover the same against the said Deft. and the said Peterson together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in attorney &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Three Pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the first day of April 1789. to the time of Payment.

Costs 152.<sup>o</sup> Tob.  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150.<sup>o</sup> Tob.  
4/6. writ tax

John Hamilton . . . . . Pet.

against  
Joel Sturdwants . . . . . Deft.

} In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Deft. at the Rules held this month be confirmed for Eight pounds his Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Deft. together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defendant in attorney &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Four Pounds with lawful Interest thereon from the 18.<sup>o</sup> day of December 1787. to the time of Payment.

Costs 205.<sup>o</sup> Tob.  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150.<sup>o</sup> Tob.  
4/6. writ tax.  
Fifa. 15.<sup>o</sup> June  
1790.

Martha Fisher . . . . . Pet.

against  
Robert Bolling Survj. Obligor of Alexander Clark dec. Deft.

} In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by her attorney and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Deft. and Francis Muir Security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for Sixty five pounds six Shillings her Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Deft. - and the said Francis Muir together with her costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in attorney &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the Payment of Thirty two Pounds thirteen Shillings with lawful Interest thereon from the Ninth day of December 1784. to the time of Payment.

Costs 185<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 15/ or 150<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 4/6 writ tax.  
 15<sup>o</sup> June  
 1790.

Grossett Davis . . . Pet.  
 against  
 Matthew Coleman . . . Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Deft. and Richard Coleman Security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for fourteen Pounds and eight pence Current Money with lawful Interest thereon from the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1788. his Debt in the declaration mentioned And that the Pet. recover the same against the said Deft. and the said Richard together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c. and the Pet. acknowledges satisfaction for five pounds the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1790. in part payment of this Judgment.

Costs 175<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 15/ or 150<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 4/6 writ tax  
 10<sup>o</sup> coronor  
 July 12<sup>th</sup> 1790.

Elizabeth Ramsay Pet.  
 against  
 Barzilla Dance . . . Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by her attorney, and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. and Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County at the Rules held this month be confirmed for Twenty six pounds one Shilling her Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover against the Deft. and the said Sheriff the said Sum together with her costs by her about her Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.  
 But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirteen pounds and six pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1788. to the time of payment.

Costs 185<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 15/ or 150<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 4/6 writ tax.  
 31<sup>st</sup> March  
 1791.

John Baird & Company Pts.  
 against  
 William Eppes . . . Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Pts. by their attorney and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pts. against the said Deft. and William Scott Security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for Thirty one pounds one Shilling and ten pence their Debt in the declaration mentioned And that the Pet. recover the same against the said Deft. and the said William Scott together with their Costs by them about their Suit in that behalf expended and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.  
 But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Fifteen pounds ten Shillings and ten pence with lawful Interest thereon from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1789. to the time of Payment.

Costs 185<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 15/ or 150<sup>o</sup> Job<sup>o</sup>  
 4/6 writ tax.  
 17<sup>th</sup> June  
 1790.

Thomas Pollard Pet.  
 against  
 George Farrell . . . Deft. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney, and the Deft. still failing to appear It is considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Deft. and John Nicholas Security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for Five Pounds eighteen Shillings and three pence with legal Interest thereon from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1787. to the time of Payment. And that the Pet. recover the same against the said Deft. and the said John Nicholas together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Deft. in Mercy &c.

Costs 185<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
15<sup>o</sup> or 150<sup>o</sup> Tobo  
4<sup>o</sup> 1/6 writ tax.  
Lifes. 17<sup>th</sup> June  
1790.

Thomas Pollard. Pet.  
against  
George Farrell . . . Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and the Defl. still failing to appear His considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the Defl. and John Nicholas security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for Six pounds one Shilling and nine pence his Debt in the declaration mentioned. And that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defl. and the said John Nicholas together with his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in mercy be.

Alexander Leslie Pet.  
against  
Donat Perier . . . Defl. } In Debt.

This day came the Pet. by his attorney and the Defl. still failing to appear His considered by the Court that the Conditional Judgment obtained by the Pet. against the said Defl. and John Peniston Security for his appearance at the Rules held this month be confirmed for his Debt in the declaration mentioned and that the Pet. recover the same against the said Defl. and the said John Peniston together with his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and the said Defl. in Mercy be.

Tobacco manufacture  
The Common  
Luns

Ordered, That James Wilkins do pay to Mary Vaughan Fifty pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against Thomas Bonner according to Law.

Ordered, That Thomas Bonner do pay to Samuel Lee one hundred and fifty two Pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him at the Suit of James Wilkins and travelling Seventeen miles twice and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That Benjamin Jones do pay to Lewis Holloway one hundred and eighty two Pounds of Tobacco for two days attendance as a Witness for him against John Scott and travelling Twenty two miles twice and returning according to Law.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned till the Court in course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Fred. Jones.

Examined

Test.  
H. Watkins P.C.  
○○○○○○

At a Court held at Dinwiddie Courthouse on Monday the 21<sup>th</sup> day of June 1790 for  
Examination of James Arthur charged on Suspicion of his having feloniously forged or been aided  
and assisting in forging or signing certain Certificates issued by authority of this Commonwealth.

## Present.

|                      |                   |                       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| James Greenway,      | Frederick Jones   | } Gentlemen Justices. |
| Edward Pegram Junr.  | Joseph Turner,    |                       |
| William Watts,       | Peterson Goodwyn. |                       |
| Rawleigh P. Downman, | Wood Tucher,      |                       |
| Joseph Whitehead,    | Jordan Reese,     |                       |
| Francis Muir . and . | Henry Spain.      |                       |

The said James Arthur being led to the Bar by the Sheriff of this County, to whose custody for the Cause  
aforesaid he had been committed and being examined confessed the fact wherewith he stood charged -  
which confession is in the words following, to wit.

Some time in the month of October last Ben Woodward informed me that he intended down the County  
say to Norfolk, and ask'd me to lend him my Saddle, I ask'd him what business he could have there  
he said it was to pass some Certificates, and that he should take William Adams Whitlock along with  
him for the purpose of passing them that he himself would not be seen in it. - This was the first time I  
knew of his having Certificates, I ask'd him to let me see one but he would not; Woodward and Whitlock  
started; he rode the Bay Mare that was sometime ago advertised by a Hardy Robertson of North-  
Carolina & Whitlock was mounted on one of his Horses. Woodward has at different times told me that  
he got that Mare and a negro Boy named Lewis for Carolina Money & I think he mentioned the  
name of George Luster as the person who brought them to him. The last of October or the first of  
November I was in Petersburg in the House of Samuel Lane in company with Thomas Goode, of the  
County when Ben Woodward came up the Street very much in Liquor there was a Negro with him  
carrying a small red leather Trunk, it was of a good weight and he said it contained Gold dust  
he had got to work up, he asked Mr. Goode if he would bring him up some Hats from Bromley's  
that he would give him one, he did so & gave me another; I asked him where Whitlock was, and  
what he had done with his Horses, he said Whitlock was coming and that he had sold his Horses  
by way of deception. In a day or two Whitlock arrived and he seemed very uneasy & Woodward  
gave him directions to put up at some other Tavern & not to come near him, he was in town four  
five days when Jesse Woodward came down and prevailed upon him to get into a Waggon and  
home, he did so with the Trunk and Hats, his brother Jesse had his money, he is at home and  
very uneasy concerning Whitlock whom he said may be taken up, he sends to Petersburg to  
what has become of him, the Negro returned and reported he could hear nothing of him, I  
likewise very uneasy about the Trunk, he said perhaps there might be a search made & asked  
me if I would have any objections to his sending it up in the night to be put into my Trunk  
& then boarded at his brother Thom's I told him I would not have it there, he asked me to  
down next day I did so and see him break the Trunk open, I think it contained three pieces  
Linnen some Cambrick, Silk & patch Hand<sup>rs</sup> two pieces Chinky, some blue cloth, Corduroy, Silk  
Thread & worsted Stock J. Whitlock arrives in a few days and Woodward ask'd him if he had been

any thing of the Vessel that had the things aboard, he said he had heard nothing of her, and that he had been over to Richmond to see a relation he had there, Whitlock sets off for Charlotte the County where he resides - some days after he is gone Mr. John Vaughan wrote a letter to Woodward informing him that he was just returned from Richmond & had been informed there that Whitlock had stored the things with a Mr. Booker of Manchester, and that Whitlock had said the things were for a Col. in Charlotte, immediately on receipt of this Woodward set off for Manchester, Woodward told me there was 40 Gallons Rum 10 L<sup>d</sup>. old Spirits, a Barrel of Sugar, a bott of Cognabrigs, a chesse and a case of Gin. after he had got a little reconciled to the loss as he called it and to the rascality of Whitlock, he informed me of this Mr. Thynne whom he said he got acquainted with at a Mr. Whitfields Tavern in portsmouth, that he was an Irish man and just from the West Indies where he had been for a number of years, and that he had passed some Certificates which he Ben Woodward had made for him, to what amount Woodward never said to me. That Thynne appeared to be in distress and he gave him some Gold, but he was not sure how much but thought it was a half Doz, two guineas & a small piece. Woodward asked me to write a letter to him, and as he did not know his Christian name it was inclosed in one to Mr. Whitefield, the contents I think was to inform him that he should be down in a short time. It returned an answer from Mr. Thynne he informs Woodward to be more cautious than he was before, Woodward got me to write him another, the purport was desiring him to come up that he had been much indisposed & the situation of his private affairs prevented his coming down to dispose of the Brandy which Thynne had purchased to the best advantage - That he had a plenty of such goods as he wanted meaning Certificates, and he in all probability would take a trip to Baltimore with him. Mr. Thynne came and I found him at Ben Woodward's I think it was the first week in January. Woodward introduced me to him and in a day or two Woodward & his negro fellow began to strike Certificates, which to shame & disgrace (by Woodward's infamous insinuation) I am obliged to acknowledge myself the Signer I asked Woodward how much he intended to let him have he says a \$1000. Thynne is down Stairs all this time, but at last Woodward asked him up and Woodward says to me I dont want him to see what you do, so I stoped, but for my part I dont care if the Governor see me, Mr. Thynne he is now up Stairs & in the absence of the Negro he assists Woodward to strike more, Woodward informs Thynne he would let him have a \$1000 Thynne observes he had been detained so long he might make it \$1500 he agreed to it, they were exported in parcels from 250 to \$300. Woodward gave him particular instructions to be exceedingly careful and not to have many about him at a time and told him that while he was at Portsmouth he hid his in Whitfields little House and recommended the same place to him, Mr. Thynne informs me that he passed some Certificates for him which he sold at 3/6. and took Brandy at 5/ per gallon. I asked him how much there was & he said 90 Gallons, that it was in the night when they came to Whitfields Tavern Woodward by the name of Jones & Whitlock by the name of Adams, that they were soon both known, one Archer knew Woodward & Mr. Young knew Whitlock, that Woodward presently got drunk & would call out in the Streets here is Ben Woodward the money maker - That Woodward sold his Mare & Horse for 17 Hatts and made him a present of a Saddle -

and after he is gone Whillock came over from Norfolk and claimed it but he said he made him give him a guinea for it, that Whillock had a large quantity of Gold tied up in his Shirt tail, this Woodward did not believe as he knew the quantity he let him have & how much he received. Mr Thynne leaves Woodward after being there 10 or 12 days, But previous to his departure he said that when he wrote he should direct to me as being a person not suspected and in case of a miscarriage he would take care to write in such a Style that no person could take hold of, Woodward gave him a list of articles for his family, there was four yards drab Cloth for me likewise a Saddle, he charged Mr Thynne to get all the Cash he could even if he sold low as he wanted to purchase two Negro fellows of mine in order to give to Capt. Goodwyn in lieu of two he had of his, Mr Thynne is gone and I asked Woodward concerning the Brandy he said that Thynne had been obliged to make use of 10 Gallons of it before he could clear a Letter comes from Thynne informing of his arrival at Portsmouth, he informs that Certificates had fell from a good price to little or nothing they would not pay duties and that he had been detained too long in your Neighbourhood meaning at Woodward's, another comes informing that he had sent 200 Gallons of his Rum, meaning Certificates, with a party that would return in 10 or 12 days and if that turned out well all was well and he was told to say that if he did not complete the business another man might try & that he would be up immediately after bag & baggage and w<sup>d</sup> bring the Brandy along with him, he arrives at Woodward's & reports he had done nothing, That some of the Certificates were sent to Richmond, they were not condemned but such names were not to be found on the Land Book That the Certificates came back without the least stain or mark and that he had been treated by Mr Hayes with every mark of civility and that Gentleman expressed his sorrow for the disappointment and said it was a loss to him for he had paid Mr Thynne for them, in Cash and Goods which were deposited in the hands of Owens Vendue Master in Norfolk until they heard the result. Mr Hayes said as they were not condemned he might probably get clear of them. this (say Thynne's) transaction was with this Mr Hayes for a Mr Meyers, he told Woodward & myself that Mr Meyers said to him, they were not bad but that they have a mode of Erasing the name & sum out and with some kind of stuff applied to the paper brings it so as to write on again, This suspicion was owing to Woodward having dipt them in Lye and brushing them too much this he said would make them look old and feel limber. Mr Thynne shews me the receipt he gives to Mr Hayes he signs himself J. Tynes likewise to Mr Meyers he signs himself Bryan Tynes but observes he was wrong in that in case he had been stopped. He informs Woodward that he had left 400 £ or thereabouts with a Mr Allardy I think his name was, of Portsmouth, who he said dealt in paper Money and that his mode was to have such papers as he doubted sent to Vendue and then purchase them in himself and in that case no danger was to be apprehended. He informs Woodward he made use of all the Brandy to pay off his expences. About the last of January Jesse Woodward went to a paper Mill in Maryland for paper for the North Carolina attorney, Ben has often told me and many others that the Mill belonged to him, only the Dutch Man who keeps it & his wife were to have their lifetimes in it for only supplying him with paper when he wanted it, He has told me it was two Storrie high 40 by 20 built of rock & six Miles of Frederick Town. He Jesse carried the frame with him it was a new one, he returned with the paper, Ben found much fault with it he said it was too thick however he picked it & struck some how much I do not know, I am likewise guilty of signing some of that & Woodward got Mr Thynne to Number it in order to have a sum ready for a Gentleman he expected from Carolina by the 10<sup>th</sup> April. He never told me this persons name, the Man who came after it, or rather to know

when it would be ready was named Billock I have seen him three times at Woodward's, and I was informed by Woodward's wife the time that he was at Norfolk that he had been there and there was with him a very genteel man who appeared to be much of a gentleman. He and Billock breakfasted there and the gentleman said he would not begrudge 100£ if he could only have seen Mr Woodward. the last time I see Billock was about the last of March, ~ there came with him an Irish man but he requested Woodward not to tell this gentleman that there was any person with him. I never heard the Irish mans name I have forgot it however he has lived about Hillsborough and pretends to find out Mines Billock told me that he found one on his land and extracted Silver from the Ore, This Billock is a black Smith and is famous for making Rifles and commonly brought in one with him, when he came I think he said he lived the other side Hillsborough on the Haw River, They dined at Woodward's and shortly after went away Woodward told me he had given this Irish man a guinea of his make and a Certificate for he was without Money & told me he was a very ingenious fellow and could make any kind of dies and that he had promised to bring him from Hillsborough Types for the 10 & 5/ bills for he was perfectly acquainted with the printers who he said were all Masons.

The certificates refer'd to above were  
provision Certificates with the forged  
names of M. Carrington & Sam<sup>r</sup>. Jones.  
James Arthur.

James Arthur.

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1790.

On consideration whereof it is the Opinion of the Court that the said Arthur is guilty and that he be tried before the next District Court to be held in Petersburg for the said offence and thereupon he is remanded to Goal.

And it appearing to the Court that the said Arthur has been uniform in confessing the fact aforesaid and that his has not been guilty of any kind of prevarication or concealment in making the same, and also that his Testimony will prove material towards the Conviction of greater offenders It is therefore their unanimous Opinion that the said Arthur be recommended and he is hereby recommended to the Judges of the said District Court as a proper Person to give Evidence for the Commonwealth against those who were concerned with him in perpetrating the Crime with which he stands charged.

Signed "James Greenway"

At a Court held at Dinwiddie Courthouse on Monday the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1790.  
For the examination of James Anderson on Suspicion of his having feloniously Murdered his  
Negro Woman Slave Sarah.

## Present:

|                     |                      |                       |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| James Greenway      | Frederick Jones      | } Gentlemen Justices. |
| Edward Pegram Junr. | Joseph Turner,       |                       |
| Wood Tucker.        | Peterson Goodwyn.    |                       |
| Joseph Whitehead,   | Rawleigh P. Downman. |                       |
| Jordan Reese.       | Francis Muir and     |                       |

Henry Spain

Upon the Petition of the said James Anderson and by consent of the attorney for the Commonwealth  
and it appearing to the Court that all the Witnesses that could be procured was present. The said  
James Anderson was brought to the Bar, by the Sheriff of this County, to whose custody for the  
cause aforesaid he had been committed, and being examined denied the fact whereunto he was  
charged whereupon several Witnesses were sworn and examined and the said James Anderson  
heard in his own defence On Consideration whereof It is the Opinion of the Court that he is  
not guilty of Murder, but that he is guilty of Manslaughter and that he be tried for the same  
before the next District Court to be held in Petersburg and thereupon he is remanded to Goal.

Memorandum that on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1790. Joshua Wynne, William Kinkead,  
John Hitchcock, Samuel Scott and Peter Binford came before the Justices of the said County Court  
and severally in his proper person acknowledged himself indebted to his Excellency Beverley  
Randolph Esq<sup>r</sup> Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and to his Successors in the Sum of  
Five hundred Pounds lawful Money of Virginia, To be levied respectively of their goods and  
Chattels Lands and Tenements to the use of the Commonwealth, Upon Condition that if they do  
appear personally before the Judges of the District Court, at a Court by them to be held in the Town  
of Petersburg in September next, and on the first day of the said Court and do then and there give  
such Evidence as they know on behalf of the Commonwealth against James Anderson concerning  
the matters whereunto he is charged and that they do not depart without leave of the said Court  
then this Recognizance to be void.

Signed

"James Greenway"

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June Anno-  
Dom: 1790.

Present

|                  |              |                      |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Frederick Jones  | Wood Tucker  | } Gentlemen Justices |
| Peterson Goodwyn | Jordan Reese |                      |
| & Francis Muir   |              |                      |

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Henry Woodward and Mary his wife of the County of Abbeville in the State of South Carolina to Roger Atkinson of the County of Dinwiddie and State of Virginia was proved by the Oaths of E. B. Holloway, Robert Atkinson and Roger Atkinson three of the witnesses thereto which together with a Commission for taking the acknowledgment and privy examination of the said Mary together with a Certificate of the execution thereof are Ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Roger Atkinson, the elder, to Elias Lunsford was proved by the Oaths of Roger Atkinson Junr. John Dison and Bolling Wells Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Mary Brown . . . . . Compl.  
against  
William Durell . . . . . Def. } In Chancery.

On consideration of the Bill and Exhibits filed in this Cause It is ordered and decreed by the Court that the Sheriff of this County do release the property in the Bill mentioned and that the said William Durell the Def. be enjoined from proceeding farther against the same.

It is further ordered that the Complainant do enter into Bond with Security in one month with the Clerk of this Court that the said property shall be forthcoming to abide the determination of the Court hereafter to be made.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Anthony Lydner to John Scott Coleman was proved by the Oath of Thomas Parke one of the witnesses thereto and lodged for further Proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from William Trabee to David Browder was proved by the Oaths of John Spain and Edward Birchett two of the witnesses thereto and lodged for further Proof.

A Deed from Robert Bolling to Shore and M<sup>c</sup>Connico was further proved by the Oath of Henry Morris a third Witness thereto and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Hall, Henry Sturdivant and Joel Hall to Wood Tucker was proved by the Oaths of William Noble and Noah Brown two of the witnesses thereto and lodged for further Proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale, from John Smith to Christopher Daniel was proved by the Oaths of Millington Smith, Joseph Turner Junr and Francis Palmer Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

On the Petition of David Moore and Christopher Mc Cormico License is granted them to keep a Retail Shop at their Mill in this County for one year.

Ordered, That Butler Claiborne, Samuel Vaughan, Edward Peames and William Lewis or any three of them do view the most convenient way for opening a Road from Moores Mill into the Namuseen Road near Mr. Fosters and make report of their Opinion to the Court.

The last Will and Testament of Thomas Hardaway Williams dec<sup>d</sup> was presented in Court and proved by the Oath of Francis Eppes one of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. and the Executor named in the said Will being dead, On the motion of Morris Davis and William Eppes Jun<sup>r</sup> who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining Letters of administration on the said Estate, with the said Will annexed, giving Security Whereupon they together with Stephen Butler and Thomas Lamb their Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of Two thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That Joshua Smith, Francis Eppes, Miles Williams and John Butler (Son of James) or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose do appraise in Current Money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Thomas H. Williams dec<sup>d</sup>.

On the Motion of David Vaughan who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of administration on the Estate of Morris Vaughan dec<sup>d</sup> giving Security, whereupon he with Jordan Reese his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of Two hundred Pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

John Conway . . . Plt.

against  
Henry Hardaway Deft.

} Upon a Petition for £3— due by account.

The Deft. personally appeared in Court and acknowledged the Plt. demand to be just for three pounds Therefore It is considered by the Court that the Plt. recover the same against the said Deft. together with his costs by him in this behalf expended.

Joseph Jones Gent. Sheriff of this County protested against the Sufficiency of the Goal of the said Court, whereupon It is ordered, that Edward Pegram Jun<sup>r</sup> Gent. do let the necessary repairs thereto.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Mary King, Henry King and William King of the County of Brunswick to Joseph Butler was proved by the Affirmation of John Andrews, William Butler and Robert H. Butler the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

Ordered, That Joseph Whitehead, John Scott Coleman, William Eppes Jun<sup>r</sup> and John Conway or any three of them do view the way proposed for opening a Road from the upper end of Battersea, through that Plantation and the Lands of Hales B. Fidei, Joseph Jones and Erasmus Gill, into the Halifax Road nearly opposite to Daniel Calls and make report of the Conveniences and Inconveniences that may attend opening the said Road to the Court.

Ordered, That Richard Smith be appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of Samuel Hardaway and that he keep the same in repair with the usual Hands.

Ordered That the Sheriff of this County do pay to Wood Tucker one of the Commissioners of the Tax for the said County Twenty four pounds five shillings out of the Public Money in his hands.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor for District N<sup>o</sup> 2. do bind out Richard Stewart to David Alexander according to Law.

On the Petition of Jordan Reese Gent. License is granted him to keep a retail Store in this County for one year next ensuing.

Benjamin Tucker Orphan of Benjamin Tucker dec<sup>d</sup>, with the approbation of the Court, made ~ choice of John Jones Gent. to be his Guardian and the said Jones thereupon entered into Bond with Rawleigh P. Downman his security in the sum of Five thousand pounds with Condition as the Law directs.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

"Fred. Jones.

Examined

Jest. Wm. Watkins D.C.  


At a Court held for Dinwiddie County on Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1790.

Present.

Edward Pegram, Junt. . . . . Wood Tucker.  
 Joseph Whitehead & George Pegram } Gentlemen Justices

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Nicholas and Dolly his wife and Joseph Jones to John Verell Junt. was acknowledged by the said John Nicholas and lodged.

Upon the Petition of Henry Reese setting forth, That he is Owner of a Tract of Land on the North side of White Oak Creek opposite to the Lands of John Old whereon is a convenient place to Erect a Water Grist Mill and praying that this Court will (pursuant to an act of assembly) give him leave to build a Mill across the said Creek and will Order a Jury to be Summoned to lay out and value an Acre of the said Old's Land and the damages which the Owners of the adjoining Lands may sustain by means of his building the said Mill. It is thereupon ~ Ordered that the Sheriff of this County do Summons a Jury of Twelve of the freeholders of the Vicinage, who are no ways concerned either by afinity Consanguinity or interest or ~ liable to any other just exception to meet upon the Land petitioned for, who being met ~

and first sworn shall lay off an Acre of the said John Old's Land and diligently view and examine the said Land and the Lands adjacent thereto on both sides of the said Creek which may be affected or laid under Water by building the said Mill together with the conveniences and Timber thereon and report the same with the true Value of the Acre petitioned for and of the damages to the party holding the same or to any other person or persons whatsoever under their hands and Seals to the Court.

Ordered, That Robert Jackson be appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of Jesse Warren and that he keep the same in repair with the Hands usually worked thereon.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Hall and Henry Sturdivant to William Sturdivant was proved by the Oaths of William Noble, Noah Brown, and William Heath witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Roger Atkinson to Joseph Jones was proved by the Oaths of Daniel Teasdale and James Hinton two of the witnesses thereto and lodged for further Proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Vivion Brooking to David Moore was proved by the Oaths of Henry Tatum, William Mills and Edmund Jones three of the witnesses thereto and with the Receipt thereon endorsed are ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from David Moore to Christopher M<sup>r</sup> Connico was acknowledged by the said Moore and ordered to be recorded.

The last Will and Testament of John Manson dec<sup>d</sup> was presented in Court by Baker Pegram one of the Executors therein named and proved by the Oaths of John Williamson, Stephen Williamson and William Withers witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the said Baker Pegram who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form - giving Security whereupon he together with William Hardaway and Peter Manson Jun<sup>r</sup> his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Sum of Two thousand Pounds with Condition as the Law directs, Liberty being reserved for the other Executors named in the said Will to join in the Probat when they may think proper.

The Persons appointed by a former Order of this Court to view the way proposed for opening a Road from Moore's Mill into the Namuseen Road near M<sup>r</sup> Foster's are discharged from proceeding thereon and it is ordered that Edward Pegram Jun<sup>r</sup>, Peterson Goodwyn, John Orrell Jun<sup>r</sup> and John Baird Jun<sup>r</sup> Gent. or any three of them be appointed to execute the said Order in their room.

On the Petition of John Brown License is granted him to keep an Ordinary at his House in this County for one year next ensuing, and thereupon he entered into Bond with Security according to Law.

Ordered, That Robert Belling, Jordan Reiser and Henry Spain Gent. or any two of them be appointed, on the part of this County, in conjunction with such Persons as may be appointed by Yottoway County, to let the Building a Bridge over Namuseen Creek at a place called Mills.

✓ An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Erasmus Gill to Joseph Harding was proved by the Oath of Richard Gregory a Witness thereto and lodged for further Proof.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Benjamin Woodward to Martha Hardy was proved by the Oaths of Thomas Woodward and George Woodward two of the witnesses thereto and lodged for further Proof

An Inventory and Account of Sales of the Estate of Joel Hardaway dec<sup>d</sup>. were returned into Court and Ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Trust from David Moore to Joseph Harding was acknowledged by the said Moore and ordered to be recorded.

Present Francis Muir Gent.

Francis Eppes & Henry Walker Surviving Obligees of Duncan Roscoe? Pts. }  
against } Upon a Writ of  
William Scott . . . . . Deft. } Scire facias

By consent of the Parties by their Attornies It is ordered that the Order of reference made in this Cause be set aside.

Joshua Spain & others . . . . . Compl<sup>ts</sup> }  
against } In Chancery.  
Rico Newman Exor of Richard Newman dec<sup>d</sup>. Deft.

For reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that this Cause be set for hearing at November Court and that time till then be given the parties to take the depositions of their Witnesses.

Present Edward Pogram Gent.

Francis Muir Adm<sup>r</sup> of William Yates dec<sup>d</sup>. Compl<sup>ts</sup> }  
against } In Chancery.  
Jeremiah Mishell & Williamson Coleman . . . Defts.

The Complainant having, with leave of the Court, filed a Bill of Revivor in this Cause It is ordered that a Subpna issue against the Defts. to appear and shew Cause, if any be.

On the Petition of Eppes Spain his Ordinary License is renewed and to continue for one year next ensuing and thereupon he entered into Bond with Security according to Law.

Ordered, That the Overseers of the Poor for District N<sup>o</sup>. 3. bind out Hannah Jumper daughter of Phillis Jumper according to Law.

William Browder . . . . . Pl<sup>t</sup>. }  
against } Upon a Petition  
Nathan Blodget Surviving Partner for Deft. }

Dismissed at the p<sup>ts</sup>. Costs.

Ordered, That the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course.

The Minutes of this days proceedings being read were signed

Wood Tucker

Examined

Test. Wm Watkins DC  
○○○○○○

five Shillings damages according to Law, and his costs by him about his defenses in this behalf expended.

Present James Greenway. Gent.

Ordered that James Greenway, Wood Tucker and William Watts, Gentlemen, lett, to the lowest bidder, the rebuilding a Bridge across the Mortar Branch, and that they also lett, to the lowest bidder, the repairing the Bridges over Stony Creek at Greenways Mill.

William Thomas is appointed Surveyor of the Road from Butterwood Church to the long Branch between Mr McLees and Robert Cryers; and it is ordered that he keep the said Road in repair with the hands that usually work thereon.

John Scott Coleman - pl.

against } In case  
John Compton . . . . . def.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and thereupon came also a jury, to wit: Joseph Goodwyn jr, Henry Young, Samuel Scott, Nathaniel Wance, William Thomas Pennington, John Moore, Boswell Goodwyn junr, Seth Hardaway, Thomas Honey, Robert Harrison, James Hinton and Samuel Hardaway who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this suit, upon their Oaths do say, that the pl. hath sustained damages, by occasion of the defendants non performance of the promise & assumption in the declaration mentioned, to eleven pounds, ten Shillings, besides his costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the pl. recover against the def. his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid and his costs by him in this behalf expended - and the said def. in mercy &c.

The Commonwealth }  
against }  
Barnet Major . . . . .

upon presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Commonwealth failing to prosecute, It is ordered that this presentment be dismissed.

The Commonwealth }  
against }  
Thomas J. Belling . . . . .

upon presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Commonwealth failing to prosecute, It is ordered that this presentment be dismissed.

The Commonwealth }  
against }  
Brittain Chandler . . . . .

upon presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Commonwealth failing to prosecute, It is ordered that this presentment be dismissed.

The Commonwealth }  
against }  
William Thomas . . . . .

upon presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Commonwealth failing to prosecute, It is ordered that this presentment be dismissed.

The Commonwealth }  
against }  
Isaac Reese . . . . .

upon presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Commonwealth failing to prosecute, It is ordered that this presentment be dismissed.

The Commonwealth }  
against }  
Arthur Lee . . . . .

upon presentment of the Grand Jury.

The attorney for the Commonwealth failing to prosecute, It is ordered that this presentment be dismissed.

98 Feb 47/6

John Baird & Co. *plts.*  
 against  
 Robert Bolling and Blara his Wife admrs. &c. of John Bland. *defts.*

upon a Petition for debt due by Account.  
 The *defts.* having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the *plts.* petition and account, appeared, and acknowledged the same to be just.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the *plts.* recover against the *defts.* four pounds, four Shillings, the amount of their Account, and their Costs by them in this behalf expended. to be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate, in the Hands of the *defts.* to be administered, if so much thereof they have, if not, then the Costs to be levied of their own proper Goods & Chattels.

The *plts.* agree to stay the execution of this Judgment until March next, and that this petition may be reinstated on the motion of the *defts.*

The Commonwealth

The Commonwealth  
 against  
 William Scott

upon an Indictment

This day came as well the deputy attorney for the Commonwealth as the *deft.* by his attorney, and the said *deft.* comes and defends the force and injury when &c. and says that he is not guilty, in manner and form, as in the Indictment against him is alledged, and of this he puts himself upon the Court, and the deputy attorney for the Commonwealth likewise and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term se.

Benjamin Powell Exor. of John Burwell de? *pl.*  
 against  
 Henry Farley *deft.*

upon a petition for debt due by Account.

It is ordered that this petition be dismissed, and that the *pl.* pay unto the *deft.* his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Belfield Starke *pl.*  
 against  
 Anderson Simmons *deft.*

upon a petition.

It is ordered that the *plts.* petition be dismissed, and that he pay unto the *deft.* his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Behalf Ct Id

John Blankinship *pl.*  
 against  
 Francis Lewis *deft.*

upon a petition for debt due by Account.

The parties being fully heard, It is considered by the Court that the *plts.* petition be dismissed and that he pay unto the defendant his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Christopher Manlove *pl.*  
 against  
 Daniel Mason *deft.*

upon a petition for debt due by Note.

The parties being fully heard, It is considered by the Court that the *plts.* petition be dismissed, and that he pay unto the defendant his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

John Nicholas *pl.*  
 against  
 William Randolph *deft.*

In Case

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, Joseph Goodwyn jr, Henry Young, Samuel Scott, Nathaniel Plance, William Thomas Pennington, John Moore, Boswell Goodwyn, Seth Hardaway, Thomas Honey, Robert Harrison, James Bromley & Samuel Hardaway, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this suit, upon their Oaths do say that the *pl.* hath sustained damages, by occasion of the *defts.* non performance of the Assumption in the Declaration mentioned, to one thousand six hundred and sixty seven pounds ten Shillings besides his Costs. and the *pl.* in his proper person, releases unto the Defendant one hundred and sixty seven pounds ten Shillings, part of the damages aforesaid - Therefore it is considered by the Court

that the plaintiff recover against the defendant one thousand five hundred pounds, the residue of his damages aforesaid, in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said deft. in mercy &c.

Alsey Brown . . . plt.  
against  
Dudley Brown . . . deft. } upon a petition for debt due by account.  
It is ordered that the plt's petition be dismissed, and that she pay unto the deft. (about his defence) his costs by him, in this behalf expended.

William Davies . . . plt.  
against  
Isaac Tucker . . . deft. } Upon a petition for debt due by penal note.  
The defendant having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the plt's petition and not appearing, tho' solemnly called; It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover against the defendant five pounds, the debt aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.  
But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of three pounds, specie, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from August the 24<sup>th</sup> 1786 to the time of payment.

William Davies . . . plt.  
against  
Robert Langley . . . deft. } Upon a petition for debt due by Note  
The defendant having been duly summoned, and served with a copy of the plt's petition, and not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover against the deft. one pound, ten Shillings, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.

9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1790 & 7/6  
Fi. fa. 26 Mar 91  
Charles Harris Exor. of Matthew Harris dec'd . . . plt.  
against  
Henry Brodnax . . . deft. } upon a petition for debt due by Note  
The defendant having been duly summoned and served with a copy the plt's petition, and not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plt. recover against the defendant four pounds, fourteen Shillings, the debt aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.

Edward Colley . . . plt.  
against  
Barter Nicholas . . . deft. } Upon a petition  
Dismissed, being agreed by the parties.

Ordered that John Nicholas pay unto Isaac Malone twenty five pounds of Tobacco for his attendance here, one day as attorney for the said Nicholas against William Randolph.

Ordered that John Nicholas pay unto Robert Pennington twenty five pounds of Tobacco for his attendance here, one day, as attorney for the said Nicholas against William Randolph.

Donat Perrier . . . plt.  
against  
Barzilla Dance . . . deft. } upon a petition  
Dismissed, being agreed by the parties.

John West junr . . . . . plt.  
against  
Rauleigh P. Downman . . . deft. } upon a petition  
Dismissed, and by consent, the same is to be reinstated on motion.

Robert Overbie . . . . . plt.  
against  
William Cunningham . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition for debt due by account.

The defendant having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the plts: petition and account, and not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plt: recover against the deft: one pound, thirteen Shillings and eight pence, the debt ap<sup>d</sup>, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.

Henry Freeman . . . . . plt.  
against  
Michael Burke . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition

It is ordered that the plts: petition be dismissed, and that he pay unto the deft: his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Charles Harrison . . . . . plt.  
against  
Robert Harris . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition

The Sheriff having made return, that the deft: was not found, on the motion of the Plt: a new summons is awarded him, returnable here at the next Court.

Robert Gilliam . . . . . plt.  
against  
John Cook . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition

The Sheriff having made return, that the deft: was not found, on the motion of the plt: a new summons is awarded him, returnable here at the next Court.

Spencer Vaughan . . . . . plt.  
against  
Abner Jackson . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition

The parties being fully heard, It is considered by the Court that the plts: petition be dismissed, and that he pay unto the defendant his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Spencer Vaughan . . . . . plt.  
against  
William Watlington . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition

The parties being fully heard, It is considered by the Court that the plts: petition be dismissed, and that he pay unto the defendant his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Brawley to William Adams was acknowledged by the said Brawley to be his Act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Brawley to Batty Smith, was acknowledged by the said Brawley to be his Act and Deed, and ordered to be recorded.

Spencer Vaughan assignee of Archib<sup>d</sup> Coleman . . . . . plt.  
against  
Thomas Penticost . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition

Dismissed by order of the plt:

Benjamin Tolly . . . . . plt.  
against  
Peyton W. Daniel . . . . . deft.

} upon a petition

The Sheriff having made return, that he had not time to execute, on the motion of the Plaintiff, a new summons is awarded him, returnable here at the next Court.

Absent Edward Pogram, Gent.

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               | <p>Robert Loyd . . . . . plli.<br/>         against<br/>         John Crumpler . . . . . defl. } Upon a petition for debt due by note.<br/>         The defendant having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the plli's petition and not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plli. recover against the defl. four pounds, fifteen shillings and seven pence half penny, the debt aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>93<sup>rd</sup> Feb<sup>o</sup></p>        | <p>Michael Bender . . . . . plli.<br/>         against<br/>         Archibald Mintree Adm<sup>r</sup> of William Mintree dec<sup>d</sup>. . . . . defl. } Upon a petition for debt due by note.<br/>         The defendant having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the plli's petition, and not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plli. recover against the defl. two pounds seven shillings, the debt aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate, in the Hands of the said defl. to be administered, if so much thereof he hath, if not, then the Costs to be levied of his own proper Goods and Chattels.</p> |
| <p>93<sup>rd</sup> Feb<sup>o</sup> 8/7/6</p>  | <p>Michael Bender . . . . . plli.<br/>         against<br/>         George Gillespie . . . . . defl. } Upon a petition for debt due by Note.<br/>         The defendant having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the Plaintiff's petition, and not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plli. recover against the defendant two pounds, one shilling and a penny half penny, his debt aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>93<sup>rd</sup> Feb<sup>o</sup> 8/7/6</p>  | <p>George Ingram . . . . . plli.<br/>         against<br/>         Ann Catharine Elizabeth Darvele . . . . . defl. } Upon a petition for £1.18.9 due by account.<br/>         The defl. having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the plli's petition, and not appearing, tho' solemnly called; and the plli. having made oath to his account, It is considered by the Court that the plli. recover against the defl. one pound, eighteen shillings and nine pence, his debt aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>93<sup>rd</sup> Feb<sup>o</sup> 8/7/6</p>  | <p>William Casbells . . . . . plli.<br/>         against<br/>         Joseph Safford . . . . . defl. } Upon a petition for debt due by note.<br/>         The defl. having been duly summoned and served with a copy of the plli's petition, and not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plli. recover against the defl. four pounds, five shillings, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from September the 24<sup>th</sup> 1789 to the time of payment, his debt aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.</p>                                                                                                                           |
|                                               | <p>Upon the motion of John Vaughan by his Attorney, It is ordered to be certified that the said John Vaughan is the reputed Father of Claiborne Vaughan dec<sup>d</sup>, who was Surgeons Mate to the first Regiment of Dragoons.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>26<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>o</sup> 8/16/6</p> | <p>Benjamin Watson . . . . . plli.<br/>         against<br/>         John West . . . . . defl. } In debt.<br/>         This day came the plli. by his Attorney, and the defl. still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court, that the conditional judgment, obtained by the plli. against the defl. and Stith Wynne, his Security for his appearance, at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed, and that the plli. recover against the defl. and his said Security, six pounds, the debt in the Declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the s<sup>d</sup> defl. in mercy &amp;c.</p>                                                                                                           |

250 Feb 1786

Shore, McCormico & Nitson . . . plts:  
against  
Benjamin Tucker . . . . . defts:

In debt

The attachment awarded the plts. against the defts. estate being returned "executed on one Tumbler" and the said deft. still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects. It is considered by the court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plts. against the deft. at the Rules held in June last be confirmed, and that the plts. recover against the defendant forty one pounds, four Shillings and four pence, Specie, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended. and the said deft. in mercy &c. and by consent of the plts. It is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Twenty pounds twelve Shillings and two pence, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per annum, from June the first 1784 to the Time of payment.

250 Feb 1786

Shore, McCormico and Nitson . . . plts:  
against  
Bereckiah Bevil . . . . . defts:

In debt

The attachment awarded the plts. against the defts. Estate being returned "executed on one Bowl" and the defendant still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects. It is considered by the court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plts. against the deft., at the Rules held in June last, be confirmed; And that the plts. recover against the deft. forty two pounds, six Shillings, curr. Money of Virg<sup>a</sup> in Specie, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended, and the said deft. in mercy &c. And by consent of the plts. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment, the costs excepted, is to be discharged by the payment of sixteen pounds, seventeen Shillings, like Money, with Interest on twenty six pounds three Shillings, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per annum, from February the 22<sup>th</sup> 1786 til January the 6<sup>th</sup> 1787 and Interest on twenty one pounds, thirteen Shillings from January the 6<sup>th</sup> 1787 til November the 29<sup>th</sup> 1788 and Interest on the said sixteen pounds, seventeen Shillings from November the 29<sup>th</sup> 1788 to the time of payment.

David Ross & Company . . . plts:  
against  
Bereckiah Bevil . . . . . deft:

In debt

This day came the plts. by their attorney, and the deft. still failing to appear, It is considered by the court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plts. against the deft., at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed; And that the plts. recover against the defendant thirty one pounds three Shillings, current Money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended. and the said deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of fifteen pounds, one shilling and six pence, like Money, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per centum per Annam, from September the second 1786 to the time of payment.

215 Feb 1786

Groffett Davies . . . . . pllt:  
against  
William (Pritchett) Davies . . . . . Deft:

In debt

The attachment awarded the plaintiff against the defendant's estate, being returned "executed on one Bowl", and the defendant still failing to appear and replevy the attached Effects. It is considered by the court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the

defendant, at the Rules held in June last, be confirmed; and that the Plaintiff recover against the defendant eight pounds, eleven Shillings, Curr. Money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from August the twelfth 1788 to the Time of payment, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended. and the <sup>sd</sup> def. in Mercy &c. and by consent of the plt., it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

215 Feb 8/16/6

Robert Bailey . . . plt.  
against  
John Meredith . . . def.

In debt

The attachment awarded the plt. against the defendant's Estate being returned "executed on one Spur" and the def. still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the def., at the Rules held in June last be confirmed; and that the plaintiff recover against the defendant twelve pounds, curr. Money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended and the said def. in Mercy &c. And by consent of the plt. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of six pounds, like Money with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from November the twentieth 1789 to the time of payment.

200 Feb 8/16/6

Green Hill, Assignee of Henry Sturdivant . . . plt.  
against  
Williams Sturdivant . . . . . def.

In debt

The attachment awarded the plt. against the defendant's Estate being returned "executed on a spoon", and the defendant still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the def., at the Rules held in June last, be confirmed; and that the plaintiff recover against the defendant one hundred and thirty nine pounds, ten Shillings, Specie, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said def. in mercy &c. And by consent of the plt. it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of sixty four pounds, fifteen Shillings, like Money, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1788 to the time of payment.

185 Feb 8/16/6

Jemima Lamb adms. &c. of John Lamb dec'd . . . plt.  
against  
Nicholas Lamb . . . . . def.

In debt

This day came the plaintiff by her attorney, and the def. still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the defendant and Peter Espe his Security for his appearance, at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed; and that the plt. recover against the defendant, and his said Security, twenty pounds, twelve Shillings, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and her costs by her in this behalf expended And the said def. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of ten pounds, six Shillings, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per annum, from August the fourteenth 1783 to the time of payment.

18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1786

Peter Vaughan Exor. &c of Sathiel Vaughan dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . plt.  
 against  
 William Epps and Benjamin Dabney Exors. &c of Wm Dabney dec<sup>d</sup> who was Exor. of John Dabney, dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . defts. } In debt  
 This day came the plt. by his Attorney, and the defendants still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the defts. <sup>in July last</sup> be confirmed: And that the plt. recover against the defendants Five pounds current Money, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Testator John, in the hands of the defts. to be administered, if so much thereof they have, if not then the costs to be levied of their own proper Goods and Chattels. and the said defts. in mercy &c.

15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1786

William Watkins, John Tabb and Peter Jones, surviving partners of William Watkins &c. . . . . plt.  
 against  
 Francis Ruffin, Exor. of John Ruffin dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . def. } In debt  
 This day came the plt. by their attorney, and the defendant still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the def., at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed: and that the plaintiffs recover against the defendant sixteen pounds, thirteen shillings and six pence cur. Money the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Testator in the hands of the defendant to be administered, if so much thereof he hath, if not, then the costs to be levied of his own proper Goods and Chattels. and the said def. in mercy &c.  
 But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of eight pounds, six shillings and nine pence, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from May the 28<sup>th</sup> 1776 to the time of payment.

15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1786

John Scott Coleman . . . . . plt.  
 against  
 William Eppes Exor. of William Dabney dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . def. } In Debt.  
 This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the defendant still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the defendant, at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed: and that the plt. recover against the defendant two hundred and twenty nine pounds, current Money the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. To be levied of the proper Goods and Chattels of the said Testator in the hands of the said def. to be administered, if so much thereof he hath, if not, then the costs to be levied of his own proper Goods & Chattels. And the s<sup>d</sup> def. in mercy &c.  
 But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of fifty five pounds with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from January the first 1788 to the time of payment.

17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1786

Matthew Murray Claiborne . . . . . plt.  
 against  
 John Atkinson . . . . . def. } In debt  
 This Day came the plt. by his Attorney, and the def. still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that their conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the defendant at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed: and that the plt. recover against the def. Seven pounds, ten shillings, with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from September the 7<sup>th</sup> 1789 to the time of payment, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. and the said def. in mercy &c.

22<sup>d</sup> Feb 1786

Matthew Murray Claiborne Assignee of Mary Butts - plt.

against

John Meredith and Drury Shweatt

def.

In debt

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and the defendant still failing to appear, It is considered by the court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the defendants, and Toliver Burnell, security for the defendant Meredith's appearance, at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed: and that the plt. recover against them Twenty pounds, cur. Money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended and the said def. in mercy &c

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Ten pounds, like Money, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from the twentieth Day of December 1787 To the Time of payment.

17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1786

Matthew M. Claiborne Assignee of George Hay. plt.

against

Drury Shweatt

def.

In debt

This day came the plt. by his attorney, and the def. still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the said Defendant, at the Rules held in July last, be confirmed: and that the plt. recover against the def. twelve pounds, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from August the 20<sup>th</sup> 1789 to the Time of payment, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said def. in mercy &c

James Scott Assignee of John Claiborne, who was assignee of Robert Tucker. plt.

against

Barilla Dance

Def.

Upon writ of Habe Facias.

The def. having been duly warned

and still failing to appear, on the motion of the plaintiff by his attorney, It is considered by the Court that the conditional judgment obtained by the plt. against the def., at the Rules held in June last, be confirmed: and that the plt. may have execution against the defendant for twelve pounds, ten Shillings and eight pence, Debt, two hundred and twenty six pounds of Tobacco and sixteen Shillings and six pence, Costs, in the writ aforesaid specified, according to the form & effect of the Judgment therein mentioned, and also that the plaintiff recover against the defendant his Costs by him expended, in suing forth and prosecuting his Writ.

But this Judgment is to be discharged by the payment of six pounds five Shillings and four pence with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum, from December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1787 to the time of payment, and all the Costs aforesaid.

17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1786

Spencer Vaughan Assignee of Thomas Woodward. plt.

against

Rice Newman

def.

In debt

This day came the plt. by his attorney, and the def. still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the Defendant, at the Rules held in July, be confirmed: and the plt. recover against the def. Ten pounds, the debt in the Declaration mentioned, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended and the said def. in mercy &c

215<sup>th</sup> Feb 1786

Joseph Simmons . . . plt.  
against  
William Scott . . . def. } In debt

The attachment awarded the plt. against the defts. estate being returned "executed on a knife" and the defendant still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects. It is considered by the court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plt. against the defts. at the Rules held in June last, be confirmed: and that the plaintiff recover against the defendant thirty one pounds four Shillings, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said defts. in mercy &c. And by consent of the plt. is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of fifteen pounds, twelve Shillings with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum, from June the 16<sup>th</sup> 1788 to the time of payment.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till Court in course.

The minutes of this Day's proceedings, being read, were signed

James Greenway

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court-house, on Monday the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1790

Present Edward Pegram jun<sup>r</sup>, Joseph Turner, William Watts  
Peterson Goodwyn and Joseph Whitehead } Gentlemen Justices.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Smith to John Perkins was acknowledged by the said John Smith to be his Act and Deed, and ordered to be recorded.

The persons appointed by an order of this Court to view the way proposed for opening a Road from the upper end of Battersea Plantation into the Halifax Road, near Daniel Balls, this day made their report, on consideration whereof, It is ordered that the same be quashed.

Joseph Jones, Sent. Sheriff of this County, protested against the sufficiency of the Jail of the said County, whereupon it is ordered that Edward Pegram jun<sup>r</sup> lett the necessary repairs.

William Archer and Stephen Goodwyn, Inspectors of Tobacco at Bolling Brook Ware-houses, returned an account of outstanding transfer Tobacco notes, and made oath thereto, which is ordered to be recorded.

John Blick and David Vaughan, Inspectors of Tobacco at Cedar point Ware-houses, returned an account of outstanding transfer Tobacco notes, and made oath thereto, which is ordered to be recorded.

Henry Thwaitt and George Pegram, Inspectors of Tobacco at Robt Bollings Ware-houses, returned an account of outstanding transfer Tobacco notes, and made oath thereto, which is ordered to be recorded.

Baker Pegram and Boswell Goodwyn, Inspectors of Tobacco at Petersburg Ware-houses, returned an account of outstanding transfer Tobacco notes, and made oath thereto, which is ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Emancipation from Arney Carter to Jerry & Aggey was proved to be the act and deed of the said Arney Carter by the Oaths of Richard Graves, Joseph Simmons and Littleberry Carter the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

David Tucker by George Pegram his Guardian Complt. } In Chancery.  
against Joseph Tucker Respdt. }  
Upon the motion of the Complt. by his Counsel, a Commission is awarded him to examine and take the depositions of John Edmundson, Thomas Rogers, Newman Elder and William Hardaway giving the deft. legal notice of the time and place of executing the same.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Nicholas P. Barrett and Sarah his Wife to William Booth was proved to be the act and deed of the said Nicholas P. Barrett by the Oaths of David Walker, Thomas Rogers & George Pegram the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Belfield Starke . . . plt. }  
against Anderson Simmons. deft. } Upon a petition  
upon the motion of the plt., and for reasons appearing to the Court, the order for dismissing this petition with costs, is set aside: and it is ordered that the petition be again set on the docket.

ordered that the Male labouring Tythes of Joseph Jones, Arthur Cooper, Mr. Bolling (at her Quarter), James Berry, Abram Valentine, James McDaniel, William Mitcherson, James Blick, John Blick, Benjamin Sunnicutt, James Goodwyn, William Harrison (at his Quarter) John Blick jun<sup>r</sup>, George Blick, Drury Vaughan, John Good, and all the Bands on the south side of High Street, do attend and assist John Brown in clearing & repairing

the Road of which he Surveyor, and the Road to Pocohontas Bridge, when required

Ralph Jackson is appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of Edward Eans junr. and it is ordered that he keep the same in repair with the usual Bands belonging thereto.

Abraham Evans, Deputy Inspector of Flour at Petersburg took the oath required by Law.

Frederick Aldridge is appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of John Todd. And it is ordered that he keep the same in repair with the usual Bands belonging thereto.

On the motion of Tuttle Hudson, one of the Executors named in the Will of William Hudson dec<sup>d</sup> took the oath of an Executor, and together with George Pogram his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of five hundred pounds. Conditioned as the Law directs. Certificate is granted him to be joined in the probat of the said Will.

A deed of Emancipation from Aquilla Binford and Mary his Wife to Aggy, Fed Patron, Beck, Lucy and Pat was proved to be the act and deed of the said Aquila and Mary by the Oaths of James Stanton and James Sumnicutt, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Joseph Turner junr guardian of Elizabeth Hines and Patty Hall Hines, Orphans of Charles Hines dec<sup>d</sup> produced into Court accounts of the said Orphans Estates, which accounts were examined and allowed by the Court, sworn to by the said guardian, and ordered to be recorded.

Comway Whittle is appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of Thomas T. Bolling. And it is ordered that the male labouring Tythes of the said Bolling, Roger Atkinson, Thomas Atkinson, John Consonby, Robert Langley, White and Whittle, John Havenridge and all the Bands on the north side of High-street, do attend and assist the said Surveyor in clearing and repairing the said Road, and the Road to Pocohontas Bridge, when required.

Joseph Turner guardian of Francis Markham Hardaway Orphan of Aensworth Hardaway dec<sup>d</sup> produced into Court<sup>an</sup> account of the said Orphan's Estate, which account was examined allowed by the Court, sworn to by the said guardian, and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that Clement Williams be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a proper person to execute the Office of Ensign to Captain Braddock Godwyn's Company of Militia of this County, in the room of David Smith who has resigned.

Present James Greenway Gent.

UPON the motion of John Boiseau by his Attorney, an Injunction is granted him to stay the execution of a Judgment of this Court obtained against him by William Munnelly, Esq. of Thomas Munnelly dec<sup>d</sup>, as to seven pounds, paid the last day of February 1785: whereupon the said John Boiseau entered into Bond with Benjamin Boiseau his Security according to Law.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Robert Murrell and Mary his Wife to Drury Dance, was proved to be the act and Deed of the said Robert Murrell, by the Oaths of Benjamin Tucker junr, Francis Lewis and Benjamin Boiseau, three of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

The Last Will and Testament of Daniel Claiborne dec<sup>d</sup> was presented into Court by Mary Claiborne the Executrix therein named, and proved by the oaths of Benjamin Boiseau, Peterson Goodwyn & Penelope Huron, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded. and on the motion of the said Executrix, who made oath thereto according to Law, and together with Matthew M. Claiborne, Drury Dance, Henry Tatum, Benjamin Boiseau and John Nicholas her Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of five thousand pounds conditioned as the Law directs, Certificate is granted her for obtaining a probat thereof in due form.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Peter Pride to David Meredith was acknowledged by the said Pride to be his Act and Deed, and ordered to be recorded.

Upon the motion of Charles Williamson, It is ordered that a Licence be granted him to keep a Retail Store, at his House in this County, for one Year.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Roger Atkinson to Charles Williamson was proved to be the act & deed of the said Roger Atkinson by the oaths of Roger Atkinson jun<sup>r</sup> and John Dison, two of the Witnesses thereto.

8<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1791.

Upon the motion of Henry Thweatt and Obedience Bardwell Executors of Thomas Bardwell dec<sup>d</sup>, against Peter Scott, Security for Thomas Scott in a bond given by the said Thomas for the forthcoming of certain property taken by virtue of an Execution sued out of this Court by the said Henry and Obedience Executors of the said Thomas against the said Thomas Scott,

The plaintiff, by their attorney make it appear that the defendant Peter Scott hath had legal notice of this motion, and he not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the defendant twenty six pounds, fifteen shillings and two pence court money, the penalty of the said Bond, and the costs of this motion.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of Thirteen pounds, Seven Shillings and seven pence with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from May the eleventh 1790 to the time of payment.

Joseph Jones, Frederick Jones & Edward Pegram jun<sup>r</sup> are, by the Court, recommended to his Excellency the Governour as fit persons to execute the Office of Sheriff of this County, for the ensuing Year.

William Swire is appointed Surveyor of the Road, in the room of Henry Burrow, from the Merry Branch near Frederick Dixons to the County line; And it is ordered that the Hands, that used to work on the said Road under the said Burrow, do attend & assist the said Swire in clearing & repairing the said Road, when required.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until Court in course.

The minutes of these proceedings being read, were signed

"James Greenway.

25<sup>v</sup>  
The trial of David belonging to the Estate of Edw.<sup>d</sup> Archer

At a Court of Oyer and Terminer held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court-house, on Monday the eighteenth Day of October 1790 for the trial of David a Negro man Slave belonging to the Estate of Edward Archer dec<sup>d</sup>

Present Edward Pegram jun<sup>r</sup>, William Watts, Jordan Keese,  
George Pegram, Francis Muir & James Greenway. } Gentlemen Justices

The State's Attorney for the County aforesaid chargeth that David a Negro man Slave belonging to the estate of Edward Archer, not having the fear of God before his eyes, but being moved and seduced by the instigation of the Devil, on the fourth Day of October, instant, in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety at the parish of Bath in the County aforesaid, about the hour of Ten in the evening of the same day, with force and arms made an assault in and upon Phill another Negro slave belonging to the said Estate; then and there being in the peace of God and the peace of the Commonwealth of Virginia; and that the said David at the parish and County aforesaid the Day and year aforesaid, did feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, kick, strike and wound the said Phill with his the said David's fists, heels and feet, and so did feloniously and of his malice aforethought, the Day and year aforesaid, at the parish & County aforesaid give to the said Slave Phill one, with his fists and feet aforesaid, mortal stroke, wound, of which kicks, mortal wound and stroke the said Phill instantly died - And so the said Attorney chargeth - that the said David on the Day and Year aforesaid at the parish & County aforesaid did feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, kill and murder the said Phill in manner and form aforesaid, against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth. Whereupon the said David was led to the bar in custody of the Sheriff of this County, to whose custody for the cause aforesaid he was committed, and being arraigned of the premises, said he was in no wise thereof guilty, and for his trial, according to the Act of the General Assembly in such cases made, he put himself upon the Court. Whereupon divers Witnesses were sworn, charged and examined, and the said David heard in his own defence; on consideration whereof, It is the opinion of the Court that he is not guilty of Murder, but that he is guilty of Man-slaughter; whereupon it is ordered that for the said offence he burnt in the hand by the Jailor, and then discharged out of custody.

The minutes of these proceedings were signed

James Greenway

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court-house, on Monday the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1790<sup>d</sup>

Present James Greenway, Edward Pegram junr, William Watts, } Gentlemen Justices.  
Francis Muir and George Pegram

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Thomas Honey and Rebecca his Wife to Isaac Tucker, was acknowledged by the said Thomas and Rebecca to be their Act and Deed, she having been first privily examined as the Law directs, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from William Jackson and Elizabeth his Wife to Robert West Senior, was acknowledged by the said William and Elizabeth to be their Act and Deed, she having been first privily examined as the Law directs, and ordered to be recorded.

A Deed of Gift from Joseph Carter, Benjamin Carter, Harris Carter, Daniel Carter, Charles Carter & Berry Carter to Hartwele Carter was proved to be the Act and Deed of the said Joseph, Benjamin, Harris, Daniel, Charles and Berry by the Oath of Archelaus Carlos, and continued for further proof.

Present Wood Tucker Gent.

David Williams is appointed a picker of Tobacco at Cedar Point Ware-house; who took the oaths required by Law.

Ordered that Archer and Goodwyn Inspectors of Tobacco at Bolling Brook Ware-houses pay unto Robert Heblethwaite nine Shillings and six pence, and unto David Buchanan eight Shilling and six pence, for Lead furnished for the use of the said Ware-houses; and that they also pay unto Mary Bolling sixteen <sup>Shillings</sup> for Smith's work and Iron furnished for the same purpose, if that they have credit for the same with the public.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Robert Bolling to William Starke jr was proved to be the Act and Deed of the said Robert Bolling by the Oaths of Belfield Starke and George Pegram two of the Witnesses thereto, and continued for further proof.

The last Will and Testament of Hugh Reese dec<sup>d</sup> was exhibited into Court by Isham Reese and Jordan Reese the Executors therein named, and proved by the Oaths of James Amos and John West, two of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of the said Executors who made Oath thereto according to Law and with Jeremiah Bailey and Thomas Rogers their securities, entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of fifteen hundred pounds conditioned as the Law directs, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat of the said Will in due form.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Thomas Stewart to George Booth, was acknowledged by the said Thomas to be his Act and Deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from George Booth junr to Thomas Stewart, was acknowledged by the said George to be his Act & Deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Roger Atkinson to Thomas Atkinson was proved to be the act and deed of the said Roger by the Oaths of Bolling Wells, and John Dyson, two of the Witnesses thereto.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Roger Atkinson to Thomas Atkinson, was proved to be the act and deed of the said Roger by the Oaths of Bolling Wells and John Dyson, two of the Witnesses thereto.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Joshua Epes to Peterson Epes, was proved to be the act and deed of the said Joshua by the Oaths of Sabau Epes, Joshua Epes jr., and John Epes jr. three of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that Peter Orider, Henry Reese, Epes Spain and John Old, or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise in current money, the Slaves, if any, and personal Estate of Hugh Reese dec<sup>d</sup> and return the appraisement to the next Court.

Richard Garrison, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, returned a certificate of Marriages solemnized by him, which is ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Lucy Newsom, Erasmus Giles Sarah his Wife & John Verrell jr and Martha his Wife to Seth Foster, was proved to be the act and of the said Lucy Newsom and John Verrell jun<sup>r</sup> by the oath of Abraham Wells, a Witness thereto.

David Meanly, orphan of Abner Meanly dec<sup>d</sup>, made choice, with the approbation of the Court, of Boswell Goodwyn jun<sup>r</sup> for his Guardian; who, together with James Bardaway & Henry Bardaway his Securities, entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of five hundred pounds conditioned as the Law directs.

Upon the motion of William Epes and Benjamin Dabney Executors of William Dabney dec<sup>d</sup> by their Attorney, an Injunction is granted them to stay the execution of a judgment of this Court obtained <sup>by Geo. S. Cleman</sup> against their Testator, until the further order of this Court; whereupon the said Executors filed their Bill. It is further considered by the Court that the s<sup>d</sup> Executors do not give bond for the prosecution of this injunction.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Roger Atkinson to Charles Williamson was proved to be the act and Deed of the said Roger by the Oath of John Williamson, a third Witness, and ordered to be recorded.

John Blankinship . pl<sup>t</sup>.  
against  
Francis Lewis . de<sup>f</sup>t. } Upon a petition for £2. due by account.  
The parties being fully heard, It is considered by the Court that the pl<sup>t</sup>'s petition be dismissed, and that he pay unto the defendant his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Upon the motion of Martha Putney, Widow of James Putney, who made Oath according to Law, and together with David Putney and Thomas Lamb her Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of fifteen hundred pounds conditioned as the Law directs, Certificate is granted her for obtaining letters of Administration on the Estate of the said James Putney dec<sup>d</sup> in due form.

Thomas Hardaway junr is appointed Surveyor of the Road from the lower Cut-bank Bridge to Bucksken Bridge at Bolling's Quarter: And it is ordered <sup>that</sup> the Hands that usually work on the said Road, do attend and assist the said Surveyor in clearing and repairing the same, when required.

Ordered that William Malone, William Perkins, William Watts and Bernard Major, or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise in current money the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of James Putney de<sup>d</sup>, and return the appraisement to the next Court.

Manus Abernathy is appointed Surveyor of the Road from Bucksken Bridge to the Cow-meadow: and it is ordered that the Hands that usually work on the said Road, do attend and assist the said Surveyor in clearing and repairing the same, when required.

Harmon Abernathy is appointed Surveyor of the Road from the Cow-meadow to Sappony Creek: And it is ordered that the Hands that usually work on the said, do attend and assist the said Surveyor in clearing and repairing the same when required.

Ordered that Charles Hoper junr and Dennis Stell do <sup>(to lowest undertaker)</sup> lett the rebuilding a bridge over white-oak Creek at Fowler's.

Ordered that Edward Pegram Junr and John Pegram do lett to the lowest undertaker the rebuilding a bridge over Chamberlain's Bed.

Rebecca Thweatt admx. of James Gee de<sup>d</sup>. . . . . Compli:  
 against  
 John Mason and James Gee Admrs. of Henry Gee de<sup>d</sup>. . . . . Deft: } upon an Injunction in Chancery.  
 her Council, and for reasons appearing to the Court, the order for dismissing this suit is set aside and it is ordered that the cause be again set on the docket. It is further considered that the Compli. give no bond for the prosecution of this injunction.

Ordered that the male labouring Tythes of Joseph Turner and Joseph Turner junr be added to those that work on the Road of which Richard Smith is Surveyor

James Warren is appointed Surveyor of the Road in the room of Bernard Jones: And it is ordered that his own male labouring Tythes, and those that worked under the said Jones, do attend and assist the said Surveyor in clearing and repairing the same, when required.

84 Soc<sup>o</sup> 457

Upon the motion of Christopher Manlove against Thomas Brodmax Security for Frederick Jones in a bond given by the said Frederick for the forthcoming of certain property taken by virtue of an Execution sued out of this Court by the said Christopher against the said Frederick.  
 The plaintiff by his attorney makes it appear that the defendant Brodmax hath had legal notice of this motion, and he not appearing, tho' solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant sixty pounds, one Shilling and nine pence, the penalty of the said Bond, and the Costs of this motion.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirty pounds and ten pence half penny, with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from July the seventeenth 1790 to the time of payment.

Ordered that John Blankinship pay unto John Ball one hundred and sixty pounds of Tobacco for his attendance one Day, and once travelling forty miles & returning, as witnesses for the said Blankinship against Francis Lewis &c

Ordered that William Meanly be summoned to appear at the next Court to render an account of his Administration of the Estate of Abner Meanly dec<sup>d</sup>

Upon the motion of Mary Smith Adm<sup>r</sup>. of Drury Smith dec<sup>d</sup> late of Clerk of Brunswick County, against John Jones late Sheriff of this County, for sundry Tickets put into his hands to collect.  
This day came the plaintiff by her attorney, and the defendant acknowledges to have had legal notice of this motion, which is continued until the first day of next Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until Court in Course

The minutes of these proceedings being read, were signed

" James Greenway

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court-house, on Monday the fifteenth day of November 1790.

Present Edward Pegram jun<sup>r</sup>, Joseph Turner, }  
William Watts & Jordan Reese. } Gentlemen Justices

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Barnabas Jones to Robert Tucker was acknowledged by the said Barnabas and ordered to be recorded. and Martha, Wife of the said Barnabas, appeared in Court, and being first privately examined as the Law directs, relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Barnabas Jones to Robert Hicks Bonner was acknowledged by the said Barnabas to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded. and Martha, Wife of the said Barnabas, appeared in Court, and being first privately examined, relinquished her right of <sup>Dower</sup> in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Jesse Warren to James Warren was proved to be the act & deed of the said Jesse by the Oaths of William Jackson, Thomas Honey and Daniel Roney three of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. and Elizabeth, wife of the said Jesse, appeared in Court, and being first privately examined as the Law directs, relinquished her right of Dower in the Lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

A Deed of gift from Joseph Kirkland to Benjamin Kirkland was acknowledged by the said Joseph to be his act and deed, & ordered to be recorded.

The Sheriff protests against the sufficiency of the Jail of this County, whereupon it is ordered that Edward Pegram jun<sup>r</sup> Gent. sett, to the lowest bidder, the necessary repairs thereto.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Richard Burcho and Martha his Wife to Isham Trotter was acknowledged by the said Richards to be his Act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

Upon the motion of Peter Manson, one of the Executors named in the Will of John Manson dec<sup>d</sup>, who took the Oath of an Executor, and together with William Booth his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of two thousand pounds, conditioned as the Law directs, certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat of the said Will in due form.

Nancy Clarke orphan of William Clarke dec<sup>d</sup>, with the approbation of the Court, made choice of Abraham North for her Guardian, who together with Bolling Clarke his Security, entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of five hundred pounds conditioned as the Law directs.

UPON the motion of Hannah Church Widow and Heiress of Abraham Church dec<sup>d</sup>, who made Oath according to Law, and together with Gershet Davis and James Byrne jun<sup>r</sup> her securities, entered into and acknowledged their Bonds in the penalty of one thousand pounds conditioned as the Law directs, certificate is granted her for obtaining Letters of Administration of the Estate of the said Abraham Church dec<sup>d</sup> in due form.

Ordered that Joseph Harding, William Harrison, Lewis Lanco jun<sup>r</sup> and Richard Booker, or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise in current money, the Slaves (if any) and personal Estate of Abraham Church dec<sup>d</sup>, and return the appraisement to this Court.

Williamson Coleman, Foreman, Robert Hardaway, John Young Whitmore, George Booth, John Old, Aaron Grant, David Jones, Wood Reams, Nicholas Lamb, David McCulloch, Seth Pettipool, Thompson Jackson, Dabney Eges, Morris Davis, William Perkins, Thomas Lamb & Lewis Jones were sworn a Grand Jury of Inquest for the body of this County, and having received their charge went out of Court, and after some time returned & presented as follows.

We of the Grand jury do present the Surveyor of the Road from Nottoway line to Tomhollow Bridge below Yates's Mill, for not keeping the same in repair.

We of the Grand jury do present the Surveyor of the Road from the same Bridge to Butterwood Bridge by Lamb's for not keeping the same in repair.

We of the Grand jury do present the Surveyor of the Road from Lamb's Bridge on Butterwood to the widow Griggs, for not keeping the same in repair.

We of the Grand jury do present the Surveyor of the Road from Cary Will's Daniel's to the Butterwood Road, for not keeping the same in repair.

We of the Grand jury do present William Scott Sr for profane swearing the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October last.

We of the Grand jury do present William Scott Sr for profane swearing 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1790. Bath parish.

We of the Grand jury do present Brittain Chandler for profane swearing 5<sup>th</sup> day of this Month. Bath parish.

November Quarterly Sessions 1790

We of the Grand jury do present John Woodward for profane swearing 5<sup>th</sup> day of this month - Bath Parish  
 ~Williamson Coleman

Ordered that process issue against the several persons this Day presented by the Grand Jury to cause them to appear here on the third Monday in March next to answer the presentment of the Grand Jury against them respectively.

David Smith third Inspector of Tobacco at Cedar point Ware-house, having taken the Oaths required by Law, entered into and acknowledged his Bond in the penalty of One thousand pounds curr<sup>t</sup> Money of Virginia, with Baker Pegram and William Epes jun<sup>r</sup> his Securities, with condition as the Law directs

Peter Mansow, Priscilla Thweatt, Elizabeth Thweatt and Rebecca Thweatt, of full age, Ann Thweatt, Susan Thweatt, Mary Thweatt, Burwell Green Thweatt and John Mansow Thweatt, Infants (Compl<sup>t</sup>)  
 against  
 Peter Mansow, John Edmundson and Baker Pegram Executors &c of John Mansow de<sup>d</sup> def<sup>t</sup> } In Chancery  
 James Byrne jun<sup>r</sup> is appointed Special Guardian to the Infants, and then this cause, by consent of parties, came on this Day to be heard on the Bills and Answers; On consideration whereof, and of the Arguments of Counsel on both sides, It is decreed, ordered and adjudged that George Pegram, Stephen Williamson, John Williamson and Robert Rives, or any three of them, do set apart and assign unto Peter Mansow, one third part of the Negro Slaves, in the bill mentioned, to wit, Jack, Will, Ben, Sawney, Billy, Bob, Anarky, Lucy, Hannah, Sally, Fanny, Amey, Patt, Ned and Daniel, and their increase, and that they also assign unto the said Peter Mansow one third part of the Goods and Chattels left by the said John Mansow de<sup>d</sup> to be divided between him & the other Complainants - and it is further decreed, ordered & adjudged - that the said Commissioners, or any three of them, do make an equal distribution of the remaining two thirds of the aforesaid Negro Slaves and Goods & Chattels, between the Complainants Priscilla Thweatt, Elizabeth Thweatt, Rebecca Thweatt, Ann Thweatt, Susan Thweatt, Mary Thweatt, Burwell Green Thweatt and John Mansow Thweatt, and that the said Commissioners make report of their proceedings herein to this Court, in order to a final decree

William Davies . . . plt.  
 against  
 Joshua Wypine . . . def<sup>t</sup> } In Case  
 William Epes jun<sup>r</sup>, of this County, comes into Court and undertakes for the defendant that in case he shall be cast in this suit, he shall pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court, or render his Body to prison in execution for the same; or that he the said William Epes jun<sup>r</sup> will do it for him - and thereupon the said Defendant, by his Attorney, comes and defends the force and injury when &c and says that he did not affirm upon himself, in manner and form as the plaintiff against him hath complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country, and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issues is referred until the next Term

Mary Hill Exr: of Richard Hill dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . pl<sup>t</sup>.  
against  
John Tucker and Daniel Naves . . . . . de<sup>f</sup>s.

{ In Debt.

Isaac Tucker, of this County, comes into Court, and undertakes for the Defendants, that, in case they shall be cast in this suit, they shall pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render their Bodies to prison in execution for the same, or that he the said Isaac Tucker will do it for them. And thereupon the said Defendants, by their Attorney, come and defend the force and injury when &c and say, that they have paid the debt in the declaration mentioned, and of this they put themselves upon the Country, and the pl<sup>t</sup>: likewise, and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term.

Mary Hill Exr: of Richard Hill dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . pl<sup>t</sup>.  
against  
John Tucker, Seth Pettipool Sen<sup>r</sup> and Daniel Naves . . . . . de<sup>f</sup>s.

{ In Debt.

Isaac Tucker, of this County, comes into Court, and undertakes for the Defendants, that, in case they shall be cast in this suit, they shall pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court, or render their Bodies to prison in execution for the same or that he the said Isaac Tucker will do it for them. And thereupon the said Defendants, by their Attorney, come and defend the force and injury when &c and say that they have paid the debt in the Declaration mentioned, and of this they put themselves upon the Country and the pl<sup>t</sup>: likewise, and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term.

Mary Hill Exr: of Richards Hill dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . pl<sup>t</sup>.  
against  
Wilmoth Evans and Seth Pettipool Sen<sup>r</sup> . . . . . de<sup>f</sup>s.

{ In Debt.

John Tucker, of this County, comes into Court, and undertakes for the Defendants, that, in case they shall be cast in this suit, they shall satisfy and pay the condemnation of the Court, or render their Bodies to prison in execution for the same, or that he the said John Tucker will do it for them. And thereupon the said Defendants, by their Attorney, come and defend the force and injury when &c and say, that they have paid the debt in the declaration mentioned, and of this they put themselves upon the Country, and the pl<sup>t</sup>: likewise, and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term.

UPON the motion of Ephraim West, who made oath according to Law, and together with Jordan Rees his Security entered into and Acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of fifteen hundred pounds conditioned as the Law directs, Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat of the Testament Last Will of John West dec<sup>d</sup>: in due form.

William Tucker and Elizabeth his Wife, Mary Jones and Rebecca Jones, and Anne, Martha and Sarah Jones infants by William Tucker their next friends . . . . .  
against  
Green Jones heir at Law, and Susanna Jones, Widow & Relict of Thomas Jones dec<sup>d</sup>., and Thomas Gray Adm<sup>r</sup> of the said Thomas Jones dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . .

{ Compl<sup>t</sup>.  
{ In Chancery  
{ de<sup>f</sup>s.  
By consent

of parties, and on the motion of Rawleigh P. Downman her next friends Jane Jones an infant one of the



November Quarterly Sessions 1790.

Ordered that Richard Taylor pay unto Edmunds B. Solloway twenty five pounds of Tobacco for his attendance here one Day, as attinefs for the said Taylor against John M<sup>c</sup>Kinsey

Ordered that Robert Walker Gent. do lett, to the lowest undertaker, the necessary repairs to Sappingy Bridge near Burwells plantations —

Johnson Ross . . . . . plt.  
 against  
 Seth Foster and Anne his Wife Exors. of John King decd. . . . . deft. } In debt  
 The Defendants, by their attorney, come & defend the force and injury when t<sup>e</sup>, and say that they have paid the debt in the declaration mentioned, and of this they put themselves upon the Country, and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term.

Ordered that James Greenway, Edward Bogram jun<sup>r</sup>. and Wood Tucker Gent., or any two of them, do view the Tobacco Ware-houses built by Alexander S. Strachan, and make report to this Court whether they are completed, agreeable to the act of Assembly establishing them.

23<sup>rd</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1796

Peterfield Tront . . . . . plt.  
 against  
 Christopher M<sup>c</sup>Connico Exor. of Matthew Marable decd. . . . . deft. } In case  
 This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the said defendant withdrawing his former plea saith, that his Testator did not assume upon himself in manner and form as the Plt<sup>f</sup> against him hath complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country, and the plaintiff likewise, and thereupon came a Jury, to wit, William Vaughan, Bryant Butler, John Parish, Richard Smith, John Bogram, Joel Sturdivant, William Wills, John Cole, Benja Boiscan, William Philips, Henry Young and John Lewis jun<sup>r</sup>, who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defendant's Testator did assume upon himself in manner and form as the pl<sup>t</sup>f: against him hath complained, and they do assess the pl<sup>t</sup>f's damages by occasion of the non performance of that assumption to one hundred and thirty three pounds, ten Shillings and two pence, besides his costs: Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his Costs by him in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods & Chattels of the said Testator, in the hands of the Deft: to be administered, if so much thereof he hath, if not, then the costs to be levied of his own proper Goods & Chattels — and the said Deft: in Mercy &c

Moses Craufords . . . . . plt.  
 against  
 John Conway . . . . . deft. } In Chancery  
 William Watts, Joseph Whiteheads and George Bogram, three of the referees, to whom the matters in difference between the parties in this cause were referred, this day made their report, which is

as follows:

"In obedience to an order of the Worshipful Court of Dinwiddie, which is hereto annexed, after hearing the evidence for the plt. and deft. they being present, We do award that the deft. John Conway do make a deed to the plt. Moses Crawford of one hundred and seventy nine acres of Land, lying in the County of Dinwiddie on the East side of the Great-Branch to be bounded as followeth; Beginning on the line of Richard Meanly, thence South 86 1/2° West 137 poles to a pine; thence South 10° West 34 poles an Hickory; thence South 85° West 20 poles to the Great-Branch; thence up the Branch as it meanders to a corner on the said Branch; thence South 42 East 130 poles to an Hickory; thence North 45 East 60 poles to a Corner; thence South 70 East 48 poles to a Corner; thence anew line to be made South 5° East 183 poles to the Beginning. and also that the said Conway do pay all the costs attending this suit, and the expence of recording the deed, and the Survey of the Land: Given under our hands this 19<sup>th</sup> day of 1790 — William Watts, Jos. Whitehead, George Pogram"

In confirmation whereof, It is decreed and ordered that the deft., at his proper costs, convey unto the Complt., by a good sufficient deed, the fee-simple Estate of and in one hundred and seventy nine Acres of Land, in the said awards mentioned, agreeable to the boundaries therein set forth, and that he pay unto the Complt. his Costs, which is the final decree of this Court in this cause.

Present Francis Muir Gent.

Raleigh P. Downman is appointed Surveyor of the Road from Tomlinton Creek to Burtherwoods Church, and from thence round Muir's plantation to the Road above Lamb's Bridge.

Upon the motion of Richard Burch, It is ordered that a Licence be granted him to keep an ordinary at his House in this County for one year. Whereupon the Richard Burch with Isham Trotter his security entered into and acknowledged their Bond according to Law

Richard Yarbrough . . . plt.  
 against  
 James Rice . . . . . deft. } In Trespas

This day came the plt. by his attorney, and thereupon came also a jury to wit, John Spain junr, Richard Pryor, John Chambers, Robert Willson, David Browder, George Simmons, Belfield Stark, Peter Mansow, J. Boswell Hutchings, Ephraim West, James Johnson and Francis Dyer who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this suit, were sent out of Court to consult of their Verdict

Joseph Goodwyns junr produced into Court a Commission from his Excellency the Governour, appointing him Captain to a Company of Militias in this County, and qualified thereto according to Law

Lewis Jones . . . . . plt.  
 against  
 Francis Brown . . . . . deft. } In debts

By agreement of the parties this suit is dismissed etc.

Robert King . . . plt.  
against  
William King . . . def.

In case

It is ordered that this suit be dismissed, and that the plt. pay unto the def. his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Alexander Baugh . . . plt.  
against  
John Terrell junr . . . def.

In case

This Day came the defendant by his attorney, and the plt. tho' solemnly called came not, but made default, nor is his suit further prosecuted: Therefore, on the prayer of the said Deft., it is considered by the Court that he recover against the plaintiff five shillings damages according to Law, and his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

James Wilkins . . . plt.  
against  
Thomas Bonner . . . def.

In case

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and thereupon came also a jury, to wit, Bryant Butler, John Parish, Richard Smith, John Pegrave, Joel Sturdivant, William Mills, Benjamin Boiseau, William Philips, Henry Young, John Lewis junr, Archibald Minntree and Matthew Dance, who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined — by consent of the parties, John Parish one of the jurors aforesaid was withdrawn, and Armistead Davies was elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined, in his stead — Bryant Butler one of the aforesaid jurors, by consent of parties, and with the assent of the Court was withdrawn, and the rest of the said Jurors from rendering their verdict discharged, and the cause is continued until the next Term for anew trial to be had therein.

Ordered that James Wilkins pay unto John Conway fifty pounds of Tobacco for his attendance here two Days as attwnefs for the said Wilkins against Thomas Bonner.

Ordered that James Wilkins pay unto Enoch Vaughan twenty five pounds of Tobacco for his attendance here one Day as attwnefs for the said Wilkins against Thomas Bonner.

Ordered that Thomas Bonner pay unto Mary Vaughan twenty five pounds of Tobacco for her attendance here one day as attwnefs for the said Bonner at the suit of James Wilkins.

Ordered that James Wilkins pay unto William Vaughan fifty pounds of Tobacco for his attendance here two Days as attwnefs for the said Wilkins against Thomas Bonner.

Ordered that Thomas Bonner pay unto Samuel Lee seventy six pounds of Tobacco for his attendance here one Day, and travelling seventeen miles and returning, as attwnefs for the said Bonner at the suit of James Wilkins.

9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1791

Upon the motion of Administratrix of Drury With. dec<sup>d</sup> against John Jones late Sheriff of this County. This day came the plaintiff by her attorney, and makes it appear that the defendant hath had legal notice of this motion, who was solemnly called but failed to appear. Therefore it is considered by

November Court 1790

The Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant seven thousand and twenty two and half pounds of Tobacco (the balance due after deducting the Defts. Commissions for collection) for Clerks fees put into his hands to collect, and the costs of this Motion. Satisfaction ack<sup>d</sup> by the pl<sup>t</sup>. for eight pounds five pence

Ordered that Richard Yarbrough pay unto Archibald Mintree twenty five pounds of Tobacco for his Attendance one Day as a Witness for the said Yarbrough against James Rice.

Ordered that Richard Yarbrough pay unto Randall Hawkes twenty five pounds of Tobacco for his Attendance one Day as a Witness for the said Yarbrough against James Rice.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned til tomorrow morning ten O'clock.

The minutes of this Days proceedings being read were signed

Joseph Turner

At about of Quarterly Sessions continued and held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court-house, on Tuesday the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1790.

Present Edward Pegram Jr, Wood Tucker, George Pegram and Francis Muir Gent: Justices.

Haselet, Kerr and Company assignees of Gallego and Therie. plts. }  
against }  
Andrew Black. Defs. }

In debt

The Attachment awarded the

plaintiffs against the Defendants estate being returned "Executed on a Chisel" and the Defendant still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects, on the Motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plaintiffs against the Defendant, at the Rules held in September last, be confirmed; And that the pl<sup>t</sup>s. recover against the Defendant twenty one pounds, six Shillings and eight pence, lawful Money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended. And the said Defendant in mercy &c. And by consent of the plaintiffs, It is ordered that the attached effects be given up. The pl<sup>t</sup>s. agree to stay the execution of this Judgment until the first day of January next.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of ten pounds, thirteen shillings and eight pence, lawful Money of Virginia, with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from February the first 1785 to the time of payment.

David Tucker by George Pegram his guardian Compl<sup>t</sup>. }  
against }  
Joseph Tucker Resp<sup>t</sup>. }

In Chancery

The Respondent this day filed his Answer and Demurrer to the Complainants Bill, and Commissions are awarded the parties to examine and take the depositions of their Witnesses in this cause, giving each other legal notice of the time and place of executing the same

325 Tab: 166  
Lega: 166

George Willson . . . . . pllt.  
against  
George Thwaitt Exor: of Peter Thwaitt decd. . . . . deft. } case

This day came the parties by the their Attornies - And the said the  
said Defendant comes and defends the force and injury when &? and says, that his Testator did not assume -  
upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiff against him hath complained, and of this he puts  
himself upon the Country and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issue is refered until the next  
Term.

Ordered that Lucy, the property of Bennett Kirby, Hannah, the property of Stephen Bace, Bess and Frank,  
belonging to the Estates of Robert Skipwith, Lucy, the property of Elenor Syd, Bob, the property of Mary  
Harwell, Adjah, the property of Benjamin Perkins, Nan, the property of Braddock Goodwyn, Lucy, the  
property of Thomas Harmon, Ben, the property of Thomas King, Patt, the property of Agnes Perry,  
Peter, the property of Wood Tucker, for reasons appearing to the Court, be exempt from public taxes  
and County levies.

Robert Coleman and Richard Coleman, by George Pegram their guardian . . . . . Complts.  
against  
Matthew Coleman . . . . . deft. } In Chancery

It is ordered that this suit be dismissed.

George Connelly Leacy . . . . . pllt.  
against  
John Summersall . . . . . deft. } In Detinue

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the said Deft. comes and  
defends the force and injury when &? and says that he doth not detain in manner and form as the  
plaintiff against him hath complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country, and the plltf.  
likewise, and the trial of the issue is refered until the next Term.

George Connelly Leacy . . . . . pllt.  
against  
John Summersall . . . . . deft. } In Trover and conversion

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the said Deft. comes &  
defends the force and injury when &? and says, that he is not guilty in manner and form as the plltf.  
against him has complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country and the plltf. likewise  
and the trial of the issue is refered until the next Term.

William Yarbrough . . . . . pllt.  
against  
John Summersall . . . . . deft. } In Case

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the said Deft. comes  
and defends the force and injury when &? and says, that he did not assume upon himself in  
manner and form as the plaintiff against him has complained, and of this he puts himself  
upon the Country and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issue is refered until the next  
Term.

November Court 1790.

James Belcheres juv. . . . . pllt. }  
against }  
John Baird juv. Exor. of James Turnbull . . . . . Deft. } In Case

This day came the parties by their Attornies: and the said Defendant comes and defends the force and injury when &c and says, that his Testator did not assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiff against him has complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issues is referred until the next Term.

John Price . . . . . pllt. }  
against }  
William Prentis, Adm<sup>r</sup> of Miles Hunter dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . Deft. } In debt

By order of the plaintiff this suit is discontinued

Richard Taylor surviving partner of Richard Taylor and Company pllt. }  
against }  
Samuel Scott . . . . . Deft. } In debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and William Hardaway comes into Court and undertakes for the Defendant that, in case he shall be cast in suit, he shall pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court, or render his Body to prison in execution for the same, or that he the said William Hardaway will do it for him. And thereupon the said Defendant comes and defends the force and injury when &c and says that he has paid the debt in the declaration mentioned; and of this he puts himself upon the Country and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issues is referred until the next Term

Neill Buchanan and Duncan Rose Exors. of Duncan Rose dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . pllt. }  
against }  
Joseph Whitehead and Peter Vaughan Executors of Thomas Rose dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . Defts } In debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the said Defts. come and defend the force and injury when &c and say, that their Testator was not guilty of a breach of the writing obligatory in the declaration mentioned, in manner and form as the plaintiffs against them have complained, and of this they put themselves upon the Country, and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issues is referred until the next Term.

Logan and Story . . . . . pllt. }  
against }  
John Story adm<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Todd Hunter . . . . . Deft. } In Case

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the said Defendant comes and defends the force and injury when &c and says that his Intestate did not assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiffs against him have complained within five years last past before his death. and the said Defendant further saith that he hath fully administered all and singular the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of his said Intestate and of these pleas he puts himself upon the Country, and the plaintiffs likewise, and the trial of the Issues is referred until the next Term.

Christian Rornel . . . . . pllt. }  
against }  
Archibald Miniree . . . . . Deft. } In trespass, assault and Battery

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the said Deft.

comes and defends the force and injury when &c. and says, that he is not guilty in manner and form as the plaintiff against him hath complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issue is refered until the next Term.

Christian Homel . . . pl.  
against  
Archibald Minissee . . . Def.

} In Case.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the said Defendant comes and defends the force and injury when &c. and says that he did not assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiff against him hath complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country and the plaintiff likewise, and the plaintiff agrees that the Defendant may give special matters in evidence at the trial which is refered until the next Term.

Richard Yarbrough . . . pl.  
against  
James Rice . . . . . Def.

} In Trespass

The Jurors sworn in this cause yesterday being called, and not appearing, by consent of parties and with the assent of the Court they are discharged, and the cause continued until the next Term for anew trial to be had therein

Robert Watkins . . . pl.  
against  
John Cowway . . . Def.

} In Case.

This day came the Defendant by his Attorney, and the plaintiff tho' solemnly called came not, but made default nor is his suit further prosecuted. Therefore it is considered by the Court on the prayer of the Defendant, that the Defendant recover against the plaintiff five shillings damages according to Law, and his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

James M. Daniel . . . pl.  
against  
Thomas Armistead . . . Def.

} In trespass, assault and battery

It is ordered that this suit be discontinued, and that the Defendant pay unto the plaintiff his costs.

Charles Butterworth Adm<sup>r</sup> of Nicholas Butterworth dec<sup>d</sup> . . . pl.  
against  
Henry Vaughan . . . . . Def.

} In Case.

Pursuant to an award made and returned between the parties, It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant twenty seven pounds one shilling and a half penny, in the said award mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. and the said Def. in mercy &c.

Richard Taylor . . . pl.  
against  
Edmund Holliday . . . Def.

} In Case

It is ordered that this suit be discontinued, and that the plaintiff pay unto the Def. his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

William Harrison . pllt.  
 against  
 Isaac Weatherly . Deft. } Upon an Attachment

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and thereupon came also a Jury, to wit, Henry Young, Peter Epes, Charles Butterworth, John Crauford, John Conway, William Conway junr, Armistead Daves, David Jones, Richard Smith, Joby Hudson, Drury Crowder and John Lewis junr who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined, upon their Oaths do say that the Defendant has been an Inhabant of the State of Virginia within five years next before the issuing of the plaintiffs Attachment, and they do assess the plaintiffs damages by occasion of the Defendants non performance of the assumption in the declaration mentioned to twenty four pounds nine shillings and five pence besides his costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the said Defendant his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him in this behalf expended, and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

Clerk 255 7/6  
 Sher: 50 "  
 and 16/6.

Thomas Shore . pllt.  
 against  
 Asa Bishop . Deft. } In debt.

This Day came the parties by their Attornies, and the attorney for the Defendant waiving the plea by him pleaded for the said Deft. saith, that he is not informed by the Defendant of any answer for him to be given to the plaintiff in the premises, nor does he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the plaintiffs Action. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant forty pounds specie, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of twenty pounds, with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from January the first 1789 to the time of payment.

Clerk 310 7/6  
 Sher: 130 "  
 exon: 23 "  
 - 16/6 463 -

Burwell Carter assignee of Henry Young . pllt.  
 against  
 James Barroway . Deft. } In debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, John Pegram, Isham Blay, Thomas Barnes, Charles Butterworth, John Crauford, William Conway junr, Armistead Daves, David Jones, Richard Smith, Joby Hudson, and Peter Epes who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defendant has not paid the debt in the declaration mentioned, and they do assess the pliffs damages by occasion thereof to one penny besides his costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant forty five pounds, three shillings current Money of Virg<sup>a</sup>, the debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and his costs by him in this behalf expended. and the said Defendant in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of twenty two pounds, eleven shillings and six pence with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rates of five per Centum per Annum, from December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1787 to the time of payment.

John Blalock . pllt.  
 against  
 Thomas Blay . Deft. } In Trespass, Assault and Battery

It is ordered that this suit be dismissed, and that the pllt. pay unto the Deft. his Costs.

William Biggins. pllt.  
against  
Allen Haddon. Deft.

In Case }  
It is ordered that this suit be dismissed, and that the pllt. pay unto the Defendant his costs.

John Mac who is summoned to appear here this day as attornys for William Biggins against Allen Haddon, was solemnly called but came not; Therefore, on the motion of the said William Biggins, It is considered by the Courts that he be fined four hundred pounds of Tobacco to the said Biggins, unless sufficient cause of his disability to attend be shown at the next Court.

Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1790  
Shri. 16<sup>th</sup>  
Off. to Tax  
Cap. Mag.  
del.

Thomas Pabb. pllt.  
against  
Seth Foster and Ann his Wife Executors of John King decd. Defts.

In Case }  
This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and

thereupon came also a Jury to wit, John Pegram, John Blay, Thomas Barnes, Charles Battenworth, John Crawford, John Conway, William Conway junr, Armistead Daves, David Jones, Richard Smith, Irby Hudson and Peter Eves, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this suit, upon their oaths do say, that the pllt. hath sustained damages, by occasion of the Defents. Testator's non performance of the assumption in the declaration mentioned to two hundred and fifty six pounds, sixteen shillings and three pence besides his costs - Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendants his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Testator in the hands of the Defendants to be administered, if so much thereof they have, if not, then the costs to be levied of their proper Goods and Chattels, And the said Defts. in mercy &c.

Present Joseph Turner and William Watts Gentlemen Justices.

Seth Foster and Ann his Wife. pllt.  
against  
Thomas Shore. Deft.

In Case }  
It is ordered that this suit be discontinued, it being agreed by the parties.

Robert Donald & Company. plts.  
against  
William Bardaway admr. &c of Joel Bardaway. Deft.

In Case }  
This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the

said Defendant saith, that he cannot gainsay the plaintiffs action for two hundred and sixty eight pounds, fifteen shillings and three pence three farthings: Therefore, by consent of Parties, It is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the Defendant the said two hundred and sixty eight pounds, fifteen shillings and three pence three farthings, together with their costs by them in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate, when sufficient thereof shall come to the hands of the said Defendant to be administered after paying debts of a higher dignity. And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

John Vaughan. pllt.  
against  
Joseph Wells, Buckner Wells  
and Harrison Wells. Defts.

In Trespass, assault and Battery }  
This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the said Defts.

November Court 1790.

comes and defends the force and injury when &c. and say that they are not guilty in manner and form as the plaintiff against them has complained, and of this they put themselves upon the Country, and the plff. likewise, and the plff. agrees that the Defendants may give special matters in evidence at the trial. And thereupon came a Jury to wit, Allen Haddon, Drury Browder, John Moreland, William Hardaway, Samuel Scott, James Anderson, David McCulloch, William Eges, Thomas Brodway, William Scott, Bissell Goodwyn junr, and Bissell Barber who being elected tried an sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined. — (By consent Drury Browder one of the Jurors aforesaid was withdrawn, and Drury Dance elected tried & sworn in his stead) — upon their Oaths do say that the Defts. are guilty in manner and form as the plaintiff against them has complained, and they do assess the plaintiff's damages by occasion thereof to fifteen pounds — and the plaintiff agrees to release unto the Defendants seven pounds ten Shillings part of the damages aforesaid. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendants the residue of his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

Ordered that John Vaughan junr pay unto John Vaughan senr. fifty pounds of Tobacco for his attendance two Days as a witness for the said John Vaughan against Joseph Wells, Buckner Wells & Harrison Wells.

130<sup>th</sup> Feb 8/16/90

Richard Elliott. plf. } In Debt  
 against }  
 James Bromley Deft. }  
 This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the said Defendant, by his letter of Attorney directed to James Byrne, Senr, Attorney of this Court, acknowledges the plaintiff's action for thirty thirty five pounds with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per annum from January the first 1788 to the time of payment; Therefore it considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the said Defendant the said thirty five pounds with Interest as aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Deft. in mercy &c.

John Scott Coleman Compl't }  
 against } In Chancery.  
 Margaret Field exte. of James Field decd, and Alex<sup>r</sup> Field & John Field. Resp'tts.  
 It is ordered that this cause be dismissed, and that the Compl't pay unto the Respondents their Costs by them about their defence in this behalf expended.

William Scott plf. } upon an Attachment.  
 against }  
 Freeman Lewis. Deft. }  
 This day came the parties by their Attornies, and John Nicholas and John Lewis p<sup>r</sup> comes into Court and undertake for the said Defendant that in case he shall be cast in this suit he shall pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his Body to prison in execution for the same, or that that they the said Nicholas and Lewis will do it for him. And thereupon the said Defendant comes and defends the force and injury when &c. and says he has paid the debt in the Attachment mentioned and of this he puts himself upon the Country and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term.

Absent Wood Tucker Gent.

Leonard Hall . . . . . pl. }  
against }  
Anthony Payne and Peggy his wife, who Defs. }  
in answer to the Hall.

In debt  
This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the said Defendants come and defend the force and injury when &c. and say, that Frederick Hall, in his lifetime, did pay the debt in the declaration mentioned, and of this they put themselves upon the Country, and the plaintiffs likewise, and thereupon came a Jury to wit, Seth Hardaway, Allen Haddon, Joseph Wells, William Hardaway, Samuel Scott, James Anderson, David McCulloch, Drury Crowder, John Vaughan junr, William Scott, Boswell Goodwyn and Burwell Carter who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Frederick Hall in the declaration ment<sup>d</sup> devised the Land in manner and form as set forth in the said declaration, that the said land is of the value of one hundred pounds, and that Frederick Hall, in his lifetime, did not pay the debt in the declaration mentioned, and they do assess the plaintiffs damages by occasion of the non payment thereof to one penny. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the Defendants Seventy seven pounds, the debt in the declaration mentioned, together with his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said Defs. in mercy

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirty eight pounds, Ten shillings specie with Interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum, from the day of Mary Parham's death to the time of payment.

Ordered that John Vaughan pay unto William Moore fifty pounds of Tobacco for his attendance two Days, as witnesses for the said John against Joseph Wells, Buckner Wells, and Harrison Wells.

Ordered that Robert Watkins pay unto Armistead Doves one hundred and four pounds of Tobacco for his attendance two Days, and travelling eighteen miles and returning, as witnesses for the said Watkins against John Conway.

Ordered that John Conway pay unto John Crawford seventy five pounds of Tobacco for attendance three Days as witnesses for the said Conway at the suit of Robert Watkins.

Ordered that John Conway pay unto William Conway junr seventy five pounds of Tobacco for his attendance three Days as witnesses for the said John at the suit of Robert Watkins.

An account current of the Estate of William Dabney dec<sup>d</sup> was returned into Court by William Eges and Benje Dabney, which, being examined, was sworn to by the said receivers, and ordered to be recorded.

William Eges Guardian to Isham Eges Dabney orphan of William Dabney dec<sup>d</sup> produced an account of the said orphan's estate, which account was examined and allowed by the Court, sworn to by the said Guardian and ordered to be recorded.

Robert Bolling . . . . . pl. }  
against }  
Demiah Bailey . . . . . Def. }  
It is ordered that <sup>this</sup> suit abate, the plaintiff being dead.

370<sup>th</sup> Feb 1790

William Watkins, John Tabb and Peter Jones, surviving partners of William Watkins & Co. <sup>Plts.</sup>  
against  
David Jones. <sup>Deft.</sup>

In Case  
This day came

the parties by their Attornies, and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, Henry Young, Peter Eppes, Charles Butterworth, John Crawford, William Conway junr, Richard Smith, Irby Hudson, John Lewis junr, James Day, William Scott, John Kitchcock and Samuel Hardaway who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say that the Defendant did assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiffs against him have complained, and they do assess the plaintiffs damages by occasion of the non performance of that assumption to twenty six pounds, fifteen shillings and eight pence besides their costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the Defendant their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and their costs by them in this behalf expended. And the said Defendant in mercy &c.

405<sup>th</sup> Feb 1790

Leonard Hall <sup>Plt.</sup>  
against  
Anthony Payne and Peggy his Wife <sup>Defts.</sup>  
who is devise of Frederick Hall dec'd.

In debt

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and thereupon came

also a Jury to wit, Seth Hardaway, Allen Haddow, Joseph Wells, William Hardaway, Samuel Scott, James Anderson, David McCulloch, Drury Browder, John Vaughan's, William Scott, Boswell Goodwyn & Barwell Carter who being sworn well and truly to enquire, whether the lands in the declaration mentioned, were devised as is therein set forth, of what value the said lands are, and whether the debt in the declaration mentioned is paid, returned their verdict in these words "We of the Jury find that the Frederick Hall in the declaration mentioned did, by his last Will devise the land as in the declaration is set forth; and that the said lands are of the value of one hundred pounds; And we further find that no part of the debt in the declaration mentioned hath been paid, therefore we find for the plaintiff and assess his damages to one penny". It is therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendants eighty two pounds, one shilling and six pence, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the s<sup>d</sup> Defts. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of eight pounds five shillings and nine pence, with Interest on thirty two pounds, six shillings and nine pence from January the <sup>seventh</sup> 1786 until December the 22<sup>nd</sup> 1786, and on twenty three pounds, six shillings and nine pence from December the 22<sup>nd</sup> 1786 until May the 18<sup>th</sup> 1787 and on said eight pounds five shillings and nine pence from May the 18<sup>th</sup> 1787 to the time of payment.

Ordered that William Watkins, John Tabb and Peter Jones surviving partners of William Watkins & Co. pay unto John Pogram twenty five pounds of Tobacco for his attendance one day as attorns for the said Watkins, Jones and Tabb against David Jones.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning ten O'clock

The minutes of this days proceedings being read, were signed

Edward Pogram junr

250<sup>th</sup> Dec 16/6

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions continued and hold for Dinwiddie County, at the Court-house, on Wednesday the seventeenth day of November 1790.

Present Edward Pogram Junr, George Pogram, Francis Muir, William Watts, Justices.

William Watkins, John Tabb, and Peter Jones surviving partners of William Watkins & Co. p<sup>l</sup>ts.

against  
Heunon Jones . . . . .

Deft. } In debt  
This day came the

parties by their Attornies; and the Attorney for the Defendant waving the plea by him pleaded for the said Deft. saith, that he is not informed by the Defendant of any answer for him to be given to the plaintiffs in the premises, nor does he say anything in bar or preclusion of the plaintiffs' action: Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the defendant one hundred pounds specie, with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from January the first 1787 to the time of payment, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

203<sup>rd</sup> Feb 16/6

John Baird . . . . . p<sup>l</sup>t.

against

Francis Muir Adm<sup>r</sup> & of William Vates dec<sup>d</sup> Deft.

} In debt

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the said Defendant

relinquishing his former plea says he cannot gainsay the plaintiffs action; Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant three thousand four hundred and seventy five pounds of Tobacco with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from June the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1780 to the time of payment, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended, To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate when sufficient thereof shall come to the hands of the said Deft. to be administered. and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

203<sup>rd</sup> Feb 16/6

John Baird . . . . . p<sup>l</sup>t.

against

Francis Muir Adm<sup>r</sup> & of John Gordon dec<sup>d</sup> Deft.

} In debt

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the Deft.

relinquishing his former plea says he cannot gainsay the plaintiffs' action: Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant thirty pounds, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate when sufficient thereof shall come to the hands of the said Deft. to be administered. and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of fifteen pounds current Money with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from March the seventh 1777 to the time of payment.

203<sup>rd</sup> Feb 16/6

John Baird Sen<sup>r</sup> . . . . . p<sup>l</sup>t.

against

Francis Muir Adm<sup>r</sup> & of John Gordon dec<sup>d</sup> Deft.

} In debt

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the

the said Defendant waving the plea by him pleaded saith he cannot gainsay the p<sup>l</sup>t's. action. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant two hundred and ten pounds

nineteen shillings and two pence current money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate, when sufficient thereof shall come to the hands of the Defendant to be administered - and the said Debt. in mercy &c

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of one hundred and five pounds, nine shillings and seven pence curr<sup>t</sup> money as afo<sup>r</sup> with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from April the sixth 1787 to the time of payment.

20<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1796

John Baird and Company . . . . . plts:  
against  
Francis Muir adm<sup>r</sup> of William Yates dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . Defts:

In debt

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the said Defendant relinquishing his former plea says he cannot gainway the plaintiffs' Action. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the Defendant twenty five pounds four shillings and eight pence current Money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended. To be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate, when sufficient thereof shall come to the hands of the Defendant to be administered. and the said Debt. in mercy &c

But this Judgment (the Costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of twelve pounds, twelve shillings and four pence with Interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from July the 24<sup>th</sup> 1788 to the time of payment.

Noel (Buchanan and Duncan Rose) Exors. of John Banister dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . plts:  
against  
Richard Taylor . . . . . Deft:

In Case

This day came the parties by their Attornies and the said Defendant comes and defends the force and injury when &c and says, that he did not assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiffs against him have complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country, and the plaintiffs likewise; and by consent of parties, all matters in difference between them in this suit are referred to the final determination of William Burksdale, John Grammer & Hugh Gordon, or any two of them, whose award thereupon is to be made the Judgment of the Court. And the said Arbitrators may proceed to make up their award ex parte, in case either party shall fail to attend them after receiving ten days previous notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose, and the same is ordered accordingly.

Edward Pegram, guardian to Thomas Parham . . . . . plt:  
against  
James Bromley and John Baird jun<sup>r</sup> . . . . . Defts:

In debt.

The Defendants being arrested, and having removed this cause into the district Court of Petersburg by Habeas corpus, It is ordered that the proceedings be transmitted to the said Court

Edward Pegram, guardian to Thomas Parham . . . . . plt:  
against  
James Bromley and Hector McNeill . . . . . Defts:

In debt.

The Defendants being arrested and having removed this cause into the district of Petersburg by Habeas corpus, It is ordered that the proceedings be transmitted to the said Court.

203 260 457

Jose Cogbill and William Archer Executors of Edward Archer dec<sup>d</sup> . . . plts.  
against  
John D. Bare and William Wallington his special bail . . . . . Defts.

} Upon writ of Scire facias on a Judgment obtained  
by the plts. testator against the Defs. How  
This day came the parties by their Attornies, and -

the said Defendants relinquishing their former plea say, that they cannot gainsay the plaintiffs' having execution against them; Therefore, it is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs may have execution against the Defts. For the seventeen pounds cur<sup>t</sup> money, two hundred and ten pounds of gross Deb<sup>t</sup>, fifteen shillings or 15<sup>0</sup> Deb<sup>t</sup> and one shilling and six pence, debt and Costs in the writ aforesaid mentioned, and also that they recover against the Defendants their Costs by them in this behalf expended. And the s<sup>d</sup> Defts. in mercy &c

Baldwin Shepherd and Susanna his Wife . . . . . plts.  
against  
Jeth<sup>o</sup> Foster and Ann his Wife Executrix of John King dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . Defts.

} In case  
This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the

said Defendants come and defend the force and injury wher<sup>o</sup> and say, that their Testator did not assume upon himself in manner and form as the plts. against them have complained, and of this they put themselves upon the Country, and the plaintiffs likewise, and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term.

Joseph Baugh . . . . . pl.  
against  
Abner Jackson . . . . . Deft.

} In Case  
This suit, unless the Arbitrators return their award by March Term next, is to be dismissed. And by consent the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte in case either party shall fail to attend them after receiving ten days previous notice of the time & place appointed for that purpose, and the same is ordered accordingly.

John Battle . . . . . pl.  
against  
David Moore . . . . . Deft.

} In Case  
This suit, unless the Arbitrators return their award by March Term next, is to be dismissed. And by consent, the said Arbitrators may proceed to make their award ex parte in case either party shall fail to attend them after receiving ten days previous notice of the time and place appointed for that purpose, and the same is ordered accordingly.

Joshua Spain and Martha his Wife, Epes Spain and Ann his Wife, John Sandifer and Susanna his Wife, Joshua Epes and Lucy his Wife, and Samuel Sandifer Admor. of Sarah Sandifer dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . plts.  
against  
Nico Newman Exr. of Richard Newman dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . Deft.

} In  
Chancery  
This cause

was this day heard on the Bill, Answer and Exhibits, on consideration wherof, and of the Arguments of Counsel on both sides, It is decreed, ordered and adjudged that the Defendant do make up his Accounts of Administration and Executorship of the Estate of the said Richard Newman dec<sup>d</sup> before Vision Brooking, Abraham Greew, and William Walthall, Gentlemen, or any two of them, and the said Commissioners do proceed to state and examine the said Accounts and the vouchers produced by the said Defendant to support the several items therein mentioned, and make report to this Court of the balance remaining in the hands of the s<sup>d</sup> Defend<sup>t</sup>. to be administered, in order to a final decree.

Sd. Lamb on 265<sup>th</sup> Vol. 16/16

Nicholas Lamb . . . plt.  
 against  
 Thomas Blay . . . Def. } In trespass, assault and battery

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the said Def. comes & defends the force and injury when s<sup>d</sup> and says that he is not guilty in manner and form as the plaintiff against him has complained, and of this he puts himself upon the Country, and the plaintiff likewise, and thereupon came a jury, to wit, Christopher McConnico, Benjamin Mason, Daniel Pegram, Richard Smith, John Scott Coleman, Thomas Brodnax, Samuel Scott, William Stardaway, John Williamson, Curtis Winfield, John Vaughan and Richard Pryor, who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined, upon their Oaths do say that the Defendant is not guilty in manner & form as the plaintiff against him hath complained, as in pleading he hath alledged. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff takes nothing by his bill, but for his false clamour be in mercy s<sup>d</sup>, that the Def. go hence without day and recover against the plaintiff his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

John Cathcart . . . plt.  
 against  
 John S. Coleman . . . Def. } In debt

Irby Hudson of this County comes into Court and undertakes for the Def. that in case he shall be cast in this suit, he shall pay and satisfy the condemnation of the Court or render his body to prison in execution for the same, or that he the said Irby Hudson will do it for him: And thereupon the said Def. comes and defends the force and injury when s<sup>d</sup> and says that he has paid the debt in the declaration mentioned, and of this he puts himself upon the Country, and the plaintiff likewise, and the trial of the issue is referred until the next Term.

ca. 265<sup>th</sup> Vol. 16/16  
Sd. Lamb on 265<sup>th</sup> Vol. 16/16

Henry Morris . . . plt.  
 against  
 Sewelling King . . . Def. } In case

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and thereupon came also a jury to wit, Stephen Williamson, Benjamin Mason, Daniel Pegram, Richard Smith, John Scott Coleman, Thomas Brodnax, Samuel Scott, William Stardaway, John Williamson, Curtis Winfield, John Vaughan & Richard Pryor, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this suit, upon their Oaths do say, that the plaintiff hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defendants non performance of the assumption in the declaration mentioned to fourteen pounds besides his costs; Therefore it is considered by the Court, that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the s<sup>d</sup> Def. in mercy s<sup>d</sup>.

ca. 267<sup>th</sup> Vol. 16/16  
Sd. Lamb on 267<sup>th</sup> Vol. 16/16

Gordon Backus . . . plt.  
 against  
 Asa Bishop . . . Def. } In case

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and thereupon came also a jury to wit, Leonard Bott, Nicholas Lamb, William Lanier, Boswell Goodwyn jr., Irby Hudson, William Scott, Thomas Blay, Peterson Eps, Joshua Eps, Joshua Spain, Sabau Eps and Abalom Johnson, who being sworn well and truly to enquire of damages in this suit upon their Oaths do say that the plaintiff hath sustained damages by occasion of the Defendants non performance of his promise & assumption in the declaration mentioned to eight pounds, fourteen shillings and ten pence besides his costs; Therefore it is considered

by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the said Defendant, and Thomas Stroud his security for his appearance, his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended and the said Def. in mercy.

Benjamin Mason ap<sup>er</sup> of Curtis Winfield. pl<sup>t</sup>:  
against  
Alexander Bolling. Def<sup>t</sup>: } In Debt.  
This day came the parties by their attorneys by their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury to wit, George Beville, Daniel Pegram, Richard Smith, John Scott Coleman, Thomas Brodnax, Samuel Scott, William Bardaway, John Williamson, Rice Newman, John Vaughan, Stephen Williamson & Daniel Spain who were elected tried & sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined: - And by consent of the parties, George Beville one of the jurors aforesaid is withdrawn, and the rest of the said jurors from rendering their verdict discharged, and the cause continued until the next term for a new trial to be had therein.

Charles Roper sen<sup>r</sup> & Charles Roper jun<sup>r</sup> Exors. of Jane Browder du<sup>e</sup>. pl<sup>t</sup>:  
against  
Freeman Lewis & John Lewis. Def<sup>t</sup>: } In Debt.  
This suit is discontinued - against the Defendant Freeman Lewis. This day came the other parties by their attorneys, and the attorney for the said Defendant, waving the plea by him pleaded, saith, that he is not informed by the said Defendant of any answer for him to be given to the plaintiffs in the premisses; nor does he say anything in bar or preclusion of the pl<sup>t</sup>s. action: Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the said Defendant five thousand seven hundred and thirty six pounds of Note Tob<sup>o</sup> to be delivered at Petersburg at some public Ware-house, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them in this behalf expended. And the s<sup>d</sup> Def<sup>t</sup> in mercy.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of two thousand eight hundred & sixty eight weight of like Tobacco, with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum from February the seventh 1785 to the time of payment.

John Baird Company. pl<sup>t</sup>:  
against  
Francis Muir & Mary his Wife. Def<sup>t</sup>: } In case.  
This suit is discontinued, and it is ordered that the plaintiffs pay unto the Defendants their costs by them about their defence in this behalf expended.

James Kinton ap<sup>er</sup> of Joseph Jones ad<sup>or</sup> & of Samuel Kinton du<sup>e</sup>. pl<sup>t</sup>:  
against  
Joshua Epps. Def<sup>t</sup>: } In case.  
This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and thereupon came also a jury to wit; Leonard Bott, Nicholas Lamb, William Lanier, Boswell Goodwyn jr, Irby Hudson, Thomas Blay, John Moreland, Joshua Spain, Laban Epps, Absalom Johnson, William Meunby and Benjamin Mason, who being sworn well and truly to enquire

November Court 1790

of damages in this suit, upon their Oaths do say that the plaintiff hath sustained damages, by occasion of the Defendants non performance of the assumption in the declaration mentioned, to eleven pounds besides his costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Deft his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him in this behalf, expended. and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

Mary Bolling a<sup>pl.</sup> of Thomas Tall Bolling - <sup>pl.</sup>  
against  
Richard Elliott - <sup>Deft.</sup>

In debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies, and the Attorney for the said Defendant, waving the plea by him pleaded, saith, that he is not informed by the said Defendant of any answer him to be given to the pl. in the premises, nor does he say anything in bar or proclusion of the plaintiffs action; Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant seventy pounds, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and her costs by her in this behalf expended - and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirty-five pounds, gold or silver coin, with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum from December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1787 til the time of payment

Alexander Walker <sup>pl.</sup>  
against  
John Masow <sup>Deft.</sup>

In debt.

This day came the parties by their Attornies; and the Attorney for the said Defendant waving the plea by him pleaded, saith, that he is not informed by the said Defendant of any answers for him to be given to the pl. in the premises, nor does he say anything in bar or proclusion of the plaintiffs action. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the said Defendant forty pounds current money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf - expended - and the said Deft. in mercy &c.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of twenty pounds with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum from January the eighth 1790 until the time of payment

Philip Fitzpatrick <sup>pl.</sup>  
against

Neill Buchanan and Duncan Rose exors. of the testament and last Will of John Banister decd. <sup>Deft.</sup>

In base

This day came

the parties by their Attornies, and by consent, the former entry made herein is set aside, and thereupon the said Defendants come and defend the force and injury when &c, and say that their testator did not assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiff against them has complained, and of this they put themselves upon the Country and the pl. likewise. Whereupon came a jury, to wit, Nicholas Lamb, William Lanier, Boswell Goodwyn junr, Joby Hudson, Thomas Gray, William Masow, Benjamin Masow, Robert Turnbull, William Cole, Christopher McCormick, Absalom Johnson, and John Moreland, who being elected, tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined upon their Oaths do say, that the defendants testator did assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiff against them has complained, and they do assess the plaintiffs damages by occasion of the non performance of that assumption, to four hundred and twenty four pounds,

243 P. 110  
110  
116

nine shillings and ten pence, besides his costs: Therefore it is considered by the Court, that the plaintiff recover against the defendants, his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended. To be levied of the goods and chattels of the said testator in the hands of the defendants to be administered, if so much thereof they have, if not, then the costs to be levied of their own proper goods and chattels - And the said debt. in mercy &c?

Benjamin Tucker by John Jones his guardian  
against  
William Thomas Pennington exor. of Joel Pennington dec'd

In Chancery

This cause, by consent of parties, came on this day, to be heard, on the bill and answer, on consideration whereof, and of the arguments of counsel on both sides. It is decreed, and ordered that William Withers, John Edmundson, and William Bardaway junr or any two of them do examine all the accounts, as well those which are returned to this Court, as those which are not returned, of the guardianship of Joel Pennington dec'd, of or concerning the estate of Benjamin Tucker junr, and make report of the balance due from the said Joel to the said Benjamin Tucker junr, in order to a final decree.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Seward junr and Elizabeth his Wife to Gray Briggs was proved to be the act and deed of the said John Seward junr, party thereto, by the oaths of Richard Gregory, George Taylor, Daniel Ball and David Robertson, four of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

John Edmundson affee of Joel Bardaway, who was affee of Sarah Elder admx. of Edm<sup>d</sup> Elder dec'd  
against  
David Elder, Claiborne Elder and Jos. Elder

In debt  
defts.

This suit is dismissed against the defendants David and Joseph

William Ball surviving exor. of Theophilus Field the elder dec'd  
against  
Mary Honou Scott executrix of Thomas Scott dec'd, & Peter Eppes &c surviving executors of Thomas Eppes, suror exor. of Peter Woodlof dec'd

pl.  
In debt  
defts.

There being no issue made up between the parties, It is ordered that this cause be placed on the rule dockett, and that the parties plead anew?

203 Feb 2/96

John Williamson exor. &c of Charles Williamson dec'd  
against  
Stephen Williamson admx. de bonis non of John Williamson dec'd

pl.  
In case  
deft.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and thereupon came also a jury, to wit, Nicholas Lamb, William Lawier, Rowell Goodwyn junr, Joby Hudson, Thomas Slay, William Mealey, Benjamin Mason, Robert Turbutt, William Cole, Christopher McConico, Absalom Johnson, and John Moreland, who being elected tried and swore the truth to speak upon the issue joined, upon their oaths do say, that the defendants testator did assume upon himself in manner and form as the plaintiff against him hath complained, and thereupon assess the plaintiffs damages by occasion of the non performance of that assumption to sixty eight pounds, six shillings, besides his costs: Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the

280

November Court 1790

Defendant, his damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended. to be levied of the goods and chattels of the Intestate John Williamson, in the hands of the defendant to be administered, if so much thereof he hath, if not, then the costs to be levied of his own proper goods and chattels - and the said debt in mercy &c.

Peterson Esq. . . . . plt.  
against  
Lewis Jones . . . . . deft. } In base

The referees heretofore appointed to settle the matters in difference between the parties, refusing to act, It is ordered that the said order of referees be set aside -

Benjamin Mason assignee of Curtis Winfield . . . . . plt.  
against  
Alexander Belling . . . . . deft. } In debt.

Upon the motion of Benjamin Mason the plt., by his Attorney, a commission is awarded him to examine and take the deposition of Daniel Fisher an aged & infirm witness in this cause, de bene esse giving the defendant legal notice of the time and place of executing the same (saving to the defendant all exceptions to the validity of the said deposition -

Cler. 200<sup>00</sup> Feb  
Sher. 40<sup>00</sup> 16/6  
240

Benjamin Tucker . . . . . plt.  
against  
William Wynne . . . . . deft. } In debt

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the defendant still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects (the Sheriff making return that he had executed the attachment awarded the plaintiff on some "Oats") It is considered by the Court that the conditional judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the defendant, at the rules held in September last be confirmed, and that the plaintiff recover against the defendant eleven pounds, ten shillings, Virginia Currency, with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from August the 20<sup>th</sup> 1787 til the time of payment, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the said debt in mercy &c. - and it is ordered that the attached effects be released.

Cler. 200<sup>00</sup> Feb  
Sher. 40<sup>00</sup> 16/6  
240

Miles King . . . . . plt.  
against  
Samuel Faucett . . . . . deft. } In debt

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the Sheriff having returned the attachment awarded the plt. against the defendant's estate, executed on a "knife", and the said Deft. still failing to appear and replevy the attached effects. It is considered by the Court that the conditional judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the Defendant, at the rules held in the office in Sept<sup>r</sup> last be confirmed, and that the plaintiff recover against the defendant five pounds, eleven shillings, Species, with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from April the 17<sup>th</sup> 1787 til the time of payment, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him in this behalf expended - And the said defendant in mercy &c. - And it is ordered that the attached effects be released -

William Howlett . . . plt.  
against  
John Sowersall . . . def. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and the defendant still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the defendant, at the rules held in October last, be confirmed, and that the plt. recover against the defendant fifteen pounds, the debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him in this behalf expended. and the said def. in mercy &c.

Costs 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1790

Ritson, Shore & McCunnico, merchants partners, assignees of Gordon Backus, who was of the County of Blount & Hantsdale . . . plt.  
against  
Cadwallader Jones . . . def. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiffs by their attorney, and the defendant still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional judgment obtained by the plaintiffs against the defendant, at the rules held in October last, be confirmed, and that the plaintiffs recover against the def. six hundred pounds, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and their costs by them about their suit in this behalf expended - and the said def. in mercy &c.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of three hundred pounds, cur. Money of Virginia, with interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per annum, from July the 28<sup>th</sup> 1789 til the time of payment.

Costs 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1790 & 16/6

James Anderson, orphan of William Anderson decd. by Thomas Chappole his next friend . . . plt.  
against  
Tinsley Young, and John Young . . . def. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and the defendants still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court, that the conditional judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the defendants, and George Butler their security for their appearance, be confirmed; and that the plaintiff recover against the said defts. and their security aforesaid, three thousand, six hundred and six pounds of inspected crop tobacco (of Petersburg or some ware-house above) the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the said defendants in mercy &c.

But this Judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of seven hundred and fifty three pounds of like tobacco, with interest on one thousand eight hundred and three pounds tobacco, to be computed at the rate of five per centum per annum from December the 17<sup>th</sup> 1782 til August the 26<sup>th</sup> 1786, and on said seven hundred and fifty three pounds of tobacco from August the 26<sup>th</sup> 1786 til the time of payment.

Costs 32<sup>nd</sup> Feb. and 16/6

John Saunders . . . plt.  
against  
Buckner Nicholson . . . def. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and the attachment awarded the plaintiff against the defendant's estate, being returned "executed on a chisel", and the def. still failing to appear and reply the attached objects, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the defendant, at the rules held in September last, be confirmed, and that the plt. recover against the defendant, fifty pounds, four shillings, & four pence, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the said def. in mercy &c. But this Judgment

282  
November Court 1790.

(the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of twenty five pounds, with interest on ten pounds, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from July the 15<sup>th</sup> 1788 til the time of payment, and on fifteen pounds from December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1788 til the time of payment - and it is ordered that the attached effects be released.

Costs 270 Feb. 1786

Thomas Pollard Assignee of Wood Jones. pl.  
against  
William Scott. def. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the attachment awarded him against the defendant's estate, being returned "executed on a book" and the defendant still failing to appear, and reply the attached effects; It is considered by the Court, that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the defendant, be confirmed, and that the plaintiff recover against the deft. eleven pounds with interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from August the 2<sup>d</sup> 1787 til the time of payment, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the said defendant in mercy &c. - And it is ordered that the attached effects be released.

Benjamin Wolfe Assignee of Thomas Scott. pl.  
against  
James Wilson. def. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the defendant still failing to appear, It is considered by the Court that the conditional Judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the deft. and Joseph Horsfall his security for his appearance, at the rules held in October last, be confirmed, and the pl. recover against the deft., and his said security, five pounds, ten shillings and ten pence, viz<sup>d</sup> currency, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the said deft. in mercy &c. -

Costs 300 Feb. 1786

John Baird junr. pl.  
against  
Joshua Epes. def. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the attachment awarded him against the deft's estate being returned "executed on a Lancet"; and the said deft. still failing to appear and reply the attached effects, It is considered by the Court that the conditional judgment obtained by the pl. against him, at the rules held in September last, be confirmed, and that the pl. recover against the deft. thirteen pounds, twelve shillings, specie, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the said deft. in mercy &c.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of three pounds, three shillings and ten pence, with interest on six pounds, sixteen shillings, to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from December the 9<sup>th</sup> 1789 til January the 29<sup>th</sup> 1790, and on said three pounds, three shillings and ten pence from January the 29<sup>th</sup> 1790 til the time of payment - and it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

Costs 2<sup>l</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 1/6

Alexander Trobelle assignee of Donat Carrier, who was assignee of John Hall pl.  
against  
Frederick Jones . . . . . def.

} In debt

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and the attachment awarded the plaintiff against the defendant's estate being returned "executed on a book", and the said def. still failing to appear and reply the attached effects, It is considered by the Court, that the conditional judgment obtained by the pl. against the def. at the rules held in September last, be confirmed, and that the pl. recover against the defendant eleven pounds, fifteen shillings and five pence, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the said def. in mercy &c. And it is ordered that the attached effects be released.

Costs 3<sup>l</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 1/6

Jeremiah Ford . . . . . pl.  
against  
Benjamin Kidd and John Williams . . . . . def.

} In debt

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and the attachment awarded the pl. against the defendant Kidd's estate, being returned, "executed on some corn", and the said def. still failing to appear and reply the attached effects, It is considered by the Court, that the conditional judgment obtained against him by the pl. at the rules held in September last, be confirmed, and that the plaintiff recover against the def. Kidd (as it was considered, at May term last, that he should against the def. Williams and Nathaniel Epes his security for his appearance) nine pounds, twelve shillings, court money of Virginia the debt in the declaration mentioned, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the said def. in mercy &c. — But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of four pounds, sixteen shillings like money, with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum from January the 1<sup>st</sup> 1789 til the time of payment. And it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

Costs 3<sup>l</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 1/6

Mary Hill executrix of Richard Hill decd . . . . . pl.  
against  
Samuel Scott . . . . . def.

} In debt

This day came the plaintiff by her attorney, and the attachment awarded the plaintiff against the def's estate being returned "executed on a plate of Scott", and the said def. still failing to appear and reply the attached effects, It is considered by the Court the conditional judgment obtained by the pl. against him be confirmed, and that the pl. recover against the def. seventy six pounds, four shillings, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and her costs by her in this behalf expended - and the said def. in mercy &c. —

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirty eight pounds, two shillings with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per Centum per Annum, from December the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1788 til the time of payment. and it is ordered that the attached effects be released.

Costs 3<sup>l</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 1/6

Mary Hill executrix of Richard Hill decd . . . . . pl.  
against  
Samuel Scott . . . . . def.

} In debt

This day came the plaintiff by her attorney, and the attachment awarded the pl.

284  
November Court 1790

against the defendant's estate being returned "executed on a plate", and he still failing to appear and replevy attached effects. It is considered by the Court, that the conditional judgment obtained by the plaintiff against the deft. be confirmed, and that the plaintiff recover against the deft. sixty one pounds, four shillings, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and her costs by her about her suit in this behalf expended. And the said defendant in mercy &c.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirty pounds, twelve shillings, with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of six per centum per annum from December the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1788 til the time of payment. And it is ordered that the attached effects be released.

Costs 2<sup>50</sup> 7<sup>6</sup> 8<sup>0</sup>  
16/6

Mary Hill executrix of Richard Hill dec<sup>d</sup>. . . pl.  
against  
Buckner Nicholson and Seth Pettipool Jr. . . defts. } In debt.

This day came the plaintiff by her attorney, and the attachments awarded the pl<sup>t</sup>. against the estates of the defts. being returned "executed on a chisel of Nicholson, and two iron balls of Pettipool" and they not appearing to replevy the attached effects, It is considered by the Court that the conditional judgment obtained by the pl<sup>t</sup>. against the defendants, be confirmed, and that the pl<sup>t</sup>. recover against the defendant's nineteen pounds, nineteen shillings, current money of Virginia, the debt in the declaration mentioned, and her costs by her about her suit in this behalf expended. And the said defendant in mercy &c.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of nine pounds nine shillings and six pence, with interest thereon to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum from December 1788 til the time of payment. And it is ordered that the attached effects be given up.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned til court in course

The minutes of this day's proceedings being read were signed

"Edward Begran jun<sup>r</sup>"

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court house the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1790 for laying, and assessing the County Levy

|                                                                                                           | Dr       | Tobacco | Money |    |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|----|--------|
| Dinwiddie County                                                                                          |          |         |       |    |        |
| To the Clerk of this County his salary                                                                    |          | 1248    |       |    |        |
| To do his account allowed                                                                                 |          | 600     |       |    |        |
| To the Sheriff his salary                                                                                 |          | 1248    |       |    |        |
| To do his acc <sup>t</sup> allowed                                                                        |          | 980     |       |    |        |
| To Edward Pogram jun <sup>r</sup> , Coroner                                                               |          | 2265    |       |    |        |
| To Robert Armistead his acc <sup>t</sup> as coroner                                                       |          | 373     |       |    |        |
| To Saml Scott Tailor his account                                                                          |          | 1405    |       |    |        |
| To Joseph Turner his account                                                                              |          | 480     |       |    |        |
|                                                                                                           | at 12/16 | 8599    | 53    | 11 | 10 1/2 |
| To Saml Scott his account                                                                                 |          |         | 100   | 12 | 9      |
| To William Watkins, deputy Clerk                                                                          |          |         | 6     | 12 | "      |
| To John Butler & Edward Pogram jun <sup>r</sup>                                                           |          |         | 50    | 10 | "      |
| To Seth Colledge for building a bridge over the Mortar Branch, and repairing the bridge at Greenways Mill |          |         | 17    | 10 | "      |
| To John Young for building a bridge over white-oak                                                        |          |         | 11    | 15 | "      |
| To Gray Briggs, States Attorney for this County                                                           |          |         | 15    | "  | "      |
| To the Sheriff for collecting £259. - 6                                                                   |          |         | 15    | "  | "      |
| To a depositum in collector's hands                                                                       |          |         | 48    | 12 | 5 1/2  |
|                                                                                                           |          |         | 322   | 13 | "      |
| Dinwiddie County                                                                                          | Cr       |         |       |    |        |
| By 4302 Tithables at 1/16 poll                                                                            |          |         | 322   | 13 | "      |

Ordered that the Sheriff collect one shilling and six pence for each tithable person in this County, and, out of the money arising thereby, pay to the several County creditors their respective claims, according to the above account, and account with the Court for the balance.

At a Court held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court house, the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1790.

Present, Edward Pogram jun<sup>r</sup>, Wood Tucker, George Pogram and Joseph Whitehead, Gent. Justices

On the motion of Thomas King, It is ordered that a licence be granted him to keep an ordinary at his house in this County, for one year, on his giving bond in the Clerk's office within one month, according to Law.

Upon the petition of Thomas King for leave to turn a road, It is ordered, that William Watts, Elisha King, and Robert Wynne, or any two of them, do view the way along which the said road is proposed to be conducted, & report to this Court, impartially, the conveniences and inconveniences, attending such alteration.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Bardaway to John Hitchcocke, was proved to be the act & deed of the said James by the oaths of John Hitchcocke, James Childs and Grief Bardaway three of the witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded. Frances Bardaway wife of the said James, being first privately examined as the law directs, relinquished her right of dower in the lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

December Court 1790

A deed of emancipation from Joshua Smith to Anaka, Juda, Betty, Joing, Peter, Ned, Jenney, Jendey, Ben, Abraham, Billy, Mason, Cuff, Hilley, Sarah, and Mincey, was acknowledged by the said Joshua Smith to be his act & deed, and ordered to be recorded.

A deed of emancipation from Nancy Smith to Phebe, Charles, Beulah, Sam, Betty and Hilley, was acknowledged by the said Nancy Smith to be her act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Anthony Payne and Peggy his wife to Richard Troublefield, was proved to be the act and deed of the said Anthony by the Oaths of Richard Harrison, John Mitchell, and William Harrison, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

A Bill of Sale from John Meredith to David Meredith, was acknowledged by the said John to be his act & deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Anthony Payne and Peggy his wife to John Mitchell, was proved to be the act and deed of the said Anthony by the Oaths of Richard Harrison, Richard Troublefield & William Harrison the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Lewis Jones to Benjamin Jolly, was acknowledged by the said Lewis to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from John Jackson to Robert Jackson, was proved to be the act & deed of the said John Jackson, by the Oaths of William Jackson, Wood Jackson, and James Bishop, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded. Susanna Wife of the said John Jackson, being first privately examined as the law directs, relinquished her right of dower in the lands conveyed by the said Indenture.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Edward Pogram jun<sup>r</sup> and Ann his wife to Benjamin Andrews was acknowledged by the said Edwards to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Benjamin Andrews and Jane his wife to Baker Pogram, was acknowledged by the said Benjamin to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Lewis Lanier to William Scott, was proved to be the act & deed of the said Lewis by the Oaths of John Lewis, John Pogram and Littleberry Browder, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Anne Thweatt, with the approbation of the Court, made choice of Baker Pogram for her guardian, who, together with Thomas Manson his Security, entered into, and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of five hundred pounds, conditioned as the law directs.

Susan Thweatt, with the approbation of the Court, made choice of Thomas Manson for her guardian, who is, by the Court, appointed guardian to Mary Thweatt, Burwell Green Thweatt, and John Manson Thweatt, infants, and who, together with Baker Pogram his Security, entered into and acknowledged their bond

in the penalty of two thousand pounds, conditioned as the law directs.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Francis <sup>and Wife</sup> to Claude Dab, was proved to be the act and deed of the said Francis by the Oaths of George and Baker Cogram, two of the Witnesses thereto.

† Upon the petition of Campbell and Wheeler setting forth that they are owners of land on the north side of Appomattox River, opposite to the lands of Hale & Briggs Pride in this County, whereon is a convenient place to erect a water grist Mill, and praying that this Court will (pursuant to an Act of Assembly) direct that an acre of the said lands may be laid off to which they may abut their Mill-dam, It is ordered, that the Sheriff of this County, do summon and impanel twelve fit persons, to meet upon the lands so proposed for an Abutment, on the sixth day of next month, which freeholders, so summoned and impanelled, shall be sworn and charged by the Sheriff, impartially, and to the best of their skill and judgment to view the lands so proposed for an Abutment, and to locate, and circumscribe, by certain metes and bounds, one acre thereof, having due regard therein to the interest of both parties, and to appraise the same according to its true value; to examine the lands above and below of the property of others, which may probably be overflowed; and say what damage it will be of to the several proprietors; and whether the mansion-house of any such proprietor, or the open curtilage, or garden thereunto immediately belonging, or orchards will be overflowed; to enquire whether and in what degree fish of passage, and ordinary navigation will be obstructed; whether by any, and by what means, such obstructions may be prevented; and whether, in their opinion, the health of the neighbours will be annoyed by the stagnation of the waters. And that the Sheriff make return of the request so made sealed, to the next Court.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Anthony Sydnor to John S. Coleman was proved to be the act and deed of the said Sydnor by the Oath of Dabney Epps, Witnesses thereto.

Elizabeth Tucker, Widow and relict of William Tucker decd, having relinquished her right of the administration of her deceased husband's estate, On the motion of Thomas Clay who made oath according to law, and together with Samuel Scott his security, entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of two hundred pounds conditioned as the law directs, Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration of the said estate in due form.

The Sheriff enters his protest against the sufficiency of the Jail of this County; whereupon it is ordered that Edward Cogram Junr. Gent. let to the lowest bidder, the necessary repairs thereto.

Ordered that George Harper, James Harper, Thomas Wynne and Green Jones, or any three of them, being first sworn for that purpose, do appraise in current money, the Slave's (if any) and personal estate of William Tucker decd., and return the Appraisement to this Court.

December Court 1790

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Seth Foster & Ann his wife to William Watkins was proved to be the act and deed of the said Seth, and together with the Commission for taking the acknowledged & sworn & sworn examination of the said Ann, and the certificate of the execution thereof, are ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Seth Foster & Ann his wife to Daniel Spain was proved to be the act and deed of the said Seth, by the oaths of Drury Dimes, Richard Smith, and William Watkins, three of the Witnesses thereto, and together with the Commission for taking the acknowledgement & sworn examination of Ann, wife of the said Seth, and the certificate of the execution thereof, are ordered to be recorded.

Upon the motion of James Buchanan Admr. of Thomas Kerr dec'd by his attorney, an Injunction is granted him to stay the execution of a Judgment of this Court obtained by Joseph Hardaway against him, until the further order of this Court.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Abner Jackson to Edward Davies, was acknowledged by the said Abner to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Abner Jackson to John Williams, was acknowledged by the said Abner to be his act & deed, and ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from Abner Jackson to John Williams, was acknowledged by the said Abner to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

A deed of Gift from John H. Claiborne to Fanny Gregory was proved to be the act & deed of the said John H. Claiborne, by the oath of Richard Gregory, the witness thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Upon the motion of George Wilson Administrator of Stephen Wilson against Frederick Jones, upon a bond executed by the said Frederick and Thomas Brodnax for the forthcoming of certain property taken by virtue of an execution sued out of this Court by the said Administrator against the said Frederick & Batty Smith,

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and makes it appear that the defendant Jones hath had legal notice of this motion, and he not appearing, tho' solemnly called. It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant sixty five pounds, four shillings and six pence, current money, the penalty of the said bond, and the costs of this motion.

But this judgment (the costs excepted) is to be discharged by the payment of thirty two pounds, twelve shillings and three pence like money, with interest thereon, to be computed after the rate of five per centum per annum, from November the fourth 1790 til the time of payment.

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale from James Hall, Henry Sturdivant and Joel Hall to Wood Tucker was further proved to be the act & deed of the said James, Henry & Joel, by the oath of William Hale a third witness, and ordered to be recorded.

Edward Pogram guardian of Thomas Parham and Joannex Parham produced accounts of the said orphan's estate, which accounts were examined and allowed by the Court. Some to be the act of the said Thomas & Joannex.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from David Clements to Ephes Spain, was acknowledged by the said David to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded.

Joseph Jones, Gentleman Sheriff of this County, together with Wood Tucker, Joseph Whitehead and Baker Pegram his securities, entered into & acknowledged three several bonds for the faithful discharge of the said office, which bonds are ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that James Greenway, Edward Pegram junr, and Wood Tucker, Gentlemen, or any two of them, view the new ware-houses built by Robert Bolling, and make report of their situation to this Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Court in Course.

The minutes of this day's proceedings being read were signed

Joseph Turner.

A Court held for Dinwiddie County, at the Court-house, on Monday the twentieth day of January, 1791

Present Edward Pegram junr, Peterson Goodwyn, Joseph Whitehead and George Pegram, Gentlemen Justices.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Joseph Leabetter to Joseph Kirkland, was acknowledged by the said Leabetter to be his act & deed, and ordered to be recorded.

UPON the petition of Ephes Spain, setting forth that he hath the fee simple property in lands on the sides of White-oak-Creek in this County, whereon is a convenient place to erect a water grist Mill, and praying that this Court will (pursuant to an act of Assembly in that case made and provided) grant him leave to erect the said Mill. It is ordered, that the Sheriff of this County do summon & impanel twelve freeholders to meet upon the lands so proposed for building the said Mill, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of this instant, which freeholders so summoned and impanelled, shall be sworn and charged by the said Sheriff, impartially and to the best of their skill and Judgment, to examine the lands above and below of the property of others which may probably be overflowed by means of building the said Mill; and say to what damage it will be of to the several proprietors; and whether the Mansion-house of any such proprietor, or the offices, cartilage or Garden thereto immediately belonging, or orchards will be overflowed; to enquire whether, and in what degree fish of passage, and ordinary navigation will be obstructed; whether any, and by what means, such obstructions may be prevented; and whether, in their opinion, the health of the neighbours will be annoyed by the stagnation of the waters thereby occasioned. And that the said Sheriff make return of the inquest so made and sealed, together with this writ to Court of this County, on the third Monday in February next.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from James Williams to Clement Williams was proved to be the act of the said James, by the oaths of Thomas Kelleay, John Kelleay and David Williams, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Wood Tucker Gent.

29  
January Court 1791.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Elias Lunsford and his wife to John Jones was proved to be the act & deed of the said Elias by the oaths of Joseph Whitehead, William Conway, and Joshua Vaughan, three of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Alexander McRae, Gentleman, licensed to practice as an Attorney in the County Courts of this Commonwealth took the oaths required by law, and is thereupon permitted to practice in this Court.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Robert Bolling to William Stark Jr. was further proved by the Oath of William Chappelle, attired Witness thereto, and together with a commission for the private examination of Clara Bolling, wife of the said Robert, and a certificate of the execution thereof, is ordered to be recorded.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from James Fairlie to Thomas Dimmock, was further proved to be the act & deed of the said James, by the oath of Francis Osborne, attired Witness thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Elemeut Williams, Ensign to Braddock Goodwyn's company of Militia of this County, produced his commission, and qualified thereto according to Law.

The Inspectors of Tobacco at Bolling Brook Ware-house returned a list of six hogheads of Tobacco weighing six thousand, two hundred & ninety eight pounds, which have been remaining in the said Ware-house for upwards of two years, which is ordered to be recorded and it is also ordered that they make sale of the said Tobacco, and return an account thereof to the Court.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from John Jones and Edward Wyatt to Robert Criss was proved to be the act & deed of the said Jones and Wyatt by the oaths of Peter Mansfield, Richard Cross & Thomas Coleman, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that the Sheriff of this County pay unto Edward Creamer twenty shillings out of the depositum, for repairing the bridge over Manureen creek.

An Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Roger Atkinson to Robert Atkinson was proved to be the act & deed of the said Roger, by the oaths of Roger Atkinson Jr. and John Dyson, two of the Witnesses thereto.

David Croiseau orphan of James Croiseau made choice of Benjamin Croiseau for his guardian, who, together with Benjamin Croiseau Sr. entered into & acknowledged their bond in penalty of one thousand pounds, conditioned as the law directs.

Belisid Stark  
against  
Anderson Sims } Upon petition - By order of the pt. this petition is dismissed.

Lewis Tynes having obtained an attachment against the estate of Samuel Flowers, who hath privately removed himself, or is absconded that the ordinary process of Law cannot be served upon him, for four pounds six shillings and four pence. This day came as well the said Lewis Tynes by his attorney, as Matthew M. Claiborne the Juror who having made oath that he is indebted to the said Samuel Flowers subsequent to satisfy the plaintiff's demand, and the said Samuel Flowers appearing to release the attached effects, altho

solemnly called, It is considered by the Court, that the said Lewis Eyles recover against the said Matthew M. Claiborne the said four pounds, six shillings four pence, his demand aforesaid, and his costs by him in this behalf expended.

On the motion of Anthony Payne, It is ordered that a licence be granted him to keep an ordinary at his house in this County for one year. Whereupon the said Anthony Payne with John Jones his security entered into and acknowledged their bond according to Law.

On the motion of Jesse Lee jr, It is ordered that a licence be granted him to keep an ordinary at his house in this County for one year. Whereupon the said Jesse entered into bond with security according to Law.

The Inquisition this day returned in pursuance of a writ of ad quod damnum issued from this Court on the petition of Campbell and Wheeler for a mile across Appomattox River, for reasons appearing to the Court, It is ordered to be quashed, and the said petition <sup>to be</sup> dismissed.

Upon the petition of Luke Wheeler, setting forth that he is owner of a piece of land on Appomattox River opposite to the lands of Balcomb Briggs Pride, on which he is desirous of erecting a water Grist Mill, and praying that a writ of ad quod damnum may issue agreeable to the directions of an act of assembly in such cases made; and that an acre of the said Pride's land may be assigned him to which he may abut his dam, It is ordered that the Sheriff of this County do summon and impanel twelve fit persons, being freeholders, to meet upon the lands so proposed for an abutment on the first day of next month, which freeholders so summoned and impanelled, shall be sworn and charged by the said Sheriff, impartially and to the best of their skill and judgment to view the lands so proposed for an abutment, and to locate & circumscribe by certain metes and bounds, one acre thereof, having due regard therein to the interest of both parties, and to appraise the same according to its true value; to examine the lands above and below of the property of others which may be probably overflowed, and say to what damage it will be of to the several proprietors; and whether the mansion-houses of any such proprietor or the offices, curtilage or garden thereunto immediately belonging, or orchards will be overflowed; to enquire whether, and in what degree fish of passage and ordinary navigation will be obstructed; whether by any and by what means such obstructions may be prevented; and whether in their opinion the health of the neighbors will be annoyed by the stagnation of the waters thereby occasioned. And that the said Sheriff make return of the inquest so made sealed to the next Court.

The Last Will and Testament of Sarah Harrison dec<sup>d</sup> was produced into Court approved by the oath of Anney Packer one of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

William Meaully guardian of David Meaully and Turner Meaully Orphans of Abner Meaully dec<sup>d</sup> produced in Court accounts of the said Orphans estates, which accounts were examined & allowed by the Court, sworn to by the said guardian, and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that James Yurgain be summoned to appear at the next Court, to render an account of his guardianship of the Estates of the Orphans of James Boissone dec<sup>d</sup>.

29  
January Court 1791.

The Sheriff of this County protests against the sufficiency of the Seal, whereupon it is ordered that Edward Poyram jur. lict. to the lowest bidder the necessary repairs to be made thereto.

A Bill of Sale from Barnabas Jones to James Wells was proved to be the act & deed of the said Barnabas by the Oaths of David Meredith and Randolph Wells, two of the Witnesses thereto.

UPON the motion of Drury Harper, who made Oath according to Law, and together with William Malone, James Anderson, Stephen Grant and James Amos his securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of three thousand pounds, conditions as the Law directs, Certificate is granted him for obtaining letters of Administration of the estate of Joseph Harper in due form.

A deed of gift from David Walker to William Jones Walker was proved to be the act & deed of the said David by the Oaths of John Quarles, Hardaway Manson and Guthbert Chesly, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

A deed of trust from James Hardaway to Joseph Turner was proved to be the act & deed of the said James by the Oaths of Joseph Turner and John Turner, the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

James Hardaway to Joseph Turner was proved

John

Thomas H. Chapman

offical  
Warren Station WA  
we have filed Bell  
yesterday in general